



MASTER  
CATALOG 18

®



Hunters were first introduced to the Browning Buckmark in the 1978 Centennial Catalog. Back then, we had no idea that this graphic representation of a whitetail deer would come to epitomize not just a great brand, but so much more.

The Browning Buckmark is easily the most recognizable logo in the hunting and shooting industry. Naturally, you'll find it on Browning products like guns and hats, but it's also commonplace to see a Buckmark proudly displayed on the window of a vehicle. There are also Browning loyalists that have a tattoo of the Buckmark permanently inked into their

skin. From our perspective, if individuals want to wear our logo for life, then it must be pretty special.

We believe that over the years the Buckmark has taken on a life of its own and grown into more than just the symbol of a great brand — it has come to represent a lifestyle. No longer does it solely represent The Best There Is in guns, technical clothing, safes and outdoor gear; today the Buckmark stands on its own for hunting, shooting, good times, fond memories, the great outdoors, family and freedom. Welcome to 2018.





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHOTGUNS .....	2
HIGH GRADE PROGRAM .....	6
CITORI 725 PRO .....	8
CITORI 725 .....	10
CITORI .....	16
CYNERGY .....	18
BT-99 .....	22
A5 .....	24
MAXUS .....	30
SILVER .....	36
BPS .....	38
SILVER AND BPS SLUG GUNS .....	42
10 GAUGE .....	44
EXTRA BARRELS .....	45
RIFLES .....	46
X-BOLT PRO .....	46
X-BOLT .....	48
AB3 .....	58
BLR .....	60
BAR .....	62
T-BOLT .....	66
BL-22 .....	68
SA-22 .....	70
BUCK MARK RIFLE .....	72
HANDGUNS .....	74
BUCK MARK .....	76
1911-22 .....	82
1911-380 .....	88
JOHN M. BROWNING COLLECTION .....	92
SAFES .....	96
OUTDOOR PRODUCTS .....	136
GUN CASES AND SHOOTING BAGS .....	138
SLINGS .....	156
SHOOTING ACCESSORIES .....	161
SIGHTS .....	163
RINGS AND BASES .....	164
SHOOTING RESTS .....	166
BOSS-CR AND TARGETS .....	167
HEARING AND EYE PROTECTION .....	168
GUN MAINTENANCE .....	172
MAGAZINES .....	176
CHOKE TUBES .....	178
DECALS .....	184
KNIVES .....	186
LIGHTS .....	206
APPAREL .....	218
SIZING CHARTS .....	222
HELL'S CANYON SPEED BIG GAME (FAST & MOBILE) .....	224
HELL'S CANYON BIG GAME (WARM & DRY) .....	240
BRANDED FIELDWEAR (VALUE & STYLE) .....	254
WASATCH (CORE & BASIC) .....	258
WOMEN'S HELL'S CANYON BIG GAME (WARM & DRY) .....	262
YOUTH .....	264
WICKED WING WATERFOWL .....	266
PHEASANTS FOREVER UPLAND .....	272
BIRD'N LITE UPLAND .....	274
SHOOTING VESTS/SHIRTS/GEAR .....	275
CAPS .....	286
BEANIES .....	300
PRO STAFF .....	302
LICENSED PRODUCTS .....	312







**CYNERGY CX**  
WITH  
ADJUSTABLE  
COMB  
PG. 19

**CYNERGY CX**  
AVAILABLE IN  
28 INCH MODEL  
PG. 19

**SILVER FIELD  
MOSGB**  
PGS. 36-37

**CYNERGY CX  
COMPOSITE**  
AVAILABLE IN  
28 INCH MODEL  
PG. 19

**T-BOLT  
GRAY LAMINATED  
TARGET/VARMINT  
STAINLESS**  
PGS. 66-67

**BPS FIELD**  
PGS. 40-41

**X-BOLT COMPOSITE STALKER  
X-BOLT STAINLESS STALKER**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
PG. 51

**X-BOLT  
MEDALLION**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
PG. 52

**X-BOLT  
WHITE GOLD  
MEDALLION**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
PG. 56



**NEW**  
**2018**

# SHOTGUNS

# RIFLES

**CITORI 725  
TRAP  
GOLDEN CLAYS**  
PGS. 10-11

**CITORI CXS  
CITORI CXT**  
PG. 17

**SILVER FIELD  
COMPOSITE  
SILVER FIELD  
MOSGB**  
PGS. 36-37

**X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
AND FASTER TWIST RATES  
PG. 50

**CITORI 725  
FIELD  
GRADE VI**  
PGS. 6-7

**X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON SPEED  
LONG RANGE MCMILLAN**  
PGS. 48-49

**X-BOLT ECLIPSE  
HUNTER  
TARGET  
VARMINT**  
PG. 57

**X-BOLT HUNTER**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
PGS. 52-53

**X-BOLT PRO**  
PGS. 46-47

**X-BOLT MICRO MIDAS**  
AVAILABLE IN  
6MM CREEDMOOR  
PG. 55

**X-BOLT  
MICRO COMPOSITE**  
PGS. 54-55



# TECHNOLOGY SHOTGUNS



## GAME-CHANGING SHOTGUN TECHNOLOGY

With its introduction in 1903, John M. Browning's Auto-5 shotgun put all other firearm manufacturers on notice that nothing in this business would ever be the same. While the Auto-5 ranks among his greatest inventions, John Browning developed many other shotgun designs — including over and unders, pump-actions and lever-actions — because he knew something better was always around the corner. His ingenuity and constant push for improvement kept his work at the forefront of the industry. Today, Browning engineers continue to advance technology to new heights both with new shotguns and by improving performance in other areas. Whether we are combining metals to make a strong, lightweight over and under or developing a new kick-taming recoil pad or tweaking bore dimensions to optimize shot pattern performance, Browning leads the way in changing the game.

### FEATHER TECHNOLOGY

- Browning Feather technology significantly reduces the weight of an over and under shotgun, by about one pound, using a high quality alloy for the receiver rather than steel.
- Steel components are added to high wear areas, ensuring durability.

### STEEL BREECH FACE 1

- A steel breech face is dovetailed into the alloy receiver.

### STEEL HINGE PIN 2

- The full-width, steel hinge pin provides maximum strength and endurance.

### INFLEX TECHNOLOGY RECOIL PAD 3

- Inflex recoil pads incorporate directional deflection construction that guides the comb down and away from your face, reducing felt recoil for greater shooting comfort and allowing faster, more accurate follow-up shots.
- The Inflex recoil pads are made from a soft material for the best recoil absorbing performance available.

### FLOATING RIB 4

- The floating rib allows the rib and barrel to expand at different rates and move independently of each other.
- Prevents point of impact shifts caused by the barrel heating.

### MICRO AND MICRO MIDAS FIREARMS

- Micro and Micro Midas firearms are specifically designed to give younger or smaller shooters a high quality, great fitting firearm.
- Micro and Micro Midas firearms are constructed with the same quality components and attention to detail as all Browning firearms.
- Visit [browning.com](http://browning.com) for complete details.

### BROWNING GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

- Micro and Micro Midas models are eligible for the Growth Insurance Program that allows new owners to purchase a full-size stock at 50% off the retail price.
- Growth Insurance allows Micro and Micro Midas firearms to grow with the shooter to offer a higher rate of return on your firearm investment.

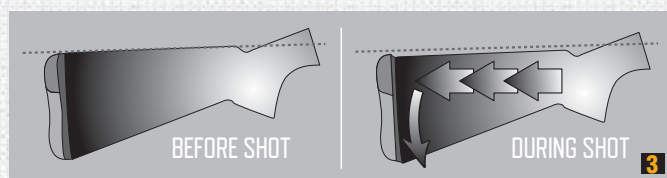


Steel Breech Face



Steel Hinge Pin

INFLEX  
TECHNOLOGY



Inflex Technology Recoil Pad



Floating Rib





## TOTAL BARREL DYNAMICS

Total Barrel Dynamics is a system of technologies that function together to reduce shot deformation and improve pattern consistency and performance. Each component of Total Barrel Dynamics plays a part in keeping shot patterns whole and pellets on your target. To ignore any single part of the system weakens performance. Look for Total Barrel Dynamics on A5, Maxus, BT-99 and 12 and 20 gauge Citori and Cynergy models.

### VECTOR PRO LENGTHENED FORCING CONE

- The forcing cone is the tapered transition between the chamber and the bore that constricts the shot column. The longer the forcing cone is, the more gradual the constriction. Vector Pro is better than the competitors' forcing cone designs because it has a more gradual constriction.
- The Vector Pro forcing cone reduces stress on the shot column as it moves into the bore, reducing pellet deformation for more uniform patterns and more pellets in the center of the pattern.
- Lengthening forcing cones is a popular and expensive aftermarket practice done to increase shot pattern performance but it comes standard on A5, Maxus, BT-99 and on 12 and 20 gauge Citori 725, Citori and Cynergy models.

### BACK-BORED TECHNOLOGY

- Back-boring enlarges the bore to the maximum diameter to increase shot velocity and minimize pellet deformity for more uniform patterns and a reduction in felt recoil.
- Extensive testing has shown that Back-Bored Technology reduces the friction between the shot cup and the bore, but does not allow gases to slip past the shot cup that would result in reduced pellet velocity and blown patterns.
- Back-Bored Technology specifications minimize shot deformation and maximize pattern uniformity, consistency and density. Back-Bored Technology is standard on A5, Maxus, BT-99 and on 12 and 20 gauge Citori, Cynergy, BPS and Silver models.

### INVECTOR-DS

- "DS" stands for double-seal, our proprietary differential-banded brass seal. It compresses against the barrel wall to keep the choke tube threads clean and make installation and removal easier than any other muzzle thread system.
- Invector-DS choke tubes combine muzzle-end threads and thin-wall construction for a longer, more gradually tapered choke tube that produces extremely consistent, dense shot patterns.
- From Cylinder to Extra Full, Invector-DS shot patterns tighten consistently in reliable, evenly scaled steps.
- Muzzle threads minimize the flare at the end of the barrel for improved shotgun appearance. A slightly lighter overall barrel weight is achieved for faster swinging and improved balance.
- The more gradual taper of Invector-DS choke tubes reduces shot deformation for fewer flyers and gaps in the pattern and allows higher shot velocities for hard-hitting performance.
- Invector-DS is standard on A5 and Citori 725 models.
- View the full line of Invector-DS choke tubes on pages 179, 181 and 182.

### INVECTOR-PLUS

- Invector-Plus started the long choke tube revolution. An ever-growing collection of world, national and local championships is proof of its patterning performance.
- The Invector-Plus choke tube system works with Vector Pro and Back-Bored Technology to offer consistent, dense shot patterns with the constriction needed depending on the shooting situation.
- The long choke taper inside an Invector-Plus choke tube produces consistent patterns with more uniform densities and fewer flyers.
- Threads on the breech end help prevent gases from slipping between the choke tube and barrel that could damage the choke tube and the barrel.
- Invector-Plus is standard on 12 and 20 gauge Maxus, Citori, Cynergy, Silver, BPS and BT-99 models.
- View the full line of Invector-Plus choke tubes on pages 180 through 182.

### STANDARD INVECTOR

- The Standard Invector Interchangeable Choke Tube System offers consistent, dense shot patterns with the right constriction needed for the shooting situation.
- Threads on the breech end help prevent gases from slipping between the choke tube and barrel that could damage the choke tube and the barrel.
- Standard Invector is standard on 10, 16 and 28 gauge, and .410 bore Citori, Cynergy, Gold and BPS models.
- See pages 179 through 182 for our complete line of choke tubes.



# 725 CITORI SHOTGUNS



## THE BROWNING HIGH GRADE PROGRAM GOES AFIELD.

Finely-crafted and exquisitely appointed over and under shotguns shouldn't be limited to just the shooting range. This Browning High Grade Citori 725 Field Grade VI shotgun exudes class and workmanship — from the detailed and gold enhanced receiver engraving to the expertly fitted wood. Its beauty runs more than skin deep. These models share the same long-wearing action and mechanical trigger design of the proven Citori 725 line, ensuring the gun you order today will be a valued part of your collection for years to come.

NEW  
2018



# ROBBIE PURSER

Robbie Purser is a shooting legend and a force to be reckoned with on the skeet and sporting clays circuits. In addition to winning more than 200 tournaments during his career, he also holds a World Championship in skeet. Read more about Robbie on page 305.







CITORI 725 FIELD GRADE VI  
(12 GAUGE, 28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Engraving, Right



Engraving, Left



Engraving, Bottom



Canvas/Distressed Leather fitted case included.

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile (12 gauge) • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system  
• Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade V/VI walnut with close radius pistol grip • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
FIELD GRADE VI, 12 GAUGE	12	0181283004	5,999.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/6	45-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
FIELD GRADE VI, 12 GAUGE	12	0181283005	5,999.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/4	43-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
FIELD GRADE VI, 20 GAUGE	20	0181286004	5,999.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/9	45-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
FIELD GRADE VI, 20 GAUGE	20	0181286005	5,999.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/7	43-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







## PRO CALIBER PERFORMANCE.

If you are ready to step into the big leagues, you had better bring pro-level gear to perform at your best. Citori 725 Pro models offer a high-level of adjustability that lets you customize the shotgun to meet your body shape and shooting style. Because the Pro models are Citori shotguns at heart, you know they have the strength to win the game year after year.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### LOW PROFILE RECEIVER 1

- Improved recoil control and less muzzle jump are two of the biggest benefits of a low profile receiver. There is also the “one with the gun” feeling that makes the Citori 725 feel like an extension of your body.
- Places the front hand closer to the bore line for superior hand-eye coordination and pointability.

### TRIPLE TRIGGER SYSTEM 2

- The Triple Trigger System fine tunes finger-to-trigger reach on target models.
- Includes three trigger shoes: Wide checkered, narrow smooth and wide smooth canted.

### PRO FIT ADJUSTABLE COMB 3

- The Browning Pro Fit Adjustable Comb makes it easy to find the perfect comb position.
- Pro Fit offers single bolt adjustment for both cast and drop. The revised design allows the stock to be professionally fit for shorter length of pull.
- Easy to read markings allow the shotgun to be dialed-in and easily replicated should the comb be removed.

### PRO BALANCE SYSTEM 4

- The Pro Balance System allows you to fine-tune the balance point for a perfect mount and swing.
- Adding weights to the stock helps balance the shotgun, aids follow-up shots and the additional mass reduces felt recoil.
- Stock weights reduce muzzle jump for more accurate follow-up shots and allow a smoother follow through.
- Pro Balance weights are easy to install.

### PALM SWELL 5

- Aids in control.
- Optimizes finger-to-trigger placement.
- Provides a comfortable, secure grip.

### FLOATING RIB 6

- The floating rib allows the rib and barrel to expand at different rates.
- Prevents changes to point of impact due to barrel heating.

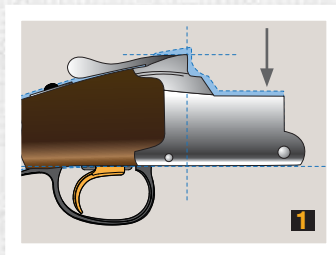
### INVECTOR-DS CHOKE TUBE SYSTEM 7

- Invector-DS choke tubes combine muzzle-end threads and thin-wall construction for a longer, more gradually tapered choke tube that produces extremely consistent, dense shot patterns.
- From Cylinder to Extra Full, Invector-DS shot patterns tighten consistently in reliable, evenly scaled steps.
- The more gradual taper of Invector-DS choke tubes reduces shot deformation for fewer flyers and gaps in the pattern and allows higher shot velocities for hard hitting performance.
- The “DS” stands for double-seal. Our proprietary differential-banded brass seal compresses against the barrel wall to keep the choke tube threads clean and make installation and removal easier than any other muzzle thread system.

### ABS CASE (INCLUDED) 8

- The sturdy, lockable ABS case is perfect for storage and transportation.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Low Profile Receiver



Triple Trigger System



Pro Fit Adjustable Comb, Side View



Pro Fit Adjustable Comb, Top View





Pro Engraving, Right



**A** CITORI 725 PRO SPORTING WITH PRO FIT ADJUSTABLE COMB (12 GAUGE, 32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** CITORI 725 PRO TRAP WITH PRO FIT ADJUSTABLE COMB (32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**A CITORI 725 PRO SPORTING WITH PRO FIT ADJUSTABLE COMB**

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile (12 gauge) • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • Floating top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade III/IV walnut with close radius pistol grip and palm swell • Pro Fit Adjustable Comb • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five Invector-DS extended choke tubes • Pro Balance System • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead • Includes Elite ABS case IDEAL USAGE Sporting Clays/Skeet

**B CITORI 725 PRO TRAP WITH PRO FIT ADJUSTABLE COMB**

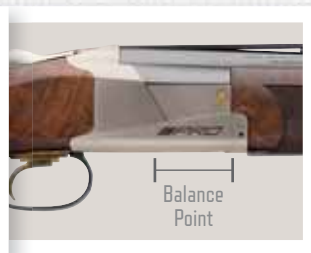
RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • High-post floating top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade III/IV walnut with close radius pistol grip and palm swell • Pro Fit Comb • Semi-beavertail forearm with finger grooves FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five Invector-DS extended choke tubes • Pro Balance System • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead • Includes Elite ABS case IDEAL USAGE Trap

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB (ADJ.)	DROP AT HEEL (ADJ.)	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	PRO SPORTING W/ PRO FIT ADJ COMB	12	0180024009	3,999.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/13	50	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16
		12	0180024010	3,999.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/11	48	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16
		20	0180027009	3,999.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/7	50	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16
<b>B</b>	PRO TRAP W/ PRO FIT ADJ COMB	12	0180033009	3,999.99	32	F,LF,IM,IM,M	2-3/4	8/11	50	1-11/16	1-15/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
		12	0180033010	3,999.99	30	F,LF,IM,IM,M	2-3/4	8/8	48	1-11/16	1-15/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
		20	0180027010	3,999.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/5	48	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



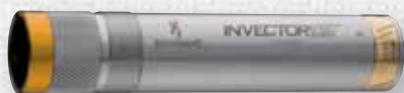
Pro Balance System



Palm Swell



Floating Rib



Invector-DS Choke Tube System **7**



ABS Case **8**



# 725 CITORI SHOTGUNS



## GILDED GLIDERS.

For those who think that a gun's style should equal its performance, we present to you Browning Golden Clays models. The Citori 725 Sporting Golden Clays receivers feature detailed engraving patterns adorned with gold highlights and wrapped in richly finished, expertly-fit Grade V/VI walnut. A wide range of adjustability comes standard to help match the gun to your shooting style and body shape.

**NEW  
2018**



### A CITORI 725 TRAP GOLDEN CLAYS

**RECEIVER** Steel • Low-profile • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving **BARREL** Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • Floating rib **ACTION** Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety **STOCK** Gloss oil finish Grade V/VI walnut with close radius pistol grip and right-hand palm swell • Pro Fit Adjustable Monte Carlo Comb • Adjustable GraCoil® Recoil Reduction System • Graco butt pad plate that adjusts for angle and location • Pachmayr® Decelerator® XLT recoil pad **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five Invector-DS extended choke tubes • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead **IDEAL USAGE** Trap

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB (ADJ.)	DROP AT HEEL (ADJ.)	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
A TRAP GOLDEN CLAYS	12	0180804009	5,739.99	32	F,LF,IM,IM,M	2-3/4	8/11	50	1-13/16	2-3/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
	12	0180804010	5,739.99	30	F,LF,IM,IM,M	2-3/4	8/8	48	1-13/16	2-3/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**A** CITORI 725 TRAP GOLDEN CLAYS  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** CITORI 725 SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Engraving, Right



Engraving, Left



Engraving, Bottom

### B CITORI 725 SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • Floating rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade V/VI walnut with close radius pistol grip and right-hand palm swell • Pro Fit Adjustable Comb • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five Invector-DS extended choke tubes • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead IDEAL USAGE Sporting Clays/Skeet

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB (ADJ.)	DROP AT HEEL (ADJ.)	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>B</b> SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS	12	0180814009	5,349.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/13	50	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16
	12	0180814010	5,349.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/11	48	1-3/4	2-1/2	14-3/4	5/16-7/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# 725 CITORI SHOTGUNS



## LESS IS MORE.

The Citori 725 is proof that often less can be more. The lighter, lower-profile receiver retains the features that give the Citori its reputation for toughness and reliability, and adds benefits designed to make you “one with the gun” by improving recoil control, balance and swing. The mechanical Fire Lite Mechanical Trigger makes the Citori 725 further stand out from the pack.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### TRIPLE TRIGGER SYSTEM **1**

- The Triple Trigger System fine tunes finger-to-trigger reach on target models.
- Includes three trigger shoes: Wide checkered, narrow smooth and wide smooth canted.

### FIRE LITE MECHANICAL TRIGGER **2**

- Exclusive mechanical trigger design.
- Unlike an inertia trigger, Fire Lite does not rely on recoil to set the next shot; instead, it offers immediate second shot capability.
- Features less take-up, a crisp break and shorter overtravel.

### ERGO BALANCED

- Incredibly balanced in the hands from pad to muzzle.
- Facilitates a light feel and fast swing.
- Promotes follow through.

### HIGH RIB **3**

- Offers increased visibility — the barrels don't cover up the target.
- Improved cooling helps prevent heat waves from distorting visibility.

### FLOATING RIB **4**

- The floating rib allows the rib and barrel to expand at different rates to eliminate stress.
- Prevents changes to point of impact due to barrel heating and the rib staying cool.

### TAPERED LOCKING BOLT **5**

- Unlike other low-profile over and unders, the Citori 725 features a transverse-mounted, full-width tapered locking bolt and full-width hinge pin just like other Citori models for maximum strength and longevity.
- The locking bolt engages a full-width tapered recess in the monoblock. Tapering the bolt and recess allows the bolt to seat deeper over time, accommodating for wear.

### FULL-WIDTH HINGE PIN **6**

- The Citori 725's full-width hinge pin provides maximum strength and long-lasting endurance.

### COMPETING TRUNNION DESIGNS **7**

- Competitors' trunnions provide only a fraction of the bearing surface that the Citori 725's full-width hinge pin provides.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Triple Trigger System



Fire Lite Mechanical Trigger



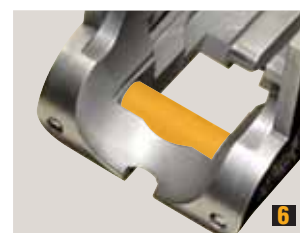
High Rib



Floating Rib



Tapered Locking Bolt



Full-Width Hinge Pin



Competing Trunnion Design

BECOME  
ONE  
WITH THE  
GUN

FIRE  
LITE  
MECHANICAL  
TRIGGER

ERGO  
BALANCED





**A** CITORI 725 SPORTING  
(12 GAUGE, 30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



725 Sporting Engraving, Right



725 Sporting Engraving, Bottom



**B** CITORI 725 SPORTING WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** CITORI 725 HIGH RIB SPORTING  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** CITORI 725 HIGH RIB SPORTING WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile (12 gauge) • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • Low or high post floating top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade III/IV walnut with close radius pistol grip and palm swell • Available with adjustable comb • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five extended choke tubes included (Invector-DS with 12 and 20, Standard Invector with 28 and .410) • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead  
IDEAL USAGE Sporting Clays/Skeet

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	GAUGE/BORE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> SPORTING	12	0135313009	3,139.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/10	50	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	12	0135313010	3,139.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/8	48	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	20	0135316009	3,139.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/3	50	1-9/16	2-3/16	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	20	0135316010	3,139.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/1	48	1-9/16	2-3/16	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	28	013531811	3,199.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/6	50	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	28	013531812	3,199.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	2-3/4	7/4	48	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	.410	013531911	3,199.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/7	50	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	.410	013531912	3,199.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/5	48	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
<b>B</b> SPORTING W/ ADJ COMB	12	0135533009	3,529.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/13	50	1-3/4 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	12	0135533010	3,529.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/11	48	1-3/4 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
<b>C</b> HIGH RIB SPORTING	12	0180553009	3,199.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/10	50	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	12	0180553010	3,199.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/8	48	1-9/16	2-3/8	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
<b>D</b> HIGH RIB SPORTING W/ ADJ COMB	12	0136243009	3,599.99	32	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/10	50	1-3/4 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	
	12	0136243010	3,599.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/8	48	1-3/4 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	5/16-7/16	

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# 725 CITORI SHOTGUNS



725 Trap Engraving, Right



725 Trap Engraving, Bottom



**A** CITORI 725 TRAP  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** CITORI 725 TRAP WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**A** CITORI 725 TRAP    **B** CITORI 725 TRAP WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • High-post floating top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss finish Grade III/IV walnut with close radius pistol grip and palm swell • Monte Carlo cheekpiece or adjustable comb • Ventilated trap recoil pad • Semi-beavertail forearm with finger grooves FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Triple Trigger System • HiViz® Pro-Comp sight and ivory mid-bead IDEAL USAGE Trap

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> TRAP	12	0135793009	3,339.99	32	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/10	50	1-9/16	1-15/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
	12	0135793010	3,339.99	30	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/7	48	1-9/16	1-15/16	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
<b>B</b> TRAP W/ ADJ COMB	12	0135803009	3,739.99	32	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/11	50	1-11/16 adj.	1-15/16 adj.	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
	12	0135803010	3,739.99	30	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/8	48	1-11/16 adj.	1-15/16 adj.	14-3/8	1/4-3/8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



## MATT & FOSTER BARTHOLOW

Brothers Foster and Matt Bartholow spend their time tearing up the ATA trap shooting circuit. Over the past few years the pair has amassed more than 200 trophies between them with their Browning Citori shotguns. Read more about Foster and Matt on page 309.





**C** CITORI 725 FIELD  
(20 GAUGE, 28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Field 20 Gauge Engraving, Right



Field 20 Gauge Engraving, Left



**D** CITORI 725 FEATHER  
(12 GAUGE, 28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Feather 12 Gauge Engraving, Right



Feather 12 Gauge Engraving, Left

### C CITORI 725 FIELD

RECEIVER Steel • Low-profile (12 gauge) • Silver nitride finish • Accented, high-relief engraving BARREL Ventilated top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade II/III walnut with close radius pistol grip • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three choke tubes included (Invector-DS with 12 and 20, Standard Invector with 28 and .410) • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

### D CITORI 725 FEATHER

RECEIVER Lightweight alloy with steel breech face and hinge pin • Low-profile (12 gauge) • Silver nitride finish • Accented, high-relief engraving BARREL Ventilated top rib ACTION Fire Lite Mechanical trigger system • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade II/III walnut with close radius pistol grip • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	GAUGE/BORE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>C</b>	FIELD	12	0135303004	2,469.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/6	45-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0135303005	2,469.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/4	43-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
		20	0135306004	2,469.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/9	45-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		20	0135306005	2,469.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/7	43-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		28	013530813	2,539.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4	7/2	45-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		28	013530814	2,539.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4	7/0	43-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		.410	013530913	2,539.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/3	45-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		.410	013530914	2,539.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/1	43-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
<b>D</b>	FEATHER	12	0135663004	2,549.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/9	45-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0135663005	2,549.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/7	43-3/4	1-5/8	2-1/2	14-1/4	1/4
		20	0135666004	2,549.99	28	F,M,IC	3	5/14	45-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4
		20	0135666005	2,549.99	26	F,M,IC	3	5/12	43-3/4	1-1/2	2-3/8	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





## MULTIPURPOSE MASTERPIECES.

Browning pioneered the concept of the multipurpose over and under shotgun back in the 1970s, not long after the Citori was first introduced. And still today, there isn't a better foundation for a do-it-all gun than an over and under, and the new Citori "CX" family of shotguns will not disappoint. Take them all for a swing — there's sure to be one to meet your hierarchy of needs.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### TRIPLE TRIGGER SYSTEM **1**

Citori target shotguns come equipped with the Triple Trigger System, which fine tunes finger-to-trigger length of pull. Choose a wide checkered, narrow smooth or wide smooth canted trigger shoe.

### LOCKING BOLT AND HINGE PIN **2**

The Citori features a heavy-duty, transverse-mounted, full-width tapered locking bolt that engages a full-width tapered recess in the rear barrel lugs. Tapering the bolt and recess allows the bolt to seat deeper, accommodating for wear. The hinge pin extends across the width of the receiver for maximum strength. Engineering like this ensures the Citori wears in, not out.

### HAMMERS AND HAMMER EJECTORS

For positive primer ignition, Citori hammers are driven by powerful coil mainsprings. The convenient barrel selector allows you to choose which barrel fires on the first pull of the single trigger, and the second pull fires the remaining barrel. Ejectors are fired by a sharp hammer blow for more positive ejection than the push imparted by competitors' ejectors. The automatic ejectors eject fired hulls when the breech is opened and elevate unfired shells for easy removal.

### POINT OF IMPACT

A big part of what makes Citori shotguns so versatile is the available points of impact (POI). CXS models feature a 50/50 POI that is preferred when a target presentation can come from anywhere, like a clay target soaring above you or a pheasant erupting from the brush. CXT models feature a 70/30 POI that is more suited to trap, where targets rise. The higher POI allows the target to be visible when the trigger is pulled.

### BACK-BORED TECHNOLOGY **3** CHROME CHAMBERS

For increased durability and corrosion resistance, all Citori shotguns have hard chrome-plated chambers to resist the toll that thousands of shells can take on lesser quality guns.

### TOTAL BARREL DYNAMICS STEEL SHOT PERFORMANCE

The strength of Browning barrels is legendary, and they are built to handle the punishment of steel shot. Unlike some manufacturers' barrels that show pitting after shooting steel, Browning pioneered construction that maximizes steel shot performance and barrel durability.

Browning barrels meet the strictest material and construction quality standards. The barrel blanks are made from rolled and tempered steel bars and are stress relieved to offer exceptional mechanical properties. The barrel blanks are then precision drilled, reamed and honed to exacting specifications.

### VECTOR PRO™ VECTOR PRO LENGTHENED FORCING CONES ON 12 AND 20 GAUGE CITORI SHOTGUNS

Browning was the first manufacturer to recognize the performance advantages of a back-bored barrel and to make it a standard feature on shotguns. Longer, tapered Vector Pro forcing cone dimensions minimize shot deformation and maximize pattern uniformity, consistency and density. Back-boring increases bore diameter specifications and decreases friction between the shot cup and the bore to maximize shot pellet velocity and to reduce felt recoil. Reducing constriction from the forcing cone on the shot column results in fewer deformed pellets for more uniform patterns, and keeps more pellets in the central part of the pattern where they're needed to bag more upland birds, waterfowl and clay targets.

Browning back-bore specifications represent the ideal bore dimensions. A larger bore diameter can let gases slip by the shot cup, resulting in both reduced pellet velocity and blown patterns. A smaller bore diameter means the forcing cone can deform pellets, leading to flyers and poor ballistic performance.

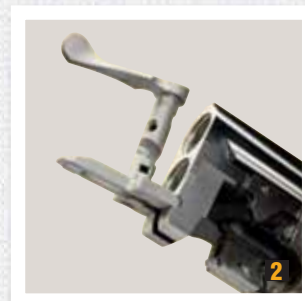
### INVECTOR CHOKE TUBE SYSTEMS

The proven Invector-Plus interchangeable choke tube system is featured on every 12 and 20 gauge Citori shotgun and provides consistent, dense shot patterns in the constriction needed for a specific shooting situation. The longer choke taper inside an Invector-Plus choke tube works with back-bored barrels and Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones to produce dense patterns with uniform densities and fewer flyers. The superior designs of the Invector systems are far more durable than the choke systems found in competitors' guns, especially when shooting steel shot loads. The Invector systems eliminate gases slipping between the choke tube and barrel that could damage both the choke tube and the barrel. See pages 179 to 183 for our complete line of choke tubes and wrenches.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



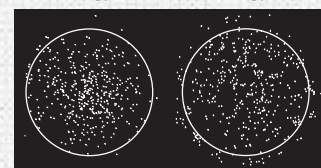
Triple Trigger System



Locking Bolt and Hinge Pin

Browning pattern with Back-Bored Technology

The competitors' pattern without Back-Bored Technology



Back-Bored Technology **3**



**NEW**  
2018

**Citori**  
SHOTGUNS



**A** CITORI CXS  
(12 GAUGE, 30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** CITORI CXS WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** CITORI CXT  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** CITORI CXT WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**A CITORI CXS    B CITORI CXS WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB**

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL 50/50 POI • Ventilated top and side ribs • Floating top rib ACTION Single selective trigger • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss finish Grade II American walnut • Available with adjustable comb FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-Plus Midas Grade choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Triple Trigger System with one trigger piece • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Crossover Hunting/Sporting Clays/Skeet

**C CITORI CXT    D CITORI CXT WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB**

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Gold accented engraving BARREL 70/30 POI • Ventilated top and side ribs • Ported • High-post floating top rib ACTION Single selective trigger • Hammer ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gloss finish Grade II American walnut • Raised cheekpiece or adjustable comb • Semi-Beavertail forearm with finger grooves FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-Plus Midas Grade choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Triple Trigger System with one trigger piece • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Trap

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> CXS	12	018073302	2,139.99	32	F,M,IC	3	7/15	49-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	12	018073303	2,139.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/13	47-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	12	018073304	2,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/11	45-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	20	018073602	2,139.99	32	F,M,IC	3	7/4	49-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	20	018073603	2,139.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/2	47-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	20	018073604	2,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/0	45-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/4	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
<b>B</b> CXS W/ ADJ COMB	12	018110302	2,539.99	32	F,M,IC	3	8/3	49-1/2	1-5/8 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	12	018110303	2,539.99	30	F,M,IC	3	8/1	47-1/2	1-5/8 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
	12	018110304	2,539.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/15	45-1/2	1-5/8 adj.	2-1/2 adj.	14-3/4	1/2-3/8
<b>C</b> CXT	12	018074327	2,199.99	32	F,M,IC	3	8/4	49	1-9/16	2	14-3/8	1/2-3/8
	12	018074326	2,199.99	30	F,M,IC	3	8/2	47	1-9/16	2	14-3/8	1/2-3/8
<b>D</b> CXT W/ ADJ COMB	12	018075327	2,599.99	32	F,M,IC	3	8/8	49	1-13/16 adj.	2-1/4 adj.	14-3/8	1/2-3/8
	12	018075326	2,599.99	30	F,M,IC	3	8/6	47	1-13/16 adj.	2-1/4 adj.	14-3/8	1/2-3/8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# CYNERGY<sup>®</sup>

## SHOTGUNS



### CROSSOVER VERSATILITY.

For most of us, owning one over and under shotgun — or even just one shotgun — is our reality. When looking for your next shotgun, put a focus on versatility and pick up a gun that will allow you to shoot your best trap, sporting clays, pheasants and even ducks. Cynergy CX models combine a 60/40 point of impact (POI), a low-profile receiver for recoil control and a light, nimble feel to succeed both on the range and in the field.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

#### REVERSE STRIKER MECHANICAL TRIGGER **1**

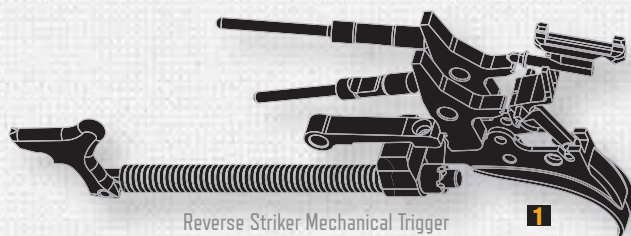
- The Reverse Striker is a striker-based, mechanical trigger system that does not use the inertia from recoil to set the hammers.
- Reverse Striker offers the benefits of a crisp feel, reduced locktime and less overtravel than other over and under shotguns.
- Because inertia is not needed for the hammers to set, the design eliminates the possibility of the second barrel not firing.
- Cynergy target models are equipped with the Triple Trigger System, allowing finger-to-trigger length adjustment and the ability to switch between styles of trigger shoes: Wide checkered, narrow smooth or wide smooth canted.

#### MONOLOCK HINGE **2**

- The strong MonoLock Hinge design is the engineering behind the Cynergy's low profile receiver.
- Integrates the monobloc and the hinge for up to 300% more surface area to pivot on than traditional trunnion-style hinges.
- Rectangular locking pins provide extra strength and feature a "Wear-In Relief" that keeps the action tight.

#### ADJUSTABLE COMB **3**

- Composite models include an adjustable comb system that allows the fit of the gun to be customized.
- Drop at comb adjustments are made in 1/8" increments.
- For cast on/cast off customizing, we offer accessory combs that are shown below.



Reverse Striker Mechanical Trigger

#### SUPERIOR GRIPPING SURFACES **4**

- Composite Cynergy models feature molded-in rubberized gripping surfaces for a secure hold in every situation.

#### CHROME CHAMBERS **5**

- Cynergy shotguns feature hard chrome-plated chambers.
- Increased durability and corrosion resistance.

#### IMPACT EJECTORS **5**

- Impact Ejectors are aided by the punch of a secondary striker spring for positive, reliable ejection of fired hulls from the chambers.
- Unfired shells are elevated for easy removal.

#### POINT OF IMPACT

- A big part of what makes the Cynergy CX guns so versatile is the 60/40 point of impact (POI).
- The slight upward bias of the 60/40 POI makes for an excellent general use shotgun that is equally capable both in the field and on the range.
- The higher bias makes rising targets, as encountered in trap, easier to hit.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



MonoLock Hinge



Adjustable Comb



Superior Gripping Surfaces



Chrome Chambers/Impact Ejectors

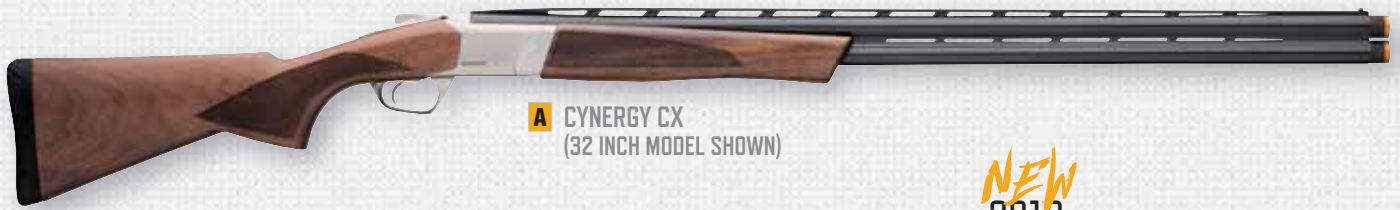




# CYNERGY<sup>®</sup> SHOTGUNS

NEW  
2018

28 INCH MODELS



**A** CYNERGY CX  
(32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

NEW  
2018



**B** CYNERGY CX WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** CYNERGY CX COMPOSITE  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

## **A** CYNERGY CX    **B** CYNERGY CX WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Ultra-low profile • MonoLock Hinge • Engraved receiver barrel 60/40 POI • Lightweight profile • Ventilated top and side ribs • Floating top rib • Matte blued finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Satin finish • Grade I walnut • Inflex recoil pad • Available with adjustable comb FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-Plus Midas Grade choke tubes • 1/4" stock spacer • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Crossover Hunting/Sporting Clays/Trap

## **C** CYNERGY CX COMPOSITE

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Ultra-low profile • MonoLock Hinge • Engraved receiver BARREL 60/40 POI • Lightweight profile • Ventilated top and side ribs • Floating top rib • Matte blued finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Charcoal gray composite with black rubber overmolding in grip areas • Adjustable comb FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-Plus Midas Grade choke tubes • Adjustable length of pull trigger • 1/4" stock spacer • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Crossover Hunting/Sporting Clays/Trap

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> CX	12	018709302	1,739.99	32	F,M,IC	3	8/0	50	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018709303	1,739.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/14	48	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018709304	1,739.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/12	46	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
<b>B</b> CX W/ ADJ COMB	12	018716302	2,139.99	32	F,M,IC	3	8/6	50	1-7/8	2-1/4	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018716303	2,139.99	30	F,M,IC	3	8/4	48	1-7/8	2-1/4	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018716304	2,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3	8/2	46	1-7/8	2-1/4	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
<b>C</b> CX COMPOSITE	12	018710302	1,669.99	32	F,M,IC	3	7/13	50	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018710303	1,669.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/11	48	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16
	12	018710304	1,669.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/9	46	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16-7/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



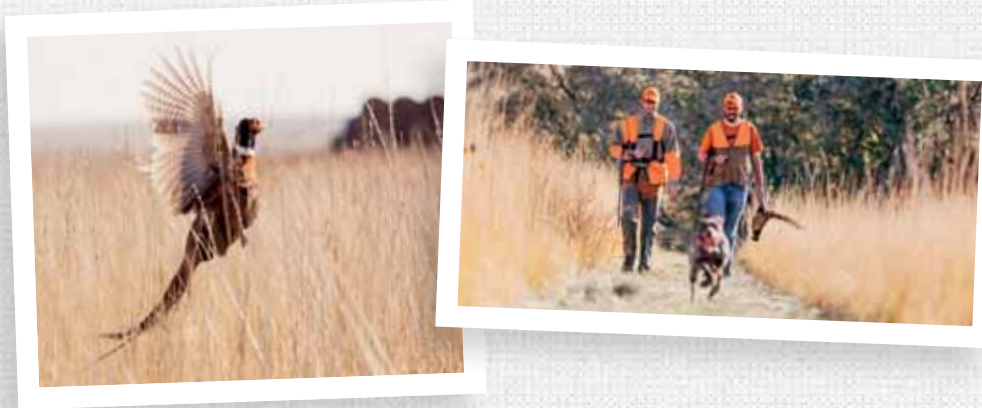


# CYNERGY<sup>®</sup> SHOTGUNS



## LOW RECEIVER, HIGH PROFILE.

Browning Cynergy shotguns feature a super low-profile receiver that helps control recoil and reduces weight, two important factors when your intentions include miles of walking, chasing elusive birds. When the birds flush, you'll appreciate the smooth action of the Reverse Striker mechanical trigger.



**A** CYNERGY FIELD  
(12 GAUGE, 28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Field 12 Gauge Engraving, Right



**B** CYNERGY MICRO MIDAS  
(24 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Field 20 Gauge and Micro Midas Engraving, Right

### A CYNERGY FIELD

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Ultra-low profile • Engraved receiver BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated top and side ribs • Matte blued finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Satin varnish finish • Grade I/II walnut • Inflex recoil pad FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones on 12 and 20 • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes with 12 and 20 • 1/4" stock spacer • Ivory front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

### B CYNERGY MICRO MIDAS

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Ultra-low profile • MonoLock Hinge • Engraved receiver BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated top and side ribs • Matte blued finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Satin varnish finish • Grade I/II walnut • Inflex recoil pad • Compact 13" length of pull FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Three 1/4" stock spacers • Ivory front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	FIELD	12	018706304	1,869.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/11	45	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16
		12	018706305	1,869.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/9	43	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16
		20	018706604	1,939.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/4	45	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	7/32
		20	018706605	1,939.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/2	43	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	7/32
<b>B</b>	MICRO MIDAS	20	018701605	1,869.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/2	43-3/4	1-5/8	2	13	7/32
		20	018701606	1,869.99	24	F,M,IC	3	6/0	41-3/4	1-5/8	2	13	7/32

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





## SPECIALIZED SPECIMENS.

The Cynergy platform lends itself to every sort of shotgun sport. Even a turkey gun? Absolutely. The low profile receiver and long travel Inflex recoil pad helps soak up the hit of 3-1/2" shells for an accurate second shot. For trap, again the receiver is the star. The rugged MonoLock Hinge is engineered to keep you shooting long after other shotguns have been sent back to the factory.



**C** CYNERGY COMPOSITE ULTIMATE TURKEY, MOSSY OAK<sup>®</sup> BREAK-UP COUNTRY<sup>®</sup>  
(24 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** CYNERGY CLASSIC TRAP UNSINGLE COMBO WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB  
(32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Canvas/Leather fitted case included with the Cynergy Trap Unsingl Combo.

### **C** CYNERGY COMPOSITE ULTIMATE TURKEY, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY

RECEIVER Steel • Mossy Oak<sup>®</sup> Break-Up Country<sup>®</sup> camo finish • Ultra-low profile BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated top and side ribs • Mossy Oak Break-Up Country camo finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Composite with black rubber overmolding in grip areas • Mossy Oak Break-Up Country camo finish • Adjustable comb FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Five Invector-Plus choke tubes (Extended Ultimate Full Turkey, Spreader and flush fit F, M, IC) • Inflex recoil pad • 1/4" stock spacer • Marble Arms<sup>®</sup> Bullseye rear sight • Fiber-optic front sight • Short Picatinny rail to mount red dot optics IDEAL USAGE Turkey/Hunting

### **D** CYNERGY CLASSIC TRAP UNSINGLE COMBO WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Ultra-low profile • MonoLock Hinge • Engraved receiver BARREL Double and Unsingl barrel sets included • Lightweight profile over and under barrel set with high-post, floating top rib • Single barrel set features an adjustable rib for fine-tuning of rib angle for sight picture and point of impact • Ported • Matte blued finish ACTION Reverse Striker ignition system • Impact Ejectors • Top-tang barrel selector/safety STOCK Gray laminated Monte Carlo stock with right-hand palm swell • Adjustable comb • Ventilated trap recoil pad • Modified semi-beavertail forearm with finger grooves FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cones • Four Invector-Plus Midas Grade choke tubes • Adjustable length of pull trigger • HiViz<sup>®</sup> Pro-Comp fiber-optic sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Green canvas/leather fitted case with Cynergy logo IDEAL USAGE Trap

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB (ADJ.)	DROP AT HEEL (ADJ.)	LENGTH OF PULL	TRIB WIDTH
<b>C</b>	COMPOSITE ULTIMATE TURKEY, MOBUC	12	018711205	2,339.99	26	UFT,S,F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/6	43	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16
		12	018711206	2,339.99	24	UFT,S,F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/4	41	1-5/8	2	14-1/4	5/16
<b>D</b>	CLASSIC TRAP UNSINGLE COMBO W/ ADJ COMB	12	018707479	4,269.99	32/34	F,F,F,IM	2-3/4	8/15	48-1/4 • 50-1/4	1-1/16	2	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
		12	018707469	4,269.99	32/32	F,F,F,IM	2-3/4	8/15	48-1/4	1-1/16	2	14-3/8	1/4-3/8
		12	018707468	4,269.99	30/34	F,F,F,IM	2-3/4	8/13	46-1/4 • 50-1/4	1-1/16	2	14-3/8	1/4-3/8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# BT<sup>99</sup> SHOTGUNS



## THE TRAP RANGE STANDARD.

Decades of shooters of every ability have put their faith in the mighty Browning BT-99. The single barrel can be had in a variety of lengths to keep the weight manageable for smaller shooters or to allow a proper swing through the target. With a stunning record of reliability and durability, there is a BT-99 shotgun with the features needed to help you excel.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### FOREARM **1**

- A beavertail forearm helps control recoil and assists hand-eye coordination.

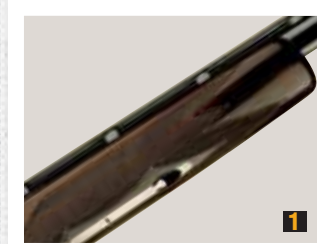
### FLOATING RIB **2**

- The floating rib allows the rib and barrel to expand at different rates and move independently of each other.
- Prevents point of impact shifts caused by the barrel heating.

### CHROME CHAMBER **3**

- The chrome-plated chamber resists wear and corrosion.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Forearm



Floating Rib



Chrome Chamber



**A** BT-99 GOLDEN CLAYS  
(32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Golden Clays Engraving, Right



**B** BT-99 PLUS  
(34 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



Plus Engraving, Right

### **A** BT-99 GOLDEN CLAYS

RECEIVER Steel • Silver nitride finish • Gold accented, high-relief engraving BARREL High-post ventilated, floating rib • Ported ACTION Extractor only STOCK Gloss finish Grade V/VI walnut • Ventilated trap recoil pad • Beavertail forearm FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Adjustable straight comb • Adjustable GraCoil® recoil reduction system • Graco butt pad plate that adjusts for angle and location • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Trap

### **B** BT-99 PLUS

RECEIVER Steel • Polished blued finish • High-relief engraving BARREL High-post ventilated, floating rib • Ported ACTION Ejector only STOCK Gloss oil finish Grade III/IV walnut • Pachmayr® Decelerator® XLT recoil pad • Modified beavertail forearm FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • One Midas Grade Invector-Plus choke tube • Adjustable straight comb • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Trap

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> GOLDEN CLAYS	12	017057401	4,339.99	34	F,IM,M	2-3/4	9/0	51	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	13-3/8 - 14-3/8	11/32
	12	017057402	4,339.99	32	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/15	49	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	13-3/8 - 14-3/8	11/32
<b>B</b> PLUS	12	017080401	2,939.99	34	IM	2-3/4	8/7	51	1-1/4 adj.	2 adj.	14-3/8	11/32
	12	017080402	2,939.99	32	IM	2-3/4	8/6	49	1-1/4 adj.	2 adj.	14-3/8	11/32

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





**C** BT-99 WITH ADJUSTABLE BUTTPLATE & COMB  
(32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** BT-99 MICRO WITH ADJUSTABLE BUTTPLATE & COMB  
(32 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**E** BT-99  
(34 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**F** BT-99 MICRO  
(34 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**G** BT-99 MICRO MIDAS  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**C** BT-99 WITH ADJUSTABLE BUTTPLATE & COMB    **D** BT-99 MICRO WITH ADJUSTABLE BUTTPLATE & COMB

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish BARREL High-post ventilated, floating rib ACTION Extractor only STOCK Satin finish walnut • Ventilated trap recoil pad • Graco Pro Fit adjustable comb and butt pad plate that adjusts for angle and location • Beavertail forearm FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • One Invector-Plus choke tube • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Trap MICRO MODELS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

**E** BT-99    **F** BT-99 MICRO    **G** BT-99 MICRO MIDAS

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish BARREL High-post ventilated, floating rib ACTION Extractor only STOCK Satin finish walnut • Ventilated trap recoil pad • Beavertail forearm • Micro models are scaled to comfortably fit smaller shooters FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • One Invector-Plus choke tube • Ivory front and mid-bead sights IDEAL USAGE Trap MICRO MODELS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>C</b>	W/ ADJ BUTTPLATE & COMB	12	017081401	1,799.99	34	IM	2-3/4	8/5	51	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	14-3/8	11/32
		12	017081402	1,799.99	32	IM	2-3/4	8/3	49	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	14-3/8	11/32
<b>D</b>	MICRO W/ ADJ BUTTPLATE & COMB	12	017082402	1,799.99	32	M	2-3/4	7/13	48-1/2	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	13-3/4	11/32
		12	017082403	1,799.99	30	M	2-3/4	7/12	46-1/2	1-9/16 adj.	1-3/4 adj.	13-3/4	11/32
<b>E</b>	BT-99	12	017054401	1,429.99	34	Full	2-3/4	8/5	51	1-7/16	1-5/8	14-3/8	11/32
		12	017054402	1,429.99	32	Full	2-3/4	8/4	49	1-7/16	1-5/8	14-3/8	11/32
<b>F</b>	MICRO	12	017061402	1,429.99	32	Full	2-3/4	7/13	48-1/2	1-7/16	1-5/8	13-3/4	11/32
		12	017061403	1,429.99	30	Full	2-3/4	7/12	46-1/2	1-7/16	1-5/8	13-3/4	11/32
<b>G</b>	MICRO MIDAS	12	017075403	1,429.99	30	IM	2-3/4	7/12	45-3/4	1-7/16	1-5/8	13	11/32
		12	017075404	1,429.99	28	IM	2-3/4	7/11	45-3/4	1-7/16	1-5/8	13	11/32

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# A5 SHOTGUNS



## BUILDING ON THE LEGEND.

John M. Browning had many wildly successful firearms. The original Browning Auto-5 is arguably the greatest among his shotgun offerings. In homage to this legendary design, we bring you the A5. This modern take on the classic shares the name and humpback receiver profile made so famous by that original autoloader.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### KINEMATIC DRIVE SYSTEM

- Kinetic energy is defined as the energy of motion.
- The A5 uses kinetic energy to power the recoil-operated Kinematic Drive System.
- Simplicity of design for consistent, reliable function with any load and under the full extremes of weather, temperature, moisture and grime.
- Kinematic Drive is so reliable that the A5 is the first ever autoloading shotgun to carry a 100,000 round or five-year guarantee.
- Clean operation because gases are sent out the barrel and away from the action.
- Extreme load versatility for reliable performance with virtually all loads down to one ounce field with no adjustments.

### ERGO BALANCED

- Balances in the hands from pad to muzzle.
- Facilitates a light feel and fast swing.
- Promotes smoother follow through.
- Places front hand closer to the bore line for superior hand-eye coordination and pointability.

### RECEIVER

- The Humpback Acquisition Advantage extends the sight plane for faster, more natural sight alignment.
- Speeds target acquisition.

### TURNKEY MAGAZINE PLUG 1

- The patented TurnKey Magazine Plug is easily removed in seconds using just a car key.

### SPEED LOAD PLUS

- Patented feeding system sends the first shell loaded into the magazine directly into the chamber.
- Speed Unload feature makes emptying the magazine fast and easy, without chambering and ejecting every shell with the bolt handle.

### ERGONOMIC BOLT LATCH 2

- Conveniently located just ahead of the trigger guard.
- Locks the bolt to the rear when the magazine is unloaded and releases a shell from the magazine when the bolt is closed for faster loading.
- Oversized shape makes the bolt latch easy to locate and operate with or without gloves.

### ABS CASE (INCLUDED) 3

- Sturdy, lockable ABS case is perfect for storing and transporting the A5.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



TurnKey Magazine Plug



Ergonomic Bolt Latch



ABS Case 3

**ERGO**  
BALANCED

**TURNKEY**  
MAGAZINE PLUG

**HUMPBACK**  
ACQUISITION ADVANTAGE

**SPEED LOAD**  
PLUS

**100,000**  
ROUND GUARANTEE





Cerakote Camo Finish



Banded Extended Choke Tubes



A5 WICKED WING, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Cerakote Burnt Bronze camo finish **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib • Fully chromed bore for corrosion resistance • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish **ACTION** 3" and 3-1/2" chamber models • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive **STOCK** Composite with close radius pistol grip • Textured gripping surfaces • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Mossy Oak® Shadow Grass Blades camo finish • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three extended Invector-DS Banded choke tubes • Briley® oversize bolt release • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
WICKED WING, MOSGB	12	0118412003	1,979.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	0118412004	1,979.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	0118412005	1,979.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	0118413003	1,829.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	0118413004	1,829.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	0118413005	1,829.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



Fred Zink is the man behind Zink Calls, a successful hunting DVD series and the popular TV program, *Avian-X*. This exciting show brings viewers along on waterfowl and turkey hunts across North America. Read more about Fred on page 303.

## FRED ZINK



# A5<sup>®</sup> SHOTGUNS

## ALL WEATHER, ANYTIME.

With a synthetic forearm and stock and ultra-reliable Kinematic Drive recoil-operation, these A5 models are ready for whatever you, and nature, can throw at them.



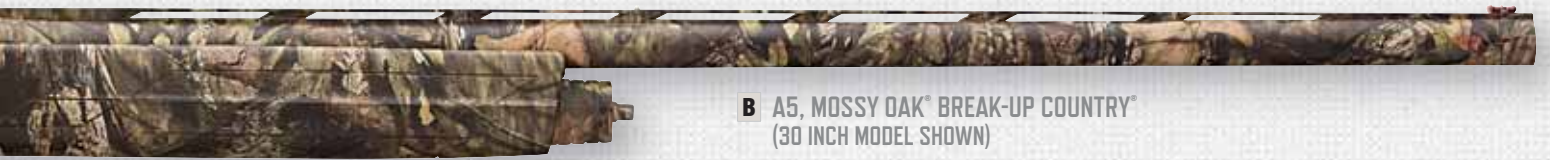
Tommy Thacker is ranked among the best 3-Gun competitors in the USA. With back-to-back championships in the 3-Gun Nation Pro Series in 2011 and 2012, Tommy has his pick of autoloading shotguns from any manufacturer. He chooses the Browning A5. Read more about Tommy on page 306.

# TOMMY THACKER





**A** A5, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(26 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** A5, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®  
(30 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** A5 STALKER  
(26 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**A** A5, MOSSY OAK SHADOW GRASS BLADES    **B** A5, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY    **C** A5 STALKER

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib Action 3" and 3-1/2" chamber models • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive **STOCK** Composite with close radius pistol grip • Textured gripping surfaces • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Mossy Oak® camo finishes or Matte Black • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays/Turkey

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	MOSGB	12	0118182003	1,759.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118182004	1,759.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118182005	1,759.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118183003	1,629.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118183004	1,629.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>B</b>	MOBUC	12	0118183005	1,629.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118332003	1,759.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118332004	1,759.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118332005	1,759.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118333003	1,629.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>C</b>	STALKER	12	0118333004	1,629.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118333005	1,629.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118012003	1,629.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118012004	1,629.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118012005	1,629.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
12	0118013003	1,499.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/7	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4		
12	0118013004	1,499.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/5	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4		
12	0118013005	1,499.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/3	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4		

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# A5 SHOTGUNS



## UPGRADE YOUR UPLAND HUNT.

Chambered for classic 16 gauge ammunition, the A5 Sweet Sixteen is the ultimate upland autoloader. The Sweet Sixteen is built on a smaller, lighter receiver than 12 gauge models to reduce weight and provide a sleeker, more nimble feel that gets the gun to your shoulder faster to match the speed of rising birds.



**A** A5 SWEET SIXTEEN  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Black anodized bi-tone finish **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** 2-3/4" chamber • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive **STOCK** Gloss finish walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 18 lines-per-inch checkering • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> SWEET SIXTEEN	16	0118005004	1,699.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4	5/13	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	16	0118005005	1,699.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4	5/12	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.

# ANTHONY HAUCK



# ANDREW VAVRA



Minnesota natives Andrew Vavra and Anthony Hauck are two members of the crew of Rooster Road Trip, an online and Facebook promotion for Pheasants Forever. Off the screen, both work for Pheasants Forever and Quail Forever with Andrew serving as the Marketing Manager and Anthony as the Director of Public Relations. Learn more about Rooster Road Trip and the rest of the team on page 303.





# A5 SHOTGUNS



**B** A5 HIGH GRADE HUNTER  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** A5 HUNTER  
(26 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** A5 ULTIMATE  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

## B A5 HIGH GRADE HUNTER

RECEIVER Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Gloss black • Engraving pattern depicts pheasants on the left side and mallards on the right side, all surrounded by intricate scrollwork BARREL Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib • Gloss blued finish ACTION 3" chamber • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive STOCK Grade 2.5 gloss varnish finish walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 18 lines-per-inch checkering • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

## C A5 HUNTER

RECEIVER Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Black anodized bi-tone finish BARREL Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib ACTION 3" and 3-1/2" chamber models • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive STOCK Gloss finish walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 18 lines-per-inch checkering • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

## D A5 ULTIMATE

RECEIVER Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Satin finish with brushed accents • Engraving pattern depicts pheasants on the left side and mallards on the right side, all surrounded by intricate scrollwork BARREL Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib • Gloss blued finish ACTION 3" chamber • Recoil-operated Kinematic Drive STOCK Grade III gloss oil finish walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 22 lines-per-inch checkering • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • 1/4" and 1/2" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment FEATURES Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-DS choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>B</b>	HIGH GRADE HUNTER	12	0118403004	1,859.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/13	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118403005	1,859.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/11	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118002003	1,759.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	6/15	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>C</b>	HUNTER	12	0118002004	1,759.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	6/13	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118002005	1,759.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	6/11	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118003003	1,629.99	30	F,M,IC	3	6/15	51-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118003004	1,629.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/13	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118003005	1,629.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/11	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>D</b>	ULTIMATE	12	0118203004	1,989.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/13	49-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	0118203005	1,989.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/11	47-5/8	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# MAXUS SHOTGUNS



## RELIABILITY COMES FIRST.

From its inception, the Maxus was designed for one thing: Maximum reliability. That it also ended up being super-fast cycling and incredibly soft shooting are bonuses. An incredibly versatile shotgun, the Maxus excels in all shooting disciplines from the range to the marsh to the field.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### POWER DRIVE GAS SYSTEM 1

- Extensive research has produced the most reliable gas piston design ever.
- The gas piston features oversized exhaust ports that dump gases faster with heavy loads to reduce recoil.
- 20% longer piston stroke travel increases reliability with light loads.
- An enclosed seal keeps residue out of the action for cleaner operation.

### LIGHTNING TRIGGER 2

- The Lightning Trigger is the finest fire control system ever offered in an autoloading shotgun.
- Offers a smooth, crisp feel with minimal travel.
- Lock times average .0052 seconds, 24% faster than the nearest competing autoloader.
- Easy to remove for cleaning.

### INFLEX RECOIL PAD 3

- The Power Drive Gas System works with the Inflex Technology recoil pad.
- Reduces muzzle jump up to 44% compared to the competition.

### THE SOFTEST SHOOTING AUTOLOADER EVER 4

- Felt recoil is more than an instantaneous peak force; it is the total energy absorbing experience felt when a shell is fired.
- The Power Drive Gas System, Inflex Technology recoil pad, back-boring and natural Browning balance combine to transfer up to 18% less total felt recoil force to the shoulder than other autoloaders on the market.

### TURNKEY MAGAZINE PLUG 5

- The patented TurnKey Magazine Plug is easily removed in seconds using a standard car key.

### SPEED LOCK FOREARM 6

- The patented Speed Lock Forearm replaces the traditional screw-on magazine cap.
- Makes taking down the Maxus for cleaning or storage fast.
- Makes attaching or removing the sling a snap.

### SPEED LOAD PLUS

- Patented feeding system sends the first shell loaded into the magazine directly into the chamber.
- Speed Unload feature makes emptying the magazine fast and easy, without chambering and ejecting every shell with the bolt handle.

### MAGAZINE CUT-OFF 7

- The magazine cut-off (not available on Sporting models) allows the chamber to be unloaded to change loads without cycling a shell from the magazine.
- Useful when hunting different bird species and different loads are instantly required.

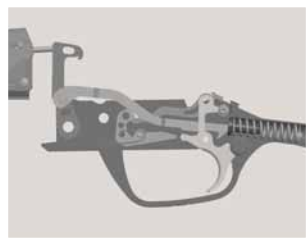
### OPTIMAL DIMENSIONS

- The Maxus features a trim forearm and close radius pistol grip to maximize control.
- An externally relieved steel magazine tube reduces weight for a faster swing while retaining durability.
- Drop and cast can be tuned using the included stock shim kit.
- A low rib is in line with the top of the receiver and translates into dead-flat point of impact.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Power Drive Gas System 1



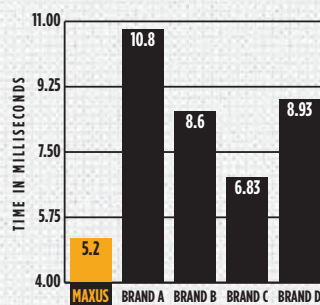
Lightning Trigger 2



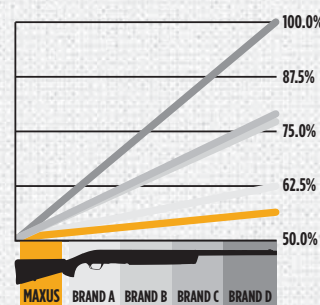
Inflex Recoil Pad 3

POWER  
DRIVE  
GAS SYSTEM

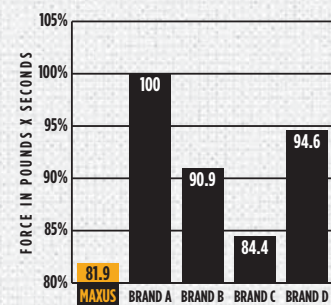
LIGHTNING  
TRIGGER



Locktime Comparison



Less Muzzle Jump



The Softest Shooting Autoloader Ever 4





# MAXUS SHOTGUNS



**A** MAXUS ULTIMATE  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** MAXUS HUNTER  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

## A MAXUS ULTIMATE

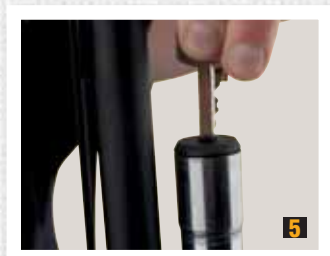
**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Durable satin nickel finish • Laser engraving (pheasants on the right, mallards on the left) **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads • Polished, engine-turned bolt finish **STOCK** Gloss oil finish Grade III walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 22 lines-per-inch checkering • Speed Lock Forearm • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Two 1/4" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Magazine Cut-Off • Brass front bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays

## B MAXUS HUNTER

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Durable satin nickel finish • Laser engraving (pheasant on the right, mallard on the left) **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" and 3-1/2" chambered models • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads **STOCK** Gloss finish Grade I walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 22 lines-per-inch checkering • Speed Lock Forearm • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • One 1/4" stock spacer for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • Magazine Cut-Off • Brass front bead sight • Ivory mid-bead sight **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays

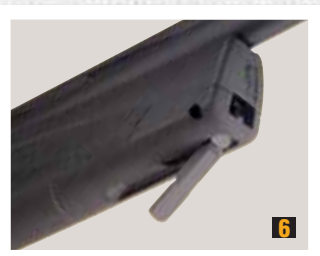
	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	ULTIMATE	12	011640303	1,939.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/4	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011640304	1,939.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/3	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011640305	1,939.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/1	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>B</b>	HUNTER	12	011608203	1,699.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/4	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011608204	1,699.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/3	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011608205	1,699.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/1	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011608303	1,549.99	30	F,M,IC	3	7/4	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011608304	1,549.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/3	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011608305	1,549.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/1	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



5

TurnKey Magazine Plug



6

Speed Lock Forearm



7

Magazine Cut-Off

SPEED  
LOCK  
FOREARM

SPEED LOAD  
PLUS

TURNKEY  
MAGAZINE PLUG



# MAXUS SHOTGUNS



## MAXIMIZE YOUR SHOOTING PERFORMANCE.

The Maxus was designed to offer hunters and shooters trouble-free performance in all shooting conditions. The Power Drive Gas System also lessens felt recoil, even with heavy loads, and cycles fast to provide both the comfort and confidence needed to help you shoot your best, shot after shot.



**C** MAXUS ALL-PURPOSE HUNTER, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®

### **A** MAXUS WICKED WING, MOSSY OAK SHADOW GRASS BLADES

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Cerakote Burnt Bronze camo finish **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib • Fully chromed bore for corrosion resistance • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" and 3-1/2" chambered models • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads **STOCK** Composite with close radius pistol grip • Speed Lock Forearm • Textured gripping surfaces • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • One 1/4" stock spacer for length of pull adjustment • Mossy Oak® Shadow Grass Blades camo finish **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three extended Invector-Plus Banded choke tubes • Briley® oversize bolt release • Inflex recoil pad • Magazine Cut-Off • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting

### **B** MAXUS, MOSSY OAK SHADOW GRASS BLADES **C** MAXUS ALL-PURPOSE HUNTER, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY

### **D** MAXUS STALKER

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" and 3-1/2" chambered models • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads **STOCK** Composite with close radius pistol grip • Speed Lock Forearm • Textured gripping surfaces • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • One 1/4" stock spacer for length of pull adjustment • Matte black or Mossy Oak® camo finishes **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes (All-Purpose Hunter also includes X-Tra Full Turkey tube) • Inflex recoil pad • Magazine Cut-Off • Fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • All-Purpose Hunter includes a HiViz® magnetic combo sight set for turkey hunting and a brass bead front sight **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays/Turkey



# MAXUS SHOTGUNS



Cerakote Camo Finish



Oversize Bolt Release



**A** MAXUS WICKED WING, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** MAXUS, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** MAXUS STALKER  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	WICKED WING, MOSGB	12	011670204	1,869.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011670205	1,869.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011670304	1,739.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011670305	1,739.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>B</b>	MOSGB	12	011645204	1,659.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011645205	1,659.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011645304	1,519.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>C</b>	ALL-PURPOSE, MOBUC	12	011645305	1,519.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011659205	1,739.99	26	XF,F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011600204	1,549.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>D</b>	STALKER	12	011600205	1,549.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011600304	1,379.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/2	49-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011600305	1,379.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	47-1/4	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# MAXUS

## SHOTGUNS



### MORE THAN A SPORTING CHANCE.

Get the advantage on the sporting clays range with a Maxus. The slick handling Maxus is fast to the shoulder and swings easily through your target. The fast cycling Power Drive Gas System makes it easy to dust the second clay on even the toughest stations and reduces felt recoil for all day shooting comfort.



#### **A** MAXUS SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Durable satin nickel finish • Gold enhanced engravings of game birds transforming into a clay target (quail on the right, mallard on the left) **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads • Polished, engine-turned bolt finish **STOCK** Gloss finish Grade III walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 22 lines-per-inch checkering • Speed Lock Forearm • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Two 1/4" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Five Invector-Plus choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • HiViz® TriComp fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays

#### **B** MAXUS SPORTING

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Durable satin nickel finish • Full coverage, high-relief engraving features game birds transforming into a clay target (quail on the right, mallard on the left) **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads **STOCK** Gloss varnish finish High Grade walnut with close radius pistol grip • Sharp 22 lines-per-inch checkering • Speed Lock Forearm • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Two 1/4" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Five Invector-Plus choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • HiViz® TriComp fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays

#### **C** MAXUS SPORTING CARBON FIBER

**RECEIVER** Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Carbon fiber finish on top and bottom **BARREL** Lightweight profile • Flat, ventilated rib • Carbon fiber finish **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Power Drive Gas System reduces recoil and cycles a wide range of loads **STOCK** Composite with close radius pistol grip • Speed Lock Forearm • Textured gripping surfaces • Shim adjustable for length of pull, cast and drop • Carbon fiber finish • Two 1/4" stock spacers for length of pull adjustment **FEATURES** Vector Pro lengthened forcing cone • Five Invector-Plus choke tubes • Inflex recoil pad • HiViz® TriComp fiber-optic front sight • Ivory mid-bead sight • Includes ABS case **IDEAL USAGE** Hunting/Sporting Clays



# MAXUS SHOTGUNS



**A** MAXUS SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** MAXUS SPORTING  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** MAXUS SPORTING CARBON FIBER  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b>	SPORTING GOLDEN CLAYS	12	011635303	2,069.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/4	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011635304	2,069.99	28	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/3	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>B</b>	SPORTING	12	011616303	1,759.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/4	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011616304	1,759.99	28	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/3	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>C</b>	SPORTING CARBON FIBER	12	011609303	1,549.99	30	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/3	51	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
		12	011609304	1,549.99	28	F,IM,M,IC,SK	3	7/2	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# Silver. SHOTGUNS

## MORE BANG FOR THE DOLLAR.

With a value-packed Silver shotgun you'll get legendary Browning cycling speed, handling, pointability and reliability without sacrificing The Best There Is quality.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### LESS RECOIL WITH THE ACTIVE VALVE GAS SYSTEM

- The self-adjusting Active Valve Gas System in Silver autoloaders diverts gases from fired shells to operate the action instead of adding to recoil.
- When shooting light loads, most of the gases operate the action.
- With magnum loads, only a small amount of gas is necessary to operate the action, while the remaining gases are vented out the top of the forearm and away from the receiver for cleaner, more reliable operation.
- Superior recoil reduction from the Active Valve means faster, more accurate follow-up shots and all-day shooting comfort regardless of the loads being fired.

### MAXIMUM GRIP 1

- Composite Silver models feature checkered gripping surfaces for a sure hold and a sleek feel in all climate conditions.

### TRIGGER 2

- The trigger assembly can be removed in just seconds for a thorough cleaning.
- The trigger guard is large and has carefully rounded edges to accommodate gloved fingers.

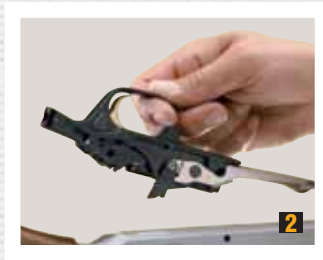
### LOAD VERSATILITY 3 4

- The Active Valve gas piston efficiently adjusts to reliably fire a wide range of loads. The piston automatically vents less gas with light loads ensuring reliability and more gas with heavy loads to mitigate felt recoil.
- 12 gauge 3" models fire everything from light, 1 oz., 2-3/4" field loads to the heaviest 3" magnums. The 3-1/2" version is built to handle a similar range, from 1-1/8 oz., 2-3/4" field loads up to hard-hitting 3-1/2" magnum loads.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Maximum Grip



Trigger



Light Load (1 oz.)



Heavy Load (2 oz.)

**NEW**  
2018

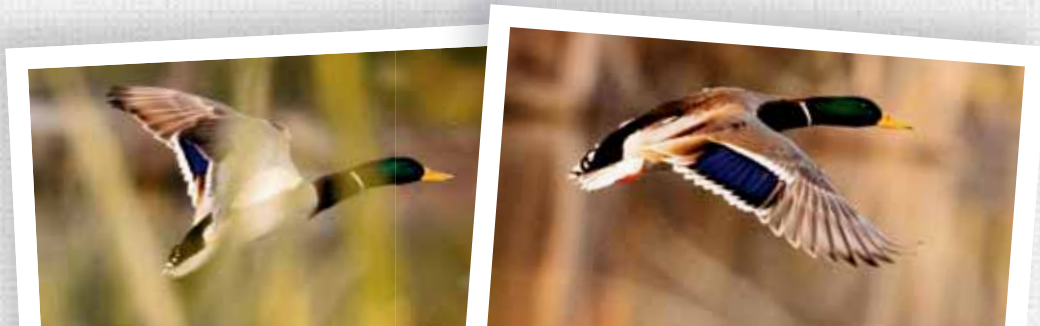


**A** SILVER FIELD COMPOSITE  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

**NEW**  
2018



**B** SILVER FIELD, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(26 INCH MODEL SHOWN)







**C** SILVER BLACK LIGHTNING  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** SILVER FIELD  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**E** SILVER FIELD MICRO MIDAS  
(26 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

## A SILVER FIELD COMPOSITE

RECEIVER Aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design • Black/Charcoal bi-tone finish BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated rib ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3-1/2" chamber • Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Composite • Matte black finish FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Brass front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

## B SILVER FIELD, MOSSY OAK SHADOW GRASS BLADES

RECEIVER Aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design • Black/Charcoal bi-tone finish BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated rib ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3-1/2" chamber • Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Composite • Mossy Oak® Shadow Grass Blades camo finish FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Brass front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting

## C SILVER BLACK LIGHTNING

RECEIVER Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design • Gloss black finish BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated rib • Gloss blued finish ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Lightning-style, gloss finish Grade 2.5 Turkish walnut FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Brass front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

## D SILVER FIELD E SILVER FIELD MICRO MIDAS

RECEIVER Strong, lightweight aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design • Silver/matte black bi-tone finish BARREL Lightweight profile • Ventilated rib • Matte black finish ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber • Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Satin finish walnut • Micro Midas comes with Inflex recoil pad and one 1/4" stock spacer FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Brass front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays MICRO MIDAS IS ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> FIELD COMPOSITE	12	011417204	1,069.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/9	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011417205	1,069.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/8	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011417304	999.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/9	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011417305	999.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/8	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>B</b> FIELD, MOSGB	12	011418204	1,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/9	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011418205	1,139.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	7/8	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>C</b> BLACK LIGHTNING	12	011415304	1,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/6	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011415305	1,139.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/4	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	12	011413304	1,069.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/5	49	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
<b>D</b> FIELD	12	011413305	1,069.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/4	47	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	1/4
	20	011413604	1,139.99	28	F,M,IC	3	6/7	48-3/4	1-3/4	2-1/4	14-1/4	1/4
	20	011413605	1,139.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/5	46-3/4	1-3/4	2-1/4	14-1/4	1/4
<b>E</b> FIELD MICRO MIDAS	12	011412305	1,069.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/5	45-3/4	1-1/2	1-3/4	13	1/4
	12	011412306	1,069.99	24	F,M,IC	3	7/3	43-3/4	1-1/2	1-3/4	13	1/4
	20	011412605	1,139.99	26	F,M,IC	3	6/2	45-3/4	1-1/2	1-3/4	13	1/4
	20	011412606	1,139.99	24	F,M,IC	3	6/0	43-3/4	1-1/2	1-3/4	13	1/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







# SHOTGUNS

## THROW DOWN WITH A BPS.

For 40 years the Browning BPS has been the pump shotgun shooters have trusted to go bang every time they pull the trigger — regardless of weather or temperature — and do it year after year. If you're ready for the ultimate in reliability, put the steel framed BPS at the top of your shopping list.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### BOTTOM EJECTION AND LOADING 1

- Unique bottom ejection throws empty hulls straight down, out of the line of sight.
- The BPS is the best pump shotgun choice for both right- and left-handed shooters.

### RELIABLE PUMP-ACTION 2

- The proven pump-action features rugged steel components.
- The receiver is machined from a solid block of forged steel.
- Rigid double action bars are made from heat-treated steel to eliminate twisting and binding for faster, more efficient slide-action operation.
- Reliable in all conditions.
- A convenient serrated slide release is located at the rear of the trigger guard.

### MAXIMUM GRIP 3

- Camo composite BPS models have in-molded checkered gripping surfaces for a sure hold.

### TOP-TANG SAFETY 4

- The thumb-operated, top-tang safety on the BPS can easily be operated with the right or left-hand, even with gloves on.

### MAGAZINE CAPACITY

- 2-3/4": Four in the magazine, one in the chamber.
- 3": Three in the magazine, one in the chamber.
- 3-1/2": Three in the magazine, one in the chamber.
- A three-shot magazine adaptor plug is included.

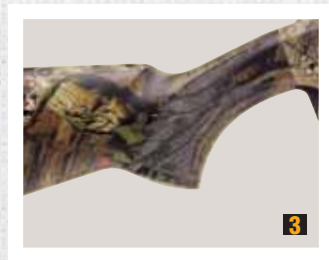
**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Bottom Ejection and Loading



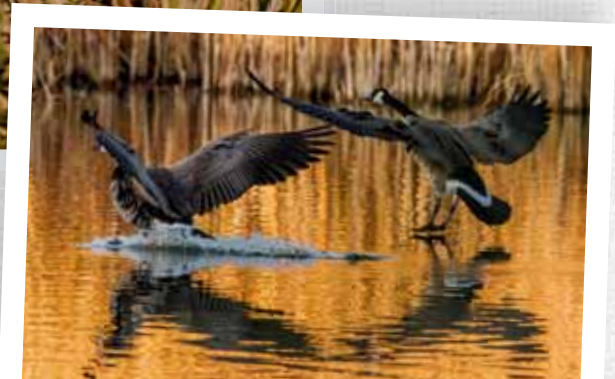
Reliable Pump-Action



Maximum Grip



Top-Tang Safety







**A** BPS STALKER  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B** BPS, MOSSY OAK® SHADOW GRASS BLADES  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**C** BPS, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**D** BPS NWTF®, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®  
(3 INCH CHAMBER MODEL SHOWN)

**A BPS STALKER    B BPS, MOSSY OAK SHADOW GRASS BLADES    C BPS, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY**

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Composite • Matte black or Mossy Oak® camo finishes FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • Silver colored front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

**D BPS NWTF, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY**

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Composite • Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country® camo finish FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • HiViz® 4-in-1 fiber-optic sight • NWTF® buttstock decal IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Turkey

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> STALKER	12	012212204	799.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/5	49-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012212205	799.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/4	47-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012212304	699.99	28	F,M,IC	3	8/1	48-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012212305	699.99	26	F,M,IC	3	8/0	46-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
<b>B</b> MOSGB	12	012271204	949.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/5	49-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012271205	949.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/4	47-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012271304	819.99	28	F,M,IC	3	8/1	48-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012271305	819.99	26	F,M,IC	3	8/0	46-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
<b>C</b> MOBUC	12	012279204	949.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/5	49-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012279205	949.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	8/4	47-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012279304	819.99	28	F,M,IC	3	8/1	48-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012279305	819.99	26	F,M,IC	3	8/0	46-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
<b>D</b> NWTF, MOBUC	12	012280206	1,029.99	24	XF Trky,M,IC	3-1/2	8/3	45-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
	12	012280306	949.99	24	XF Trky,M,IC	3	7/15	44-3/4	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







# SHOTGUNS

## THE SHOTGUN FOR EVERYONE.

With an easy to reach tang-mounted thumb safety and bottom loading and ejection, the BPS pump is an excellent choice for right- and left-handed shooters. Multiple configurations — including compact Micro Midas models — ensure there is a high quality BPS shotgun to meet your size and need.



**NEW**  
2018



**C** BPS TRAP



**D** BPS MICRO TRAP





# SHOTGUNS



**A BPS FIELD**  
(12 GAUGE, 28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)



**B BPS MICRO MIDAS**  
(12 GAUGE, 24 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

### A BPS FIELD

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel • Matte blued finish BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Satin finish walnut FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes with 12 and 20 • Three Standard Invector choke tubes with 16, 28 and .410 • Inflex recoil pad on 12 gauge model • Silver colored front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays

### B BPS MICRO MIDAS

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel • High polish blued finish BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Satin finish walnut • Compact 13" length of pull • Scaled down to comfortably fit smaller shooters FEATURES Three Invector-Plus choke tubes with 20 gauge • Three Standard Invector choke tubes with .410 bore • Inflex recoil pad • Two 1/4" stock spacers • Silver colored front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Hunting/Sporting Clays ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

### C BPS TRAP D BPS MICRO TRAP

RECEIVER Engraved • Forged and machined steel • High polish blued finish BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Satin finish walnut • Raised comb FEATURES Magazine cut-off • Three Invector-Plus choke tubes • HiViz® Pro-Comp fiber-optic sight • Mid-bead sight IDEAL USAGE Trap MICRO TRAP IS ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	GAUGE/BORE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
A	FIELD	12	012284304	599.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/11	48-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		12	012284305	599.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/10	46-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		16	012284513	639.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4	7/2	48-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		16	012284514	639.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4	7/1	46-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		20	012284604	599.99	28	F,M,IC	3	7/1	48-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		20	012284605	599.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	46-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		28	012284813	639.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4	7/0	48-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		28	012284814	639.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4	6/15	46-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
B	MICRO MIDAS	.410	012284914	639.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	46-3/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14-1/4	5/16
		20	012270605	699.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/1	45-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	13	5/16
		20	012270606	699.99	24	F,M,IC	3	7/0	43-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	13	5/16
		20	012270607	699.99	22	F,M,IC	3	6/15	41-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	13	5/16
		.410	012270914	729.99	26	F,M,IC	3	7/0	45-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	13	5/16
C	TRAP	.410	012270915	729.99	24	F,M,IC	3	6/15	43-3/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	13	5/16
		12	012242403	839.99	30	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/6	51	1-3/8	2	14-3/8	5/16
D	MICRO TRAP	12	012241404	839.99	28	F,IM,M	2-3/4	8/1	48-1/4	1-3/8	2	13-3/4	5/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# Silver SLUG SHOTGUNS

## MAKE SOME FUR FLY.

Browning shotguns are renowned for their prowess at bringing down game birds of every kind. Their natural pointability, quality and reliability also make them the ideal foundation for a slug gun. Featuring a cantilever optics mount and a rifled barrel designed to optimize modern slug and sabot performance, these slug guns are ideal for deer, bear and boar.



**A** SILVER RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®  
(12 GAUGE MODEL SHOWN)



**B** SILVER RIFLED DEER MATTE

### A SILVER RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY

RECEIVER Aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design BARREL Thick-walled, fully rifled for slug ammunition ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber  
• Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Composite • Matte black or Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country® camo finish  
FEATURES Cantilever scope mount IDEAL USAGE Deer

### B SILVER RIFLED DEER MATTE

RECEIVER Aluminum alloy • Semi-humpback design BARREL Thick-walled fully rifled for slug ammunition ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3" chamber  
• Active Valve System reliably cycles a wide range of loads STOCK Satin finish walnut FEATURES Cantilever scope mount IDEAL USAGE Deer

PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> MOBUC	12	011411321	1,269.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	7/12	43	1-3/4	2	14-1/4	28
	20	011411621	1,339.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	6/12	42-3/4	1-3/4	2-1/4	14-1/4	24
<b>B</b> MATTE	20	011414621	1,199.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	6/12	42-3/4	1-3/4	2-1/4	14-1/4	24

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**C** BPS RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK<sup>®</sup> BREAK-UP COUNTRY<sup>®</sup> (12 GAUGE MODEL)



**D** BPS RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK<sup>®</sup> BREAK-UP COUNTRY<sup>®</sup> (20 GAUGE MODEL)



**E** BPS RIFLED DEER HUNTER (12 GAUGE MODEL SHOWN)

**C** BPS RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY, 12 GA.

**D** BPS RIFLED DEER, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY, 20 GA.

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel BARREL Thick-walled for slug and sabot ammunition • Rifled 12 gauge: 1 in 28", 20 gauge: 1 in 35" twist ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK 12 gauge: Composite • 20 gauge: Walnut • Mossy Oak<sup>®</sup> Break-Up Country<sup>®</sup> camo finish FEATURES Cantilever scope mount IDEAL USAGE Deer

**E** BPS RIFLED DEER HUNTER

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel BARREL Thick-walled for slug and sabot ammunition • Rifled, 12 gauge: 1 in 28" twist, 20 gauge: 1 in 35" twist ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • Top-tang safety STOCK Satin finish walnut FEATURES Cantilever scope mount IDEAL USAGE Deer

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>C</b>	MOBUC, 12 GA	12	012281324	869.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	7/10	42-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	28
<b>D</b>	MOBUC, 20 GA	20	012281624	979.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	7/5	42-1/4	1-5/8	1-7/8	14	35
<b>E</b>	HUNTER	12	012214324	829.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	7/10	42-1/4	1-1/2	1-5/8	14	28
		20	012214624	839.99	22	Rif. Bbl./Cant.	3	7/4	42-1/4	1-5/8	1-5/8	14	35

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# 10 GAUGE SHOTGUNS

## A BIG BLIP ON YOUR RADAR.

A Browning 10 gauge is the gun to reach for when you need some extra punch to bring down the big birds at extended ranges. If you live to hunt geese and turkey, the 10 gauge should be a big blip on your radar screen for serious flight control duties.



**A** GOLD LIGHT 10 GAUGE  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

Gold



**B** BPS 10 GAUGE  
(28 INCH MODEL SHOWN)

BPS



**C** NWTf® BPS 10 GAUGE, MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP COUNTRY®

BPS

### A GOLD LIGHT 10 GAUGE

RECEIVER Aluminum alloy BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • 3-1/2" chamber • Magazine capacity: Four in the magazine plus one in the chamber STOCK Composite • Mossy Oak® camo finishes FEATURES Three Standard Invector choke tubes • National Wild Turkey Federation model includes HiViz® 4-in-1 fiber-optic sight and NWTf® logo on the buttstock • NWTf edition receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mount IDEAL USAGE Waterfowl/Turkey

### B BPS 10 GAUGE

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel BARREL Ventilated rib ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • 3-1/2" chamber • Top-tang safety • Magazine capacity: Four in the magazine plus one in the chamber STOCK Composite • Mossy Oak® camo finishes • Matte black on Stalker FEATURES Three Standard Invector choke tubes • Brass front bead sight IDEAL USAGE Waterfowl

### C NWTf BPS 10 GAUGE, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY

RECEIVER Forged and machined steel • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Ventilated rib • 24" length ACTION Bottom ejection • Dual steel action bars • 3-1/2" chamber • Top-tang safety • Magazine capacity: Four in the magazine plus one in the chamber STOCK Composite • Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country® camo finish • NWTf® logo on the buttstock FEATURES Standard Invector X-Full Turkey choke tube • HiViz® 4-in-1 fiber-optic sight • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts • Endorsed by the National Wild Turkey Federation IDEAL USAGE Turkey

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	MODEL	GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RIB WIDTH
<b>A</b> GOLD LIGHT 10 GAUGE		MOBUC	10	011289113	1,739.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	9/10	50	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/2	5/16
		MOBUC	10	011289114	1,739.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	9/9	48	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/2	5/16
		NWTF/MOBU	10	011288115	1,869.99	24	XF Turkey	3-1/2	9/4	46	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/2	5/16
		MOSGB	10	011287113	1,739.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	9/10	50	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/2	5/16
<b>B</b> BPS 10 GAUGE		MOSGB	10	011287114	1,739.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	9/9	48	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/2	5/16
		Stalker	10	012212113	799.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/9	50	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
		Stalker	10	012212114	799.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/8	48	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
		MOBUC	10	012279113	949.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/9	50	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
		MOBUC	10	012279114	949.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/8	48	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
		MOSGB	10	012271113	949.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/9	50	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
<b>C</b> NWTf BPS		MOSGB	10	012271114	949.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2	10/8	48	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16
		NWTF/MOBU	10	012280115	1,029.99	24	XF Turkey	3-1/2	10/3	46	1-1/2	2-1/2	14-1/4	5/16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# SHOTGUN BARRELS

MODEL	GAUGE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER
<b>A5 EXTRA BARRELS</b>						
Hunter	12	1118002003	479.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	1118002004	479.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	1118002005	479.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	1118012003	479.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	1118012004	479.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	1118012005	479.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	12	1118022003	519.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	12	1118022004	519.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	12	1118022005	519.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	1118182003	519.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	1118182004	519.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	1118182005	519.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	1118003003	399.99	30	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	1118003004	399.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	1118003005	399.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	1118013003	399.99	30	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	1118013004	399.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	1118013005	399.99	26	F,M,IC	3
MOINF	12	1118023003	439.99	30	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	1118183003	439.99	30	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	1118183004	439.99	28	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	1118183005	439.99	26	F,M,IC	3
A5 shotgun barrels listed in this chart are designed to fit A5 shotguns built in 2012 and later. They are not compatible with any other Browning autoloading shotgun.						
<b>SILVER EXTRA BARRELS</b>						
<b>- 12 GAUGE</b>						
Hunter	12	111350204	419.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111350205	419.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	111403205	439.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111350303	339.99	30	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111350304	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111350305	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Deer MOINF**	12	111387321	539.99	22	Rif. Bbl. Cant.	3
<b>- 20 GAUGE</b>						
Hunter Micro*	20	111350604	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter Micro*	20	111350605	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3
*20 gauge Silver shotgun barrels fit on Silver Hunter and Silver Micro 20 gauge models. **To prevent damage to forearms, all Silver rifled cantilever barrels are delivered with a new forearm specifically designed to fit over the thicker, rifled barrel walls.						
<b>GOLD EXTRA BARRELS</b>						
<b>- 12 AND 20 GAUGE</b>						
Fusion	20	111141604	479.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Fusion	20	111141605	479.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Evolve Sporting	12	111262428	559.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4
<b>MAXUS EXTRA BARRELS</b>						
Hunter	12	111608203	419.99	30	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111608204	419.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111608205	419.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	111600204	419.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	111600205	419.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	111645204	439.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	111645205	439.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111608303	339.99	30	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111608304	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111608305	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111600304	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111600305	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	111645304	379.99	28	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	111645305	379.99	26	F,M,IC	3

MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	CHOKES	CHAMBER
<b>BPS EXTRA BARRELS</b>						
<b>- 10 GAUGE</b>						
Hunter	10	111211113	309.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	10	111211114	309.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	10	111211115	309.99	24	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	10	111212113	309.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	10	111212114	309.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	10	111212115	309.99	24	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONSG	10	111220113	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONSG	10	111220114	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONSG	10	111220115	339.99	24	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONBU	10	111219114	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONBU	10	111219115	339.99	24	XF Turkey	3-1/2
MOINF	10	111257113	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	10	111257114	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	10	111257115	339.99	24	XF Turkey	3-1/2
MODB	10	111243113	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MODB	10	111243114	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	10	111271113	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	10	111271114	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
<b>- 12 GAUGE</b>						
Hunter	12	111211204	309.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111211205	309.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111211206	309.99	24	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	111212204	309.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	111212205	309.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Stalker	12	111212206	309.99	24	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONBU	12	111219204	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONBU	12	111219205	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	12	111257204	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOINF	12	111257205	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MONSG	12	111220205	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	111271204	339.99	28	F,M,IC	3-1/2
MOSGB	12	111271205	339.99	26	F,M,IC	3-1/2
Hunter	12	111211304	269.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111211305	269.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	12	111211306	269.99	24	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111212303	269.99	30	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111212304	269.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111212305	269.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Stalker	12	111212306	269.99	24	F,M,IC	3
Upland Special	12	111216307	269.99	22	F,M,IC	3
MONSG	12	111220306	299.99	24	F,M,IC	3
MODB	12	111243304	299.99	28	F,M,IC	3
MODB	12	111243305	299.99	26	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	111271304	299.99	28	F,M,IC	3
MOSGB	12	111271305	299.99	26	F,M,IC	3
<b>- 16 GAUGE, 20 GAUGE, 28 GAUGE AND .410 BORE</b>						
Hunter	16	111211513	269.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4
Hunter	16	111211514	269.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4
Hunter	20	111211604	269.99	28	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	20	111211605	269.99	26	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	20	111211607	269.99	22	F,M,IC	3
Hunter	28	111211813	269.99	28	F,M,IC	2-3/4
Hunter	28	111211814	269.99	26	F,M,IC	2-3/4
Hunter	.410	111211914	269.99	26	F,M,IC	3
<b>- GAME GUN</b>						
Deer Special**	20	111214621	399.99	22	Rif. Bbl. Cant.	3
Deer Special***	12	111214324	399.99	22	Rif. Bbl. Cant.	3
**Satin, cantilever scope mount. ***Satin, with sight.						

**IMPORTANT: DO NOT ATTEMPT THE USE OF 3-1/2" CHAMBERED BARRELS WITH 3" RECEIVERS OR 3" CHAMBERED BARRELS WITH 3-1/2" RECEIVERS.**



# X-BOLT PRO RIFLES



## EXTREME PRO-FORMANCE.

Every hunter wants to own a custom bolt-action rifle they can pack high into the clouds to make that once-in-a-lifetime shot. But the looks and performance of the new Browning X-Bolt Pro now give them a third option. Designed to fill the gap between custom and production rifles, the Pro starts as a proven X-Bolt stainless and is enhanced to reduce weight, improve accuracy and add weather resistance. Most notable is the exclusive Generation 2 carbon fiber stock that has been designed to offer unmatched stability and rigidity.

NEW  
2018



Husband and wife hunting team Rick and Julie Kreuter host *Beyond the Hunt*. Not only do they bring you along with them on their hunting adventures. Their program places an emphasis on wildlife conservation and land management. Watch *Beyond the Hunt* and learn more about Rick and Julie on page 308.

# RICK AND JULIE KREUTER





# RIFLES **X-BOLT PRO**



Ergonomic Spiral Fluted Bolt Handle



Spiral Fluted Bolt Body



Generation 2 Carbon Fiber Stock



**A** X-BOLT PRO  
(30-06 SPRG. SHOWN)



**B** X-BOLT PRO LONG RANGE  
(300 WIN. MAG SHOWN)

**A** X-BOLT PRO    **B** X-BOLT PRO LONG RANGE

RECEIVER Stainless steel • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for X-Lock scope mounts BARREL Stainless steel • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Pro: Lightweight sporter contour • Pro Long Range: Heavy sporter contour with 5/8"-24 suppressor threads • Proprietary lapping process enhances the bore finish • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Fluted • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Second generation carbon fiber • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell FEATURES Spiral fluted bolt body • Extended bolt handle on Long Range model • Ergonomic spiral fluted bolt handle • Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad (Scope and mounts not included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	PRO	6mm Creedmoor	035418291	2,069.99	22	5	6/1	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035418282	2,069.99	22	5	6/1	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		308 Win.	035418218	2,069.99	22	5	6/1	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		300 WSM	035418246	2,099.99	23	4	6/5	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		26 Nosler	035418287	2,129.99	26	3	6/10	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		270 Win.	035418224	2,069.99	22	5	6/6	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035418226	2,069.99	22	5	6/6	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035418227	2,099.99	26	4	6/10	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		28 Nosler	035418288	2,129.99	26	4	6/10	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035418229	2,099.99	26	4	6/10	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
<b>B</b>	PRO LONG RANGE	6mm Creedmoor	035443291	2,099.99	26	5	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035443282	2,099.99	26	5	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7
		270 WSM	035443248	2,129.99	26	4	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035443246	2,129.99	26	4	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		26 Nosler	035443287	2,179.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035443227	2,129.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		28 Nosler	035443288	2,179.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		300 Win. Mag.	035443229	2,129.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# X-BOLT<sup>®</sup>

## RIFLES



### GO LONG.

With rifles, optics, range finders and ammunition now more precise and better than ever, taking varmints, big game and even hitting steel targets from longer distances has become more commonplace. The Hell's Canyon Speed Long Range McMillan<sup>®</sup> rifle most notably includes the McMillan Game Scout stock. This stock features integrated aluminum pillars, a comfortable vertical pistol grip with thumb shelf and a stable medium width fore-end, making it the ideal platform for a long range hunting rifle.

**NEW**  
**2018**



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### FEATHER TRIGGER **1**

- For precise shooting there is absolutely no substitute for a crisp, predictable trigger.
- The X-Bolt's three-lever Feather Trigger provides a clean, crisp pull with no take-up or creep and minimal overtravel.
- The trigger is screw adjustable from 3 to 5 lbs. and factory pre-set at approximately 3-1/2 to 4 lbs.
- An alloy trigger housing contains hard chromed steel components that are highly polished on all critical contact surfaces.

### X-LOCK SCOPE MOUNTING SYSTEM **1**

- X-Lock mounts feature a four screws-per-base design that replaces the traditional two screw system.
- Offers more accurate placement and more secure attachment to the receiver.

### FREE-FLOATING BARREL **2**

- Every X-Bolt action is individually bedded into the stock for a true free-floating barrel, not bedded using a master receiver like the competition.
- The barrel is free-floated by bedding the front and rear of the action to maintain barrel to stock spacing and consistent accuracy.
- The recessed muzzle crown helps protect the rifling from damage.
- Barrels are triple checked for interior finish, straightness and air-gauged for uniformity.
- Hand-reamed chamber for precision accuracy.

### 60° BOLT LIFT **3**

- Short 60° bolt lift is fast cycling and the hand easily clears the scope.
- The bolt is machined from solid steel bar stock for strength and custom rifle precision.
- Three locking lugs provide exceptional bolt strength.

### BOLT UNLOCK BUTTON **4**

- The bolt unlock button works in conjunction with the top-tang safety to provide an extra margin of safety when checking and unloading the chamber.
- Located on top of the bolt handle, the bolt unlock button allows the bolt to be unlocked and opened with the tang safety in the on safe position.
- The convenient tang safety blocks the trigger sear and features a firing pin block for added security.

### ROTARY MAGAZINE **5**

- The unique rotary magazine is removable, durable, easy to load and feeds rounds from the center line, not off to the side like other rifles, for straight to the chamber feeds.
- Unique design holds U.S. patent numbers: 8,156,675; 8,484,875 and 8,745,912.

### TOP-TANG SAFETY **6**

- Top-tang safety is easy to reach with the thumb.

### RATE OF TWIST

- Select X-Bolt Long Range models incorporate faster rates of twist to better stabilize heavier bullets.
- 26 Nosler: 1-7", 6.5 Creedmoor: 1-7", 28 Nosler: 1-8", 7mm Rem Mag: 1-8", 300 Win Mag: 1-8"

### PERSONALIZED ENGRAVING **7**

- The bolt can be personalized with your name. Call (800) 333-3288.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**





Removeable Muzzle Brake



Bolt Lock Button



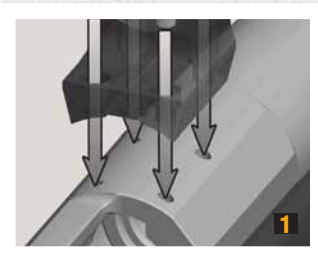
X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON SPEED LONG RANGE MCMILLAN\*  
(300 WSM SHOWN)

## X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON SPEED LONG RANGE MCMILLAN

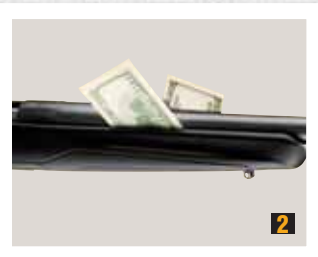
**RECEIVER** Steel • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Heavy sporter contour with 5/8"-24 suppressor threads • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Fluted • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown **ACTION** Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button **STOCK** McMillan® Game Scout • Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • A-TACS AU Camo® **FEATURES** QD sling swivel studs • Bipod stud • Pachmayr® Decelerator® recoil pad • 20 MOA Picatinny rail included

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
HELL'S CANYON SPEED LONG RANGE MCMILLAN	■	6mm Creedmoor	035395291	2,129.99	26	4	7/7	46	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
	■	6.5 Creedmoor	035395282	2,129.99	26	4	7/7	46	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	7
	■	300 WSM	035395246	2,179.99	26	3	7/7	46	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	10
	■	26 Nosler	035395287	2,199.99	26	3	7/12	46-3/4	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	7
	■	7mm Rem. Mag.	035395227	2,179.99	26	3	7/12	46-3/4	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	8
	■	28 Nosler	035395288	2,199.99	26	3	7/12	46-3/4	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	8
	■	300 Win. Mag.	035395229	2,179.99	26	3	7/12	46-3/4	1/2	1/2	13-5/8	8

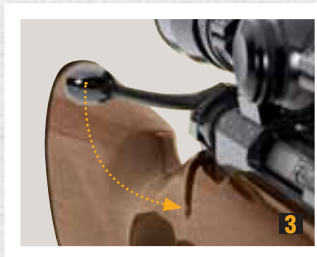
Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



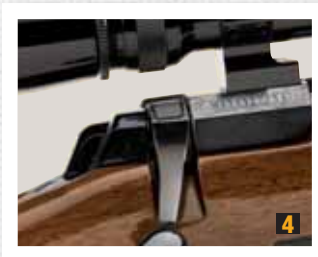
X-Lock Scope Mounting System



Free-Floating Barrel



60° Bolt Lift



Bolt Lock Button



Rotary Magazine **5**



Top-Tang Safety **6**



Block Style Engraving



Script Style Engraving **7**



# X-BOLT RIFLES



## HEAD FOR THE HILLS.

Browning Composite and Stainless Stalker models have been stalwarts of the rugged X-Bolt line, handily proving their mettle and accuracy in demanding hunting conditions. The tough new Hell's Canyon models build on that proven performance with enhancements like a durable Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish, a removable muzzle brake, barrel fluting and high-tech A-TACS AU Camo® on a lightweight composite stock.



**A** X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON LONG RANGE  
(300 WIN. MAG. SHOWN)

NEW  
2018

**6MM CREEDMOOR  
FASTER TWIST RATES**



**B** X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON SPEED  
(6.5 CREEDMOOR SHOWN)



Outdoor Life Editor's Choice  
Centerfire Rifle of 2016.

### A X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON LONG RANGE

**RECEIVER** Steel • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Heavy sporter contour with 5/8"-24 suppressor threads • Faster twist rates on select calibers • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Fluted • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown **ACTION** Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button **STOCK** Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • A-TACS AU Camo® • Dura-Touch Armor Coating **FEATURES** Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad

### B X-BOLT HELL'S CANYON SPEED

**RECEIVER** Steel • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Lightweight sporter contour • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Cerakote Burnt Bronze finish • Fluted • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown **ACTION** Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button **STOCK** Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • A-TACS AU Camo® • Dura-Touch Armor Coating **FEATURES** Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
A	HELL'S CANYON LONG RANGE	6mm Creedmoor	035389291	1,229.99	26	5	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035389282	1,229.99	26	5	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7
		270 WSM	035389248	1,269.99	26	4	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035389246	1,269.99	26	4	7/3	46	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		26 Nosler	035389287	1,299.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035389227	1,269.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		28 Nosler	035389288	1,299.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		300 Win. Mag.	035389229	1,269.99	26	4	7/8	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		243 Win.	035379211	1,199.99	22	5	6/5	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		B	HELL'S CANYON SPEED	6mm Creedmoor	035379291	1,199.99	22	5	6/5	42	11/16	1/2
6.5 Creedmoor	035379282			1,199.99	22	5	6/5	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
308 Win.	035379218			1,199.99	22	5	6/5	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
7mm-08 Rem.	035379216			1,199.99	22	5	6/5	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
270 WSM	035379248			1,239.99	23	4	6/8	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
300 WSM	035379246			1,239.99	23	4	6/8	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
26 Nosler	035379287			1,269.99	26	4	6/13	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
270 Win.	035379224			1,199.99	22	5	6/9	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
30-06 Sprg.	035379226			1,199.99	22	5	6/9	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
7mm Rem. Mag.	035379227			1,239.99	26	4	6/13	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
28 Nosler	035379288	1,269.99	26	4	6/13	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2		
300 Win. Mag.	035379229	1,239.99	26	4	6/13	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10		

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





NEW  
2018

6MM CREEDMOOR

X-BOLT  
RIFLES



**C** X-BOLT COMPOSITE STALKER  
(243 WIN. SHOWN)



**D** X-BOLT STAINLESS STALKER  
(243 WIN. SHOWN)

**C** X-BOLT COMPOSITE STALKER

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued finish • Sporter contour • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • Matte black finish • Dura-Touch Armor Coating FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad (Scope and mounts not included)

**D** X-BOLT STAINLESS STALKER

RECEIVER Stainless steel • Stainless finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Stainless finish • Sporter contour • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • Matte black finish • Dura-Touch Armor Coating FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad • 375 H&H Mag. includes open sights with 18" sight radius (Scope and mounts not included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>C</b>	COMPOSITE STALKER	223 Rem.	035335208	859.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		22-250 Rem.	035335209	859.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9
		243 Win.	035201211	859.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035201291	859.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035201282	859.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035201216	859.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035201218	859.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035201248	899.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035201246	899.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		25-06 Rem.	035201223	859.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035201224	859.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		280 Rem.	035201225	859.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035201226	859.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035201227	899.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035201229	899.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		338 Win. Mag.	035201231	899.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
<b>D</b>	STAINLESS STALKER	223 Rem.	035336208	1,139.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		22-250 Rem.	035336209	1,139.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9
		243 Win.	035202211	1,139.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035202291	1,139.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035202282	1,139.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035202216	1,139.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035202218	1,139.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035202248	1,179.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035202246	1,179.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		25-06 Rem.	035202223	1,139.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035202224	1,139.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		280 Rem.	035202225	1,139.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035202226	1,139.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035202227	1,179.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035202229	1,179.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		338 Win. Mag.	035202231	1,179.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
375 H&H Mag.	035202132	1,179.99	24	4	7/0	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12		

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# X-BOLT RIFLES

NEW  
2018

6MM CREEDMOOR



**A** X-BOLT MEDALLION  
(270 WSM SHOWN)

**B** LEFT-HAND MODEL  
(NOT SHOWN)



**C** X-BOLT HUNTER  
(243 WIN. SHOWN)

**D** LEFT-HAND MODEL  
(NOT SHOWN)

**A** X-BOLT MEDALLION    **B** X-BOLT MEDALLION, LEFT-HAND

RECEIVER Steel • Engraved with polished blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Polished blued finish • Free-floating  
• Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button  
STOCK Gloss finish checkered walnut • Rosewood fore-end grip and pistol grip cap FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad • 375 H&H Mag. include open sights  
with 18" sight radius (Scope and mounts not included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	MEDALLION	223 Rem.	035344208	1,039.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		22-250 Rem.	035344209	1,039.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9
		243 Win.	035200211	1,039.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035200291	1,039.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035200282	1,039.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		308 Win.	035200218	1,039.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035200248	1,079.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035200246	1,079.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		25-06 Rem.	035200223	1,039.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035200224	1,039.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		280 Rem.	035200225	1,039.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035200226	1,039.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035200227	1,079.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035200229	1,079.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		338 Win. Mag.	035200231	1,079.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
375 H&H Mag.	035200132	1,079.99	24	4	7/0	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10		
<b>B</b>	MEDALLION, LEFT-HAND	243 Win.	035253211	1,069.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6.5 Creedmoor	035253282	1,069.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		308 Win.	035253218	1,069.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035253248	1,099.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035253246	1,099.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035253224	1,069.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035253226	1,069.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035253227	1,099.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
300 Win. Mag.	035253229	1,099.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10		

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







Ralph and Vicki Cianciarulo have been in the hunting TV business longer than most and are considered to be pioneers in the industry as one of the first hunting couples on air. Join "The First Couple of Hunting TV" on both of their programs: *The Choice* and *Archer's Choice*. Learn more about Ralph and Vicki on page 306.

# RALPH AND VICKI CIANCIARULO

## C X-BOLT HUNTER    D X-BOLT HUNTER, LEFT-HAND

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued finish • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown  
ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Satin finish checkered walnut  
FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad • 375 H&H Mag. includes open sights with 18" sight radius (Scope and mounts not included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
C	HUNTER	223 Rem.	035342208	899.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		22-250 Rem.	035342209	899.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9
		243 Win.	035208211	899.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035208291	899.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035208282	899.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035208216	899.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035208218	899.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035208248	949.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035208246	949.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		25-06 Rem.	035208223	899.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035208224	899.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		280 Rem.	035208225	899.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035208226	899.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035208227	949.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035208229	949.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		338 Win. Mag.	035208231	949.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		375 H&H Mag.	035208132	949.99	24	4	7/0	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		D	HUNTER, LEFT-HAND	223 Rem.	035343208	939.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2
22-250 Rem.	035343209			939.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9
243 Win.	035255211			939.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
6.5 Creedmoor	035255282			939.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
7mm-08 Rem.	035255216			939.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
308 Win.	035255218			939.99	22	5	6/8	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
270 WSM	035255248			979.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
300 WSM	035255246			979.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
25-06 Rem.	035255223			939.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
270 Win.	035255224			939.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
30-06 Sprg.	035255226			939.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
7mm Rem. Mag.	035255227			979.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
300 Win. Mag.	035255229	979.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10		

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# X-BOLT<sup>®</sup>

## RIFLES

### MICRO SIZE. MAXIMUM FEATURES.

Give younger and smaller shooters their best shot at success with a Browning X-Bolt Micro model. These fine guns are built with all the features of their full-size counterparts. In fact, the only difference with a Micro is the stock, which is shortened to a more manageable length of pull. Micro guns are eligible for the Growth Insurance program that allows the rifle to grow with the shooter.



**NEW**  
2018



A Utah native, Chad Glauser knew that real adventure was to be had in Alaska. *Alaska Outdoors Television* chronicles his adventures as he hunts, cooks and shares the tips and tricks of hunting the Last Frontier. Read more about Chad on page 302.

# CHAD GLAUSER



# X-BOLT<sup>®</sup> RIFLES



**A** X-BOLT MICRO COMPOSITE  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

**NEW**  
2018

**6MM CREEDMOOR**



**B** X-BOLT MICRO MIDAS  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

**C** LEFT-HAND MODEL  
(NOT SHOWN)

## A X-BOLT MICRO COMPOSITE

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued finish • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Light sporter contour • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Palm swell • Dura-Touch Armor Coating • Compact 13" length of pull FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Pachmayr® Decelerator® recoil pad ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details (Scope and mounts not included)

## B X-BOLT MICRO MIDAS C X-BOLT MICRO MIDAS, LEFT-HAND

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued finish • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Satin finish checkered walnut FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad • Three 1/4" stock spacers ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
A	MICRO COMPOSITE	243 Win.	035440211	939.99	20	5	6/1	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035440291	939.99	20	5	6/1	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035440282	939.99	20	5	6/1	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035440216	939.99	20	5	6/1	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	9-1/2
B	MICRO MIDAS	308 Win.	035440218	939.99	20	5	6/1	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	12
		22-250 Rem.	035346209	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-3/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	9
		243 Win.	035248211	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035248291	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035248282	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	8
C	MICRO MIDAS, LEFT-HAND	7mm-08 Rem.	035248216	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035248218	859.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	12
		243 Win.	035279211	899.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	10
		6.5 Creedmoor	035279282	899.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035279216	899.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035279218	899.99	20	5	6/1	38-7/8	11/16	1/2	12-1/2	12

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# X-BOLT RIFLES

## HIGH CLASS PERFORMANCE.

Gloss finished, intricately checkered walnut has long been a Browning trademark and that signature feature carries on with the Browning White Gold Medallion models. Beneath the handsome pomp and polish, these high class X-Bolts feature a free-floated barrel and are bedded at the recoil lug and rear action screw to help ensure consistent accuracy.



NEW  
2018

### 6MM CREEDMOOR



**A** X-BOLT WHITE GOLD MEDALLION  
(30-06 SPRG. SHOWN)



**B** X-BOLT RMEF® WHITE GOLD MEDALLION



RMEF Logo  
Grip Cap

#### **A** X-BOLT WHITE GOLD MEDALLION    **B** X-BOLT RMEF WHITE GOLD MEDALLION

**RECEIVER** Stainless steel • Polished finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts • Scroll engraving on front and rear receiver **BARREL** Stainless steel • Polished stainless finish • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown **ACTION** Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button **STOCK** Gloss finish Grade IV/V checkered walnut • Raised cheekpiece • Rosewood fore-end grip and pistol grip caps • RMEF® model features logo inset grip cap **FEATURES** Sling swivel studs • Inflex recoil pad

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b> WHITE GOLD MEDALLION		223 Rem.	035345208	1,419.99	22	6	6/6	41-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	8
		22-250 Rem.	035345209	1,419.99	22	5	6/6	41-1/2	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	9
		243 Win.	035235211	1,419.99	22	5	6/8	42	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035235291	1,419.99	22	5	6/8	42	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035235282	1,419.99	22	5	6/8	42	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035235216	1,419.99	22	5	6/8	42	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035235218	1,419.99	22	5	6/8	42	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035235248	1,459.99	23	4	6/8	43	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		7mm WSM	035235249	1,459.99	23	4	6/11	43	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 WSM	035235246	1,459.99	23	4	6/11	43	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		25-06 Rem.	035235223	1,419.99	24	5	6/14	44-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035235224	1,419.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		280 Rem.	035235225	1,419.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035235226	1,419.99	22	5	6/12	42-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035235227	1,459.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	9-1/2
	<b>B</b> RMEF		300 Win. Mag.	035235229	1,459.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8
		338 Win. Mag.	035235231	1,459.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10
		300 Win. Mag.	035217229	1,539.99	26	4	7/0	46-3/4	3/4	1-7/16	13-5/8	10

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







# X-BOLT RIFLES

NEW  
2018



**C** X-BOLT ECLIPSE HUNTER  
(300 WIN. MAG. SHOWN)



**D** X-BOLT ECLIPSE TARGET  
(6.5 CREEDMOOR SHOWN)



**E** X-BOLT ECLIPSE VARMINT  
(204 RGR. SHOWN)

## C X-BOLT ECLIPSE HUNTER

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte gray stainless steel • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Laminated gray satin varnish finish • Thumbhole grip • Monte Carlo cheekpiece • Checkered FEATURES Sling swivel studs installed • Inflex recoil pad

## D X-BOLT ECLIPSE TARGET E X-BOLT ECLIPSE VARMINT

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Glass bedded • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte gray stainless steel • Fluted heavy bull • Threaded muzzle brake (thread protector included) • Target has 5/8"-24 suppressor threads; Varmint has 1/2"-28 suppressor threads • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Adjustable Feather Trigger is factory set at 3 to 3-1/2 lbs. on Target model • Detachable rotary magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt unlock button STOCK Laminated gray satin varnish finish • Thumbhole grip • Raised cheekpiece FEATURES Swivel stud for bipod • Two QD swivel cups • Inflex recoil pad

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>C</b>	ECLIPSE HUNTER	243 Win.	035439211	1,199.99	24	5	6/7	42-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035439291	1,199.99	24	5	6/7	42-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035439282	1,199.99	24	5	6/7	42-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035439216	1,199.99	24	5	6/7	42-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035439218	1,199.99	24	5	6/7	42-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	12
		270 WSM	035439248	1,229.99	24	4	7/2	43-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		300 WSM	035439246	1,229.99	24	4	7/2	43-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		25-06 Rem.	035439223	1,199.99	24	5	7/6	44-7/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		270 Win.	035439224	1,199.99	24	5	7/4	42-7/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035439226	1,199.99	24	5	7/5	42-7/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
<b>D</b>	ECLIPSE TARGET	7mm Rem. Mag.	035439227	1,229.99	26	4	7/8	46-7/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035439229	1,229.99	26	4	7/8	46-7/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		6mm Creedmoor	035428291	1,399.99	26	5	10/3	48-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	7-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035428282	1,399.99	26	5	10/3	48-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	7
<b>E</b>	ECLIPSE VARMINT	308 Win.	035428218	1,399.99	26	5	10/0	48-1/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	10
		204 Rgr.	035427274	1,399.99	26	6	9/6	45-5/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	12
		223 Rem.	035427208	1,399.99	26	6	9/5	45-5/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	12
		22-250 Rem.	035427209	1,399.99	26	5	9/5	45-5/8	5/8	1/2	13-3/4	14

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### LARGE BOLT SURFACE 1

- The robust bolt offers additional rigidity.
- The bolt is machined from solid steel bar stock and machined internally to keep weight low.
- Three locking lugs provide exceptional bolt strength.
- Super smooth chrome bolt finish is great looking, quieter and offers smooth cycling.

### INFLEX RECOIL PAD

- Inflex recoil pad softens recoil and allows faster, more accurate second shots.
- Internal structure is designed to pull the rifle down and away from the face to reduce felt recoil.

### BOLT LOCK OVERRIDE BUTTON 2

- The bolt lock override button provides an additional margin of safety when checking and unloading the chamber.

- Located behind the bolt handle, the bolt lock override allows the bolt to be unlocked and opened with the tang safety in the on safe position.
- The convenient tang safety blocks the trigger sear and sear.

### DETACHABLE MAGAZINE 3

- Polymer and steel construction is lightweight and extra tough.
- Unique spring and follower design minimizes follower tilt for more reliable feeding.

### FREE-FLOATING BARREL

- Free-floating maintains barrel-to-stock spacing for consistent accuracy.
- Recessed muzzle crown helps protect the rifling from damage.
- Precision button-rifled barrel is triple checked for interior finish, straightness and air-gauged for uniformity.
- Hand-reamed chamber for precision accuracy.

### 60° BOLT LIFT 4

- Short 60° bolt lift is fast cycling, allowing the hand to easily clear the scope.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Large Bolt Surface



Bolt Lock Override Button



Detachable Magazine



60° Bolt Lift

# NATE SIMMONS

# CHRIS DENHAM

Catch Chris Denham and Nate Simmons on *Western Hunter TV*. This exciting program is committed to teaching and entertaining viewers about the unique hunting opportunities available to those who seek trophies in the vast American West. From peaks in the Rockies to the arid desert lands of Arizona, follow along with this pair as they search the wilds for mule deer, elk, antelope and more. Learn more on page 302.



# GET ON TARGET WITH THE AB3.

Now you can get legendary Browning rifle technology and accuracy, plus have plenty of cash left over for great optics. The AB3 is the newest bolt-action from Browning and shares many of the same features as the flagship X-Bolt. Most importantly, it retains the longevity and trusted reliability Browning is known for.



**A** AB3 HUNTER  
(7MM REM. MAG. SHOWN)



**B** AB3 COMPOSITE STALKER  
(270 WIN. SHOWN)



**C** AB3 MICRO STALKER  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

**A** AB3 HUNTER    **B** AB3 COMPOSITE STALKER    **C** AB3 MICRO STALKER

RECEIVER Steel • Matte blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued finish • Free-floating • Hand chambered • Target crown ACTION Bolt-action • 60° bolt lift • Detachable box magazine • Top-tang safety • Bolt lock override button STOCK Satin finish checkered walnut or composite with textured gripping surfaces • Micro Stalker features 13" length of pull FEATURES Sling swivel studs installed • Inflex recoil pad • Pachmayr® Decelerator® recoil pad on Micro Stalker (Scope and mounts not included) MICRO STALKER IS ELIGIBLE FOR THE GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	HUNTER	243 Win.	035801211	669.99	22	6	6/13	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		6.5 Creedmoor	035801282	669.99	22	6	6/13	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035801216	669.99	22	6	6/12	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035801218	669.99	22	6	6/11	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035801248	669.99	23	4	6/13	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035801246	669.99	23	4	6/14	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035801224	669.99	22	5	6/15	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035801226	669.99	22	5	6/15	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035801227	669.99	26	4	7/6	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035801229	669.99	26	4	7/6	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
<b>B</b>	COMPOSITE STALKER	243 Win.	035800211	599.99	22	6	6/11	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm-08 Rem.	035800216	599.99	22	6	6/10	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		6.5 Creedmoor	035800282	599.99	22	6	6/13	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	8
		308 Win.	035800218	599.99	22	6	6/9	42	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	12
		270 WSM	035800248	599.99	23	4	6/11	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		300 WSM	035800246	599.99	23	4	6/12	43	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		270 Win.	035800224	599.99	22	5	6/13	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	035800226	599.99	22	5	6/13	42-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	035800227	599.99	26	4	7/3	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	035800229	599.99	26	4	7/3	46-3/4	11/16	1/2	13-5/8	10
<b>C</b>	MICRO STALKER	243 Win.	035808211	599.99	20	6	6/8	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	10
		6.5 Creedmoor	035808282	599.99	20	6	6/8	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	8
		7mm-08 Rem.	035808216	599.99	20	6	6/7	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	9-1/2
		308 Win.	035808218	599.99	20	6	6/6	39-3/8	11/16	1/2	13	12

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# BLR<sup>®</sup> RIFLES

## WORK IT.

You've never felt a lever-action like the BLR. The BLR is nimble and fast handling and you still get that satisfying lever action stroke. The BLR's rack and pinion driven bolt offers silky smooth cycling and tight lock up.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### RECEIVER 1

- Lightweight, sturdy machined aircraft-grade aluminum. Drilled and tapped to accept scope mounts.

### ACTION 2

- Lightning fast, glass-smooth rack and pinion lever-action.
- Strong rotating head, multiple-lug breech bolt with a recessed bolt face and side ejection.

### HAMMER 3

- The folding hammer provides an added measure of safety when the hammer is at half-cock.

- The fold-down hammer has four basic positions: Full-cock, half-cock, the folded hammer position, and the dropped, or fired position. The two positions at half-cock readily indicate the status of the rifle.

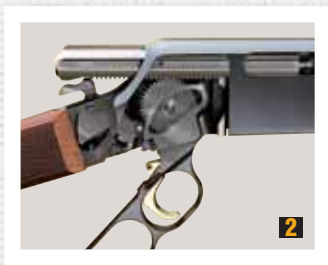
### TAKEDOWN FEATURES 4

- BLR Takedown models are just as accurate and reliable as their unified counterparts but much easier to transport and store.
- The rifle is easily and quickly assembled by simply sliding the barrel half into the receiver half and locking them together with the flip of a lever. The lever mechanically engages a stout locking lug into a recess in the bottom of the receiver. The system is rugged, precise and blends easily into the styling of the rifle.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



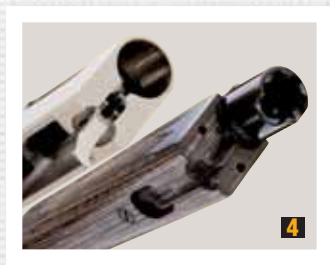
Receiver



Action



Hammer



Takedown Features



**A** BLR LIGHTWEIGHT '81 STAINLESS TAKEDOWN  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

### **A** BLR LIGHTWEIGHT '81 STAINLESS TAKEDOWN

**RECEIVER** Aircraft-grade alloy • Satin nickel finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Matte stainless steel finish • Crowned muzzle • Adjustable sights • Drilled and tapped for scout scope mount (not included, see page 165) **ACTION** Lever-action • Rotating bolt • Detachable box magazine **STOCK** Satin finish gray laminate wood • Checkered straight grip **FEATURES** Recoil pad • Separates for storage or transportation • Optional scout-style scope mount • TRUGLO<sup>®</sup>/Marble Arms<sup>®</sup> fiber-optic front sight

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b> LIGHTWEIGHT '81 STAINLESS TAKEDOWN		223 Rem.	034015108	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12
		22-250 Rem.	034015109	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	14
		243 Win.	034015111	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10
		7mm-08 Rem.	034015116	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	9-1/2
		308 Win.	034015118	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12
		358 Win.	034015120	1,229.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12
		450 Marlin	034015150	1,229.99	20	4	7/0	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	20
		300 WSM	034015146	1,299.99	22	4	6/12	42	19-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10
		270 Win.	034015124	1,279.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1-3/8	14-1/4	10
		30-06 Sprg.	034015126	1,279.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1-3/8	14-1/4	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	034015127	1,279.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	1	1-3/8	14-1/4	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	034015129	1,279.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	1	1-3/8	14-1/4	10



Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





**B** BLR LIGHTWEIGHT '81  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)



**C** BLR LIGHTWEIGHT STAINLESS WITH PISTOL GRIP  
(270 WSM SHOWN)



**D** BLR LIGHTWEIGHT WITH PISTOL GRIP  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

**B BLR LIGHTWEIGHT '81**

RECEIVER Aircraft-grade alloy • Blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Blued finish • Crowned muzzle • Adjustable sights ACTION Lever-action  
• Rotating bolt • Detachable box magazine STOCK Gloss finish walnut • Checkered • Straight grip FEATURES Recoil pad

**C BLR LIGHTWEIGHT STAINLESS WITH PISTOL GRIP    D BLR LIGHTWEIGHT WITH PISTOL GRIP**

RECEIVER Aircraft-grade alloy • Satin nickel finish or polished blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte stainless steel or polished blued finish  
• Crowned muzzle • Adjustable sights ACTION Lever-action • Rotating bolt • Detachable box magazine STOCK Gloss finish walnut • Checkered pistol grip with Schnabel  
forearm FEATURES Sling swivel studs • Recoil pad

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST		
<b>B</b>	LIGHTWEIGHT '81	223 Rem.	034006108	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		22-250 Rem.	034006109	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	14		
		243 Win.	034006111	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10		
		7mm-08 Rem.	034006116	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	9-1/2		
		308 Win.	034006118	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		358 Win.	034006120	959.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		270 Win.	034006124	1,019.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1-3/8	13-3/4	10		
		30-06 Sprg.	034006126	1,019.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1-3/8	13-3/4	10		
		<b>C</b>	LIGHTWEIGHT STAINLESS W/ PISTOL GRIP	223 Rem.	034018108	1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	12
				22-250 Rem.	034018109	1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	14
243 Win.	034018111			1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	10		
7mm-08 Rem.	034018116			1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	9-1/2		
308 Win.	034018118			1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	12		
358 Win.	034018120			1,099.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	12		
450 Marlin	034018150			1,099.99	20	4	7/0	40	17-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	20		
270 WSM	034018148			1,179.99	22	4	6/12	42	19-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	10		
300 WSM	034018146			1,179.99	22	4	6/12	42	19-3/4	1	15/16	13-3/4	10		
270 Win.	034018124			1,149.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	7/8	15/16	14-1/4	10		
<b>D</b>	LIGHTWEIGHT W/ PISTOL GRIP	30-06 Sprg.	034018126	1,149.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	7/8	15/16	14-1/4	10		
		7mm Rem. Mag.	034018127	1,149.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	7/8	15/16	14-1/4	9-1/2		
		300 Win. Mag.	034018129	1,149.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	7/8	15/16	14-1/4	10		
		223 Rem.	034009108	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		22-250 Rem.	034009109	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	14		
		243 Win.	034009111	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10		
		7mm-08 Rem.	034009116	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	9-1/2		
		308 Win.	034009118	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		358 Win.	034009120	1,019.99	20	5	6/8	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	12		
		450 Marlin	034009150	1,019.99	20	4	7/0	40	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	20		
270 WSM	034009148	1,099.99	22	4	6/12	42	17-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10				
300 WSM	034009146	1,099.99	22	4	6/12	42	19-3/4	7/8	15/16	13-3/4	10				
270 Win.	034009124	1,069.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1	14-1/4	10				
30-06 Sprg.	034009126	1,069.99	22	5	7/4	43	19-3/4	1	1	14-1/4	10				
7mm Rem. Mag.	034009127	1,069.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	1	1	14-1/4	9-1/2				
300 Win. Mag.	034009129	1,069.99	24	4	7/12	45	20	1	1	14-1/4	10				



Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





## AUTOLOADER EXCEPTIONALISM.

Autoloading rifles are more popular now than ever before. While most of them fall out of the same mold, there's still one that stands out from the crowd, offering a familiar appearance and reliable, magnum power — the Browning BAR. Available in a range of calibers and models, the soft-shooting, gas-operated BAR combines excellent accuracy with the sweet handling and handsome appearance of a Browning rifle.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### ACTION **1**

- The BAR is a gas-operated autoloader with a high-strength, multiple-lug rotating bolt that locks directly into the barrel.
- The seven-lug bolt and precise breech-to-chamber relationship gives the BAR exceptional accuracy and the strength to handle magnum loads.
- The strong and rigid action bar/inertia block link-up improves accuracy by reducing barrel vibration.
- The buffering system reduces wear and stress on the rifle's mechanism.

### THE BOSS DEVICE **2**

- The Ballistic Optimizing Shooting System (BOSS) is designed to maximize accuracy.
- The BOSS device quickly and easily tunes barrel harmonics to precisely match the specific ammunition fired, resulting in amazingly tight groups. The BOSS device is available as an option on the BAR Mark II Safari.

### MAGAZINE **3**

- Detachable box magazine with a unique hinged floorplate allows the shooter to lower the floorplate, detach the empty magazine and snap in a full magazine in mere seconds.

### RECEIVER **4**

- The BAR Mark II Safari uses a blued one-piece ordnance steel receiver with scroll engraving.
- The BAR MK 3 is built on an aircraft-grade aluminum alloy receiver.
- All BAR rifles are drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The bolt release lever is incorporated into the receiver.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Action



The BOSS Device



Magazine



Receiver





Join brothers William and McLean Russell as they travel around the globe pursuing game on their program *Boundless Hunting*. Learn more about the brothers and their show in the bio on page 304.

# WILLIAM AND MCLEAN RUSSELL



BAR MK 3  
(30-06 SPRG. SHOWN)

## BAR MK 3

**RECEIVER** Aircraft-grade alloy • Satin nickel finish • High-relief engraving • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Blued finish • Hammer-forged **ACTION** Gas-operated autoloader • Multi-lug rotary bolt • Detachable box magazine • Composite trigger guard and floorplate • Crossbolt safety **STOCK** Oil finish Grade II walnut • Checkered • Shim adjustable for cast on/off and drop at comb **FEATURES** Sling swivel studs installed • Recoil pad

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
MK 3		243 Win.	031047211	1,239.99	22	5	7/2	43-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		7mm-08 Rem.	031047216	1,239.99	22	5	7/2	43-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	9-1/2
		308 Win.	031047218	1,239.99	22	5	7/2	43-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	12
		270 WSM	031047248	1,339.99	23	4	7/6	44-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		300 WSM	031047246	1,339.99	23	4	7/6	44-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		270 Win.	031047224	1,239.99	22	5	7/2	43-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		30-06 Sprg.	031047226	1,239.99	22	5	7/2	43-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	031047227	1,339.99	24	4	7/11	45-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	031047229	1,339.99	24	4	7/11	45-3/8	7/8	1-1/8	13-3/4	10

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**A** BAR MK 3 STALKER  
(300 WSM. SHOWN)



**B** BAR MK 3, MOSSY OAK<sup>®</sup> BREAK UP COUNTRY<sup>®</sup>  
(270 WIN. SHOWN)



**C** BAR MK 3 DBM  
(308 WIN. SHOWN)

**A** BAR MK 3 STALKER    **B** BAR MK 3, MOSSY OAK BREAK-UP COUNTRY

RECEIVER Aircraft-grade alloy • Matte black or Mossy Oak<sup>®</sup> Break-Up Country<sup>®</sup> finish • High-relief engraving • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Matte blued or Mossy Oak Break-Up Country finish • Hammer-forged ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • Multi-lug rotary bolt • Detachable box magazine • Composite trigger guard and floorplate • Crossbolt safety STOCK Composite • Overmolded gripping panels • Shim adjustable for cast on/off and drop at comb FEATURES Front sling swivel stud and Two QD sling swivel cups installed (QD sling swivels included)

**C** BAR MK 3 DBM

RECEIVER Aircraft-grade alloy • Matte black finish • Integrated scope bases BARREL Matted blued finish • Hammer-forged • Fluted ACTION Gas-operated autoloader • Multi-lug rotary bolt • 10-round detachable box magazine • Composite trigger guard and floorplate • Crossbolt safety STOCK Black composite • Black overmolded gripping panels • Shim adjustable for cast on/off and drop at comb FEATURES Front sling swivel stud and two QD sling swivel cups installed (QD sling swivels included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	MK 3 STALKER	243 Win.	031048211	1,269.99	22	5	7/2	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		7mm-08 Rem.	031048216	1,269.99	22	5	7/2	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	031048218	1,269.99	22	5	7/2	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	12
		270 WSM	031048248	1,359.99	23	4	7/6	45-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		300 WSM	031048246	1,359.99	23	4	7/6	45-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		270 Win.	031048224	1,269.99	22	5	7/2	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	031048226	1,269.99	22	5	7/2	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		7mm Rem. Mag.	031048227	1,359.99	24	4	7/11	46-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	031048229	1,359.99	24	4	7/11	46-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
<b>B</b>	MK 3, MOBUK	243 Win.	031049211	1,379.99	22	5	6/10	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		7mm-08 Rem.	031049216	1,379.99	22	5	6/10	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	9-1/2
		308 Win.	031049218	1,379.99	22	5	6/10	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	12
		270 WSM	031049248	1,499.99	23	4	7/4	45-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		300 WSM	031049246	1,499.99	23	4	7/4	45-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		270 Win.	031049224	1,379.99	22	5	6/15	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		30-06 Sprg.	031049226	1,379.99	22	5	6/15	44-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
<b>C</b>	MK 3 DBM	7mm Rem. Mag.	031049227	1,499.99	24	4	7/8	46-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	9-1/2
		300 Win. Mag.	031049229	1,499.99	24	4	7/8	46-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	10
		308 Win.	031054218	1,469.99	18	11	7/6	40-1/8	7/8	1-1/8	14-3/8	12

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





**D** BAR MARK II SAFARI WITH BOSS  
(30-06 SPRG. SHOWN)

**E** BAR MARK II SAFARI  
(NOT SHOWN)

**D** BAR MARK II SAFARI WITH BOSS **E** BAR MARK II SAFARI

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Scroll engraving • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Blued finish • Hammer-forged ACTION Gas-operated autoloader  
• Multi-lug rotary bolt • Detachable box magazine • Crossbolt safety STOCK Select gloss finish walnut • Rounded forearm • Checkered FEATURES Sling swivel studs installed • Recoil pad • Available with BOSS device, BOSS-CR device optional (Scope and mounts not included)

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>D</b>	MARK II SAFARI W/ BOSS	270 Win.	031001324	1,389.99	22	5	8/1	43	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		30-06 Sprg.	031001326	1,389.99	22	5	8/1	43	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		300 Win. Mag.	031001329	1,499.99	24	4	8/3	45	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		338 Win. Mag.	031001331	1,499.99	24	4	8/3	45	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
<b>E</b>	MARK II SAFARI	308 Win.	031001218	1,229.99	22	5	7/14	43	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	12
		25-06 Rem.	031001223	1,229.99	24	5	8/0	45	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		270 Win.	031001224	1,229.99	22	5	7/14	43	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		30-06 Sprg.	031001226	1,229.99	22	5	7/14	43	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10
		300 Win. Mag.	031001229	1,349.99	24	4	8/0	45	3/4	1-1/8	13-3/4	10

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.

**BOSS-CR ACCESSORY**

The BOSS-CR accessory offers all the accuracy and tunable advantages of the original BOSS device without the muzzle brake feature. By simply replacing the original BOSS forward weight and recoil reduction components with the one-piece, non-ported BOSS-CR accessory, only the reduced recoil of the original BOSS is sacrificed. The BOSS-CR accessory is designed to fit only BAR Mark II and A-Bolt centerfire rifles previously factory-fitted with the BOSS. GLOSS BLUED for BAR Safari; A-Bolt models: Medallion and Gold Medallion MATTE BLUED for A-Bolt models: Composite Stalker, Hunter, Euro-Bolt, Varmint, Eclipse Hunter and M-1000 Eclipse STAINLESS for A-Bolt models: Stainless Stalker, White Gold, Medallion and M-1000 Eclipse IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE CORRECT BOSS-CR BE SELECTED FOR A SPECIFIC CALIBER AND MODEL OF RIFLE.

CALIBER	GLOSS BLUED		MATTE BLUED		STAINLESS	
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE
223 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
223 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—			
223 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013			
243 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013			
25 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013			
22-250 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
22-250 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—			
22-250 Varmint (M-1000)	—	1140062	1140063			
243 Win.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
7mm-08 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
308 Win.	1140021	1140022	1140023			
308 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—			
308 Varmint (M-1000)	—	1140062	1140063			
25-06 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
260 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
270 WSM	1140021	1140022	1140023			
270 Win.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
280 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013			
30-06 Sprg.	1140031	1140032	1140033			
7mm WSM	1140021	1140022	1140023			
7mm Rem. Mag.	1140021	1140022	1140023			
300 WSM	1140041	1140042	1140043			
300 WSM (M-1000)	—	1140092	1140093			
300 Win. Mag.	1140041	1140042	1140043			
300 Win. Mag. (M-1000)	—	1140092	—			
325 WSM	1140051	1140052	1140053			
338 Win. Mag.	1140051	1140052	1140053			
375 H&H Mag.	1140071	—	1140073			

DESCRIPTION	MSRP
Gloss Blued	39.99
Matte Blued	39.99
Stainless	39.99





# T-BOLT RIFLES

## STRAIGHT UP QUALITY.

T-Bolt rifles are made to the highest standards of Browning quality. The straight-pull bolt-action design is fast to operate and locks up tight for excellent accuracy. Lightweight and nimble, the T-Bolt is always ready for fun.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### STOCK

- Stocks are full-size to more comfortably fit adults.
- Durable Composite models feature a Monte Carlo comb and include magazine storage in the buttstock.
- Walnut stocked Sporter models feature trim dimensions with a satin finish and cut checkering. Walnut Target/Varmint models feature a Monte Carlo comb and wide forearm for stability on the bench.
- All models include a bedded action and dual action screws for solid attachment.
- Sling swivel studs included.

### TRIGGER 1

- The three-lever trigger design combined with a short-travel firing pin give a crisp break, quick lock time, no take-up and minimal overtravel.
- Adjustable for pull weight.

### ACTION

- Receiver is machined from steel barstock.
- Features crossbolt lockup for strength and smooth operation.
- The mainspring runs directly through the massive pivot pin. Cocking effort is split between opening and closing for ease of operation. The bolt features dual extractors and a red cocking indicator band.
- Right-side ejection on both right- and left-hand models.

### TOP-TANG SAFETY 2

- Top-tang, thumb operated two-position safety can be operated without changing from a shooting grip.

### BARREL

- Target/Varmint models feature a 22" medium target profile.
- T-Bolt Sporter models feature a 22" medium sporter profile.
- Barrel is free-floating with a semi-match chamber and target muzzle crown.

### OPTICS READY

- Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts (not included). See pages 164-165 for scope rings and bases for T-Bolt rifles.

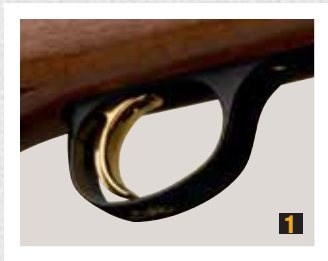
### BUTTSTOCK MAGAZINE STORAGE 3

- Composite stock models offer a convenient location to securely store an extra magazine.

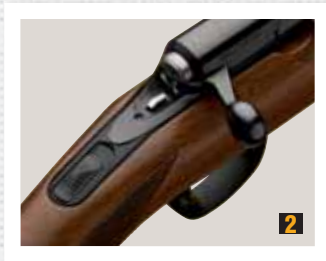
### DOUBLE HELIX MAGAZINE 4

- 10-round capacity.
- The patented Double Helix rotary box magazine uses torsion spring driven interlocking gears for added reliability and easy loading and unloading.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Trigger



Top-Tang Safety



Buttstock Magazine Storage



Double Helix Magazine 4

**NEW**  
2018



**A** T-BOLT GRAY LAMINATED TARGET/VARMINT STAINLESS (22 L.R. SHOWN)

### **A** T-BOLT GRAY LAMINATED TARGET/VARMINT STAINLESS

**RECEIVER** Steel • Blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts **BARREL** Medium target • Matte stainless steel • Free-floating • Semi-match chamber • Threaded 1/2-28 for suppressor • Thread protector included • Recessed crown **ACTION** Straight pull bolt-action • Top-tang safety • Adjustable trigger

**STOCK** Gray laminated wood • Monte Carlo cheekpiece • Checkered gripping surfaces **FEATURES** Sling swivel studs installed





**B** T-BOLT COMPOSITE SPORTER  
(22 L.R. SHOWN)



**C** T-BOLT COMPOSITE TARGET/VARMINT  
(22 L.R. SHOWN)



**D** T-BOLT SPORTER (22 L.R. SHOWN)    **E** LEFT-HAND MODEL (NOT SHOWN)



**F** T-BOLT TARGET/VARMINT (22 L.R. SHOWN)    **G** LEFT-HAND MODEL (NOT SHOWN)

**B T-BOLT COMPOSITE SPORTER    C T-BOLT COMPOSITE TARGET/VARMINT**

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Sporter or medium varmint • Blued finish • Free-floating • Semi-match chamber  
 • Recessed crown ACTION Straight pull bolt-action • Top-tang safety • Adjustable trigger STOCK Composite • Textured gripping surfaces • Matte black  
 • Spare magazine storage compartment FEATURES Spare magazine included • Sling swivel studs installed

**D T-BOLT SPORTER    E T-BOLT SPORTER, LEFT-HAND**

**F T-BOLT TARGET/VARMINT    G T-BOLT TARGET/VARMINT, LEFT-HAND**

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts BARREL Sporter or medium varmint • Blued finish • Free-floating • Semi-match chamber  
 • Recessed crown ACTION Straight pull bolt-action • Top-tang safety • Adjustable trigger • Right- and left-hand models have right side ejection STOCK Satin finish  
 walnut • Checkered FEATURES Sling swivel studs installed

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	GRAY LAMINATED TARGET/VARMINT STAINLESS	■	22 LR	025236202	939.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
		■	22 WMR	025236204	979.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
		■	17 HMR	025236270	979.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>B</b>	COMPOSITE SPORTER		22 LR	025179202	749.99	22	11	4/9	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025179204	779.99	22	11	4/9	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025179270	779.99	22	11	4/9	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>C</b>	COMPOSITE TARGET/VARMINT		22 LR	025180202	779.99	22	11	5/2	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025180204	799.99	22	11	5/2	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025180270	799.99	22	11	5/2	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>D</b>	SPORTER		22 LR	025175202	749.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025175204	779.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025175270	779.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>E</b>	SPORTER, LEFT-HAND		22 LR	025184202	749.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025184204	799.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025184270	799.99	22	11	4/14	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>F</b>	TARGET/VARMINT		22 LR	025176202	779.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025176204	799.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025176270	799.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9
<b>G</b>	TARGET/VARMINT, LEFT-HAND		22 LR	025185202	779.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			22 WMR	025185204	799.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	16
			17 HMR	025185270	799.99	22	11	5/8	40-1/4	5/8	5/8	13-1/2	9

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# BL-22 RIFLES



## THE LEVER FOR A LIFETIME.

In a market saturated with entry-level rimfire rifles, the steel and walnut Browning BL-22 exudes quality. A Browning in every sense, the BL-22 features an easy to work, quick-throw lever action that makes shooting fun, and inspires confidence with its accuracy, making it ideal for shooters of all ages.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### LEVER **1**

- The BL-22 features smooth, quick-cycling 33° lever throw.

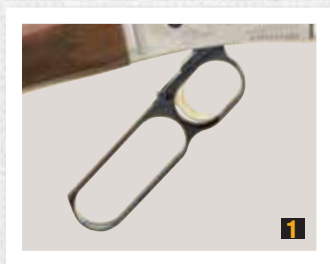
### TRIGGER **2**

- The trigger travels with the lever to prevent finger pinch.

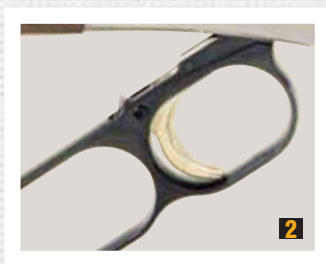
### AMMUNITION **3**

- The versatile BL-22 fires 22 Short, Long and Long Rifle ammunition.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Lever



Trigger



Ammunition **3**



**A** BL-22 GRADE I MICRO MIDAS



**B** BL-22 GRADE I



**C** BL-22 GRADE II





# BL-22 RIFLES



**D** BL-22 GRADE I, FULL LINE DEALER



**E** BL-22 GRADE II, FULL LINE DEALER



**F** BL-22 GRADE II OCTAGON, FULL LINE DEALER

## **A** BL-22 GRADE I MICRO MIDAS

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Grooved for scope mounts BARREL Blued finish • Recessed crown ACTION Lever-action • Short 33° lever throw • Tubular magazine STOCK Gloss finish walnut • Straight grip • Compact 12" length of pull for smaller shooters FEATURES Adjustable sights with front bead ELIGIBLE FOR GROWTH INSURANCE PROGRAM See page 4 for details

## **B** BL-22 GRADE I **C** BL-22 GRADE II

RECEIVER Steel • Blued finish • Grooved for scope mounts • Grade II is scroll engraved BARREL Blued finish • Recessed crown ACTION Lever-action • Short 33° lever throw • Tubular magazine • Grade II has gold-colored trigger STOCK Gloss finish American walnut • Straight grip • Grade II has cut checkering FEATURES Adjustable sights with front bead

## **D** BL-22 GRADE I, FULL LINE DEALER **E** BL-22 GRADE II, FULL LINE DEALER

RECEIVER Steel • Satin nickel finish • Grooved for scope mounts • Grade II is scroll engraved BARREL Blued finish • Recessed crown ACTION Lever-action • Short 33° lever throw • Tubular magazine • Grade II has gold-colored trigger STOCK Satin finish American walnut • Straight grip • Grade II has cut checkering FEATURES Adjustable sights with front bead • Available only from Browning Full Line and Medallion Dealers

## **F** BL-22 GRADE II OCTAGON, FULL LINE DEALER

RECEIVER Steel • Satin nickel finish • Grooved for scope mounts • Scroll engraved BARREL Octagonal • Blued finish • Recessed crown ACTION Lever-action • Short 33° lever throw • 3/4 length tubular magazine • Gold-colored trigger STOCK Satin finish American walnut • Straight grip • Cut checkering FEATURES Adjustable sights with front gold bead • Available only from Browning Full Line and Medallion Dealers

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	GRADE I MICRO MIDAS		22 S, L & LR	024115103	579.99	16-1/4	12	4/12	31-1/2	11-5/8	7/8	1-1/2	12	16
<b>B</b>	GRADE I		22 S, L & LR	024100103	619.99	20	16 LR	5/0	36-3/4	15-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	13-1/2	16
<b>C</b>	GRADE II		22 S, L & LR	024101103	699.99	20	16 LR	5/0	36-3/4	15-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	13-1/2	16
<b>D</b>	GRADE I, FLD		22 S, L & LR	024107102	659.99	20	16 LR	5/0	36-3/4	15-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	13-1/2	16
<b>E</b>	GRADE II, FLD		22 S, L & LR	024108102	749.99	20	16 LR	5/0	36-3/4	15-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	13-1/2	16
<b>F</b>	GRADE II OCT, FLD		22 S, L & LR	024105155	979.99	24	16 LR	5/4	40-3/4	19-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	13-1/2	16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# SA-22 RIFLES



## A BROWNING ORIGINAL.

John M. Browning was a prolific gun designer and developed many time-honored firearms that are still produced today. Among his legacy models, the SA-22 is one of his most highly regarded. On inspection, it is apparent that this rifle is from a different era, one where ingenuity was brought to life with bare hands and steel, not computer programs. The SA-22 is well balanced, easy to load, accurate and thoughtfully designed with a takedown feature for compact storage.



## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### TAKEDOWN FEATURE **1**

- The Semi-Auto 22 can be quickly taken down to a compact length of only 19-3/8" for storage or packing.

### BARREL ADJUSTMENT **2**

- The knurled knob allows play to be adjusted out of the barrel to ensure accuracy.

### IN-STOCK MAGAZINE **3**

- The magazine is located in the stock to maintain the trim dimensions of the rifle.

### BOTTOM EJECTION **4**

- Bottom ejection makes the Semi-Auto 22 ideal for right- or left-handed shooters alike.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Takedown Feature



Barrel Adjustment



In-Stock Magazine



Bottom Ejection



# SA-22 RIFLES



**A** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE I



**B** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE VI BLUED



**C** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE VI GRAYED



Grade VI Engraving, Right

## **A** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE I

RECEIVER Steel • Takedown design • Polished blued finish • Scroll engraving BARREL Polished blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts ACTION Autoloading • Bottom ejection • Tubular magazine • Crossbolt safety STOCK Gloss finish select American walnut • Checkered FEATURES Adjustable sights with gold bead front sight blade and folding leaf rear sight • Blued trigger

## **B** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE VI BLUED **C** SEMI-AUTO 22 GRADE VI GRAYED

RECEIVER Steel • Takedown design • Polished blued or satin grayed finish • Game scene engraving with 24 karat gold accents BARREL Polished blued finish • Drilled and tapped for scope mounts ACTION Autoloading • Bottom ejection • Tubular magazine • Crossbolt safety STOCK Gloss finish select American walnut • Checkered FEATURES Adjustable sights with gold bead front sight blade and folding leaf rear sight • Gold trigger

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	GRADE I		22 LR	021001102	699.99	19-3/8	11	5/3	37	16-1/4	1-3/16	2-5/8	13-3/4	16
<b>B</b>	GRADE VI BLUED		22 LR	021002102	1,579.99	19-3/8	11	5/3	37	16-1/4	1-3/16	2-5/8	13-3/4	16
<b>C</b>	GRADE VI GRAYED		22 LR	021003102	1,579.99	19-3/8	11	5/3	37	16-1/4	1-3/16	2-5/8	13-3/4	16

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





## HIT THE MARK.

The easy-to-shoot Buck Mark Rifle is perfect for an afternoon at the range and hunting small game. Easy to load, operate and shoot, the accurate Buck Mark Rifle is fun for shooters of all ages.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### SAFETY AND SLIDE RELEASE 1

- Large manual thumb safety.
- The convenient manual slide release is easily operated with the shooting or support hand.

### SIGHTS 2 3

- Sporter model features a TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic sight system.
- The rear sight is adjustable for windage and elevation.

### MAGAZINE RELEASE 4

- Located adjacent to the trigger guard for convenient operation.

### ACTION 5

- The straight blowback design offers enhanced simplicity and reliability.

### FRAME 6

- Machined to exacting tolerances from a solid billet of 7075-T6 aluminum. The stock structure is a part of the pistol frame, reducing weight and the number of parts.

### BARREL 7

- Sporter model features lightweight, tapered sporter-weight barrel. Target models feature a bull barrel.
- The chamber in every Buck Mark Rifle barrel is hand-reamed and the muzzle crown is recessed to protect it from damage that could degrade accuracy.

### SLIDE 8

- Serrated for an improved cocking grip.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Safety and Slide Release



Fiber-Optic Front Sight



Adjustable Fiber-Optic Rear Sight



Magazine Release



Action



Frame



Barrel



Slide







**A** BUCK MARK SPORTER



**B** BUCK MARK TARGET



**C** BUCK MARK TARGET GRAY LAMINATE, FULL LINE DEALER



## A BUCK MARK SPORTER

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Tapered sporter • Matte black finish • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger • Detachable magazine  
STOCK Oil finish walnut FEATURES TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® adjustable fiber-optic sights • Integral scope rail

## B BUCK MARK TARGET

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Heavy bull • Matte black finish • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger • Detachable magazine  
STOCK Oil finish walnut FEATURES Integral scope rail

## C BUCK MARK TARGET GRAY LAMINATE, FULL LINE DEALER

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Heavy bull • Matte black finish • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger • Detachable magazine  
STOCK Laminated gray satin finish hardwood FEATURES Integral scope rail • Available only from Browning Full Line and Medallion Dealers

NEW 2018

	PRODUCT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	BARREL LENGTH	TOTAL CAPACITY	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	DROP AT COMB	DROP AT HEEL	LENGTH OF PULL	RATE OF TWIST
<b>A</b>	SPORTER	22 LR	021026102	699.99	18	11	4/6	33-5/8	12-3/8	7/8	1-1/2	15-1/8	16
<b>B</b>	TARGET	22 LR	021025202	699.99	18	11	5/6	33-5/8	—	7/8	1-1/2	15-1/8	16
<b>C</b>	TARGET GRAY LAMINATE, FLD	22 LR	021030202	719.99	18	11	5/8	33-5/8	—	7/8	1-1/2	15-1/8	16



Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





**BUCK MARK  
PLUS LITE  
FLUTE UFX  
SUPPRESSOR  
READY  
PG. 78**



**BLACK LABEL  
1911-380  
PRO  
STAINLESS  
FULL SIZE  
WITH RAIL  
PG. 89**

**BLACK LABEL  
1911-380  
PRO  
STAINLESS  
FULL SIZE  
PG. 89**





**BUCK MARK  
PLUS CAMPER  
AFX**  
SUPPRESSOR  
READY  
PG. 77

**NEW**  
**2018**

# HANDGUNS



**BLACK LABEL  
1911-380  
PRO**  
STAINLESS  
COMPACT  
WITH RAIL  
PG. 89



**BLACK LABEL  
1911-380  
PRO**  
STAINLESS  
COMPACT  
PG. 89





## PRECISION CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE.

Made in the USA on a precision machined aluminum frame, the Browning Buck Mark is built to maximize your performance in pistol competition or just a day at the range. The Buck Mark includes a precision-rifled barrel with target crown, crisp trigger, easy to load magazine and adjustable rear sight.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### EASY TO REACH CONTROLS 1

- Large manual thumb safety.
- The convenient manual slide release is easily operated with the shooting or support hand.
- The magazine release is positioned adjacent to the trigger guard for convenient operation.

### ACTION 2

- The straight blowback design offers enhanced simplicity and reliability.

### FRAME 3

- Machined from aircraft grade aluminum alloy.

### SIGHTS 4

- The 16-click per revolution adjustable Pro-Target™ sight is standard on all models.
- This sight provides a finer degree of adjustment over the industry's standard of 12-clicks per revolution.
- A fiber-optic TRUGLO®/Marble Arms™ front sight (shown) is available on select models.

### ABS CARRY CASE 5

- The Buck Mark ships in a sturdy ABS case or padded pistol rug.

### BARREL 6

- Most models have bull barrels for improved stability. Lite models have a steel barrel liner inside an ultralight aluminum sleeve.
- The chamber is hand-reamed and the muzzle crown is recessed to protect it from damage that could degrade accuracy.

### GRIPS 7

- Several wood, laminate and composite styles are available. Overmolded Ultragrip FX (UFX), soft nitrile rubber Ultragrip RX™ (URX) and wood Ultragrip Deluxe™ (UDX) ambidextrous grips have ergonomic finger grooves for enhanced control.

### MAGAZINE 8

- The steel magazine body is heat treated for long-term feeding reliability and long life. The coil spring provides a consistent follower angle. 10-round capacity.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Easy To Reach Controls



Action



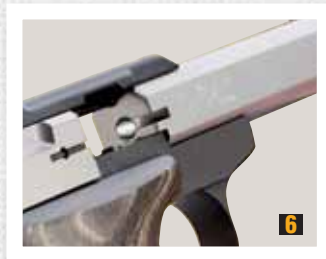
Frame



Sights



ABS Carry Case 5



Barrel



Grips



Magazine

## CALIFORNIA ONLY MODELS

PRODUCT	CODE	MSRP
PLUS STAINLESS UDX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051427490	579.99
PLUS ROSEWOOD UDX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051429490	539.99
PLUS UDX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051428490	539.99
LITE GRAY URX, 7-1/4" BARREL	051462490	589.99
LITE GRAY URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051461490	579.99
LITE GREEN URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051459490	579.99
CONTOUR URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051421490	549.99
STANDARD STAINLESS URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051409490	499.99
STANDARD URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051407490	469.99
STANDARD MICRO URX, 4" BARREL	051408490	469.99
PRACTICAL URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051448490	439.99
CAMPER STAINLESS URX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051442490	469.99
CAMPER STAINLESS UFX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051483490	429.99
CAMPER UFX, 5-1/2" BARREL	051482490	389.99





**A** BUCK MARK PLUS STAINLESS UDX



**B** BUCK MARK PLUS ROSEWOOD UDX



**C** BUCK MARK PLUS UDX



**D** BUCK MARK PLUS PRACTICAL URX



**E** BUCK MARK PLUS CAMPER UFX SUPPRESSOR READY

NEW  
2018

Includes  
Pistol Rug

## BUCK MARK PLUS FEATURES



Fiber-Optic Front Sight



White Outline Rear Sight



Optics Rail

### **A** BUCK MARK PLUS STAINLESS UDX   **B** BUCK MARK PLUS ROSEWOOD UDX   **C** BUCK MARK PLUS UDX

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish • Finger grooves BARREL Slabside • Stainless or matte blued finish with polished flats • 5-1/2" length ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS UDX, black laminated on stainless, rosewood laminated or brown laminated on blued models FEATURES Pro-Target white outline adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Picatinny rail for optics

### **D** BUCK MARK PLUS PRACTICAL URX

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte gray finish BARREL Tapered bull 5-1/2" length • Matte black finish ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip RX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target white outline adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Picatinny rail for optics

### **E** BUCK MARK PLUS CAMPER UFX SUPPRESSOR READY

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Tapered bull • 6" length • Matte blued finish • Threaded for a suppressor (includes thread protector) ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip FX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target white outline adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Picatinny rail for optics

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	REAR SIGHT	FRONT SIGHT	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b>	PLUS STAINLESS UDX		22 LR	051531490	598.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	35	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>B</b>	PLUS ROSEWOOD UDX		22 LR	051533490	548.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	35	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>C</b>	PLUS UDX		22 LR	051532490	548.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	35	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>D</b>	PLUS PRACTICAL URX		22 LR	051530490	478.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	35	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>E</b>	PLUS CAMPER UFX SR	■	22 LR	051534490	498.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	6	36	10	8-1/4



Measurements in inches; pounds, ounces, etc.





**NEW**  
2018

Includes  
Pistol Rug

**A** BUCK MARK PLUS LITE FLUTE UFX SUPPRESSOR READY



**B** BUCK MARK LITE GRAY URX  
5-1/2 INCH BARREL



Includes  
Pistol Rug

**C** BUCK MARK LITE GRAY URX  
7-1/4 INCH BARREL



**D** BUCK MARK LITE GREEN URX

**A BUCK MARK PLUS LITE FLUTE UFX SUPPRESSOR READY**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Steel with alloy sleeve • 6" length • Matte black finish • Available with or without fluting • Lite UFX features suppressor ready barrel with thread protector ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip FX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Lite UFX includes a Picatinny rail for optics

**B BUCK MARK LITE GRAY URX, 5-1/2" BARREL C BUCK MARK LITE GRAY URX, 7-1/4" BARREL**

**D BUCK MARK LITE GREEN URX**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte gray or green finish BARREL Alloy sleeve • 5-1/2" or 7-1/4" length • Matte gray or green finish • Fluted ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip RX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	REAR SIGHT	FRONT SIGHT	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b>	PLUS LITE FLUTE UFX SR	■	22 LR	051536490	619.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	6	28	10	8-1/4
<b>B</b>	LITE GRAY URX, 5-1/2 BARREL		22 LR	051500490	579.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	28	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>C</b>	LITE GRAY URX, 7-1/4 BARREL		22 LR	051517490	589.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	7-1/4	30	11-1/4	9-3/4
<b>D</b>	LITE GREEN URX		22 LR	051516490	579.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	28	9-1/2	8-1/4



Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





**E** BUCK MARK CAMPER UFX



**F** BUCK MARK CAMPER STAINLESS UFX



**G** BUCK MARK STANDARD URX



**H** BUCK MARK STANDARD STAINLESS URX



**I** BUCK MARK CAMPER STAINLESS URX



**J** BUCK MARK STANDARD MICRO URX

**E BUCK MARK CAMPER UFX F BUCK MARK CAMPER STAINLESS UFX**

**G BUCK MARK STANDARD URX**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Tapered bull • 5-1/2" length • Matte blued or stainless finish ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip RX overmolded or Ultragrip FX ambidextrous FEATURES UFX: Pro-Target adjustable sights

**H BUCK MARK STANDARD STAINLESS URX**

**I BUCK MARK CAMPER STAINLESS URX**

**J BUCK MARK STANDARD MICRO URX**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Slabside or tapered bull • Standard: 5-1/2" length, Micro: 4" length • Stainless or blued finish with polished flats ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip RX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable sights, Camper: Pro-Target adjustable rear sight and TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	REAR SIGHT	FRONT SIGHT	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>E</b>	CAMPER UFX	22 LR	051498490	389.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	34	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>F</b>	CAMPER STAINLESS UFX	22 LR	051483490	429.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	34	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>G</b>	CAMPER STANDARD URX	22 LR	051497490	469.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	34	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>H</b>	STANDARD STAINLESS URX	22 LR	051409490	499.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	34	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>I</b>	CAMPER STAINLESS URX	22 LR	051442490	469.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	34	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>J</b>	STANDARD MICRO URX	22 LR	051514490	469.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	4	32	8	6-3/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# BUCK MARK PISTOLS



## GET ON TARGET.

Straight from the box, the Browning Buck Mark is ready to rock and roll. The Buck Mark features made in USA build quality that makes the competition drool and ensures a long life. Superb accuracy is made easier with many models that feature an integrated optics base for a red dot sight or scope.



**A** BUCK MARK CONTOUR STAINLESS URX  
5-1/2 INCH BARREL

Includes  
Pistol Rug



**B** BUCK MARK CONTOUR STAINLESS URX  
7-1/4 INCH BARREL

Includes  
Pistol Rug



**C** BUCK MARK CONTOUR URX  
5-1/2 INCH BARREL

Includes  
Pistol Rug



**D** BUCK MARK CONTOUR URX  
7-1/4 INCH BARREL

Includes  
Pistol Rug





**E** BUCK MARK HUNTER

Includes Pistol Rug



**F** BUCK MARK FIELD TARGET

Includes Pistol Rug



**G** BUCK MARK FIELD TARGET SUPPRESSOR READY

Includes Pistol Rug



**H** BUCK MARK CHALLENGE ROSEWOOD

Includes Pistol Rug

**A** BUCK MARK CONTOUR STAINLESS URX, 5-1/2" BARREL    **B** BUCK MARK CONTOUR STAINLESS URX, 7-1/4" BARREL

**C** BUCK MARK CONTOUR URX, 5-1/2" BARREL    **D** BUCK MARK CONTOUR URX, 7-1/4" BARREL

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Special contour • Matte stainless or blued finish with polished flats • Full-length scope base • Picatinny cross slots • Available in 5-1/2" and 7-1/4" length ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Ultragrip RX ambidextrous FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable sights • Pistol rug included (not shown)

**E BUCK MARK HUNTER**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Heavy tapered round bull 7-1/4" length • Matte blued finish ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Laminated cocobolo target FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Weaver optics base • Pistol rug included (not shown)

**F BUCK MARK FIELD TARGET    G BUCK MARK FIELD TARGET SUPPRESSOR READY**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish BARREL Heavy round bull 5-1/2" length • Matte blued finish • Suppressor ready model includes thread protector ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Cocobolo laminated target FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable rear sight • Blade front sight • Picatinny optics base • Pistol rug included (not shown)

**H BUCK MARK CHALLENGE ROSEWOOD**

RECEIVER Alloy • Matte black finish • Compact frame fits shooters with smaller hands BARREL Light tapered round 5-1/2" length • Matte blued finish ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Rosewood laminated • Checkered with scroll engraving FEATURES Pro-Target adjustable rear sight • TRUGLO®/Marble Arms® fiber-optic front sight • Pistol rug included (not shown)

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	REAR SIGHT	FRONT SIGHT	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b>	CONTOUR STAINLESS URX, 5-1/2"		22 LR	051507490	579.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	36	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>B</b>	CONTOUR STAINLESS URX, 7-1/4"		22 LR	051508490	589.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	7-1/4	39	11-1/4	9-3/4
<b>C</b>	CONTOUR URX, 5-1/2"		22 LR	051501490	549.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	36	9-1/2	8-1/4
<b>D</b>	CONTOUR URX, 7-1/4"		22 LR	051502490	559.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	7-1/4	39	11-1/4	9-3/4
<b>E</b>	HUNTER		22 LR	051499490	499.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	7-1/4	38	11-1/4	10
<b>F</b>	FIELD TARGET		22 LR	051528490	579.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	38	9-1/2	9-3/4
<b>G</b>	FIELD TARGET SR		22 LR	051527490	599.99	10	Adjustable	Blade	5-1/2	38	10	9-3/4
<b>H</b>	CHALLENGE ROSEWOOD		22 LR	051519490	539.99	10	Adjustable	Fiber-Optic	5-1/2	25	9-1/2	8-1/4



Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# 1911-22 PISTOLS



## FUN FOR EVERYONE.

Shrunk to 85% of the size of the original 45 ACP models and super light, the 1911-22 is designed to comfortably fit the hands of every size shooter. The straight blowback action offers extra reliability to keep the fun going. For plinking, hunting and target shooting a 1911-22 is tough to beat.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### SAFETY 1

- Large manual thumb safety and grip safety.

### SLIDE 2

- Vertical serrations provide an improved cocking grip.
- The convenient manual slide release is easily operated with the shooting or support hand.

### FRAME 3

- Aircraft grade aluminum alloy or engineering grade composite.
- Walnut grip panels on select models.

### ACTION 4

- The straight blowback design offers enhanced simplicity and reliability.

### MAGAZINE 5

- The steel magazine body is heat treated for long-term feeding reliability and long life.
- The coil spring provides a consistent follower angle.
- 10-round capacity.

### MAGAZINE RELEASE 6

- Positioned adjacent to the trigger guard for convenient operation.

### ABS CARRY CASE 7

- 1911-22 pistols are shipped in a sturdy ABS case.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Safety



Slide



Frame



Action



Magazine



Magazine Release



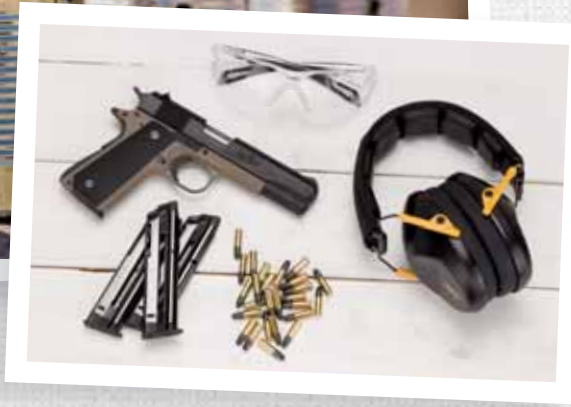
ABS Carry Case 7

## 1911-22 ACCESSORY GRIPS



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Imitation Aged Ivory	114111	69.99
B	Imitation Pearl	114121	69.99
C	Rosewood	114131	59.99
D	Black Label	114141	59.99





**A** 1911-22 A1 FULL SIZE



**B** 1911-22 A1 COMPACT



**C** 1911-22 A1 FULL SIZE, DESERT TAN



**D** 1911-22 A1 COMPACT, DESERT TAN

**A** 1911-22 A1 FULL SIZE    **B** 1911-22 A1 COMPACT

FRAME Alloy • Matte black finish SLIDE Machined aluminum • Matte black finish BARREL Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Walnut with double diamond pattern cut checkering FEATURES Fixed sights • Detachable 10-round magazine • Manual thumb safety • Grip safety • ABS carry case included

**C** 1911-22 A1 FULL SIZE, DESERT TAN    **D** 1911-22 A1 COMPACT, DESERT TAN

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails • Desert tan color SLIDE Machined aluminum • Matte black finish BARREL Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Composite FEATURES Fixed sights • Detachable 10-round magazine • Manual thumb safety • Grip safety • ABS carry case included

PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b> A1 FULL SIZE		■	22 LR	051802490	599.99	10	Fixed	4-1/4	15-1/2	7-3/8	5-1/2
<b>B</b> A1 COMPACT		■	22 LR	051803490	599.99	10	Fixed	3-5/8	15	6-3/4	4-7/8
<b>C</b> A1 FULL SIZE, DESERT TAN			22 LR	051808490	579.99	10	Fixed	4-1/4	14	7-3/8	5-1/2
<b>D</b> A1 COMPACT, DESERT TAN			22 LR	051810490	579.99	10	Fixed	3-5/8	13-1/2	6-3/4	4-7/8

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.





# 1911-22 PISTOLS



## FULL FEATURED FUN.

Black Label Model 1911-22 handguns include a number of upgrades that improve the functionality and shootability of these top-quality pistols. Accurate, reliable and fun to shoot, the lightweight 1911-22 is great for training and fun at the range.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### EXTENDED AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY **1**

- Ambidextrous thumb safety is easy to operate for both right- and left-handed shooters.
- Extended design is easier to reach with the strong hand and ensures secure thumb engagement.

### BEAVERTAIL GRIP SAFETY **2**

- The beavertail design prevents the hand from being pinched between the grip safety and the hammer.
- Raised bump ensures positive operation.

### FRAME **3**

- Engineering grade composite.
- Laminated grip panels.

### FLAT MAINSPRING HOUSING **4**

- Makes the grip more comfortable for a wider range of shooters.

### MAGAZINE **5**

- The steel magazine body is heat treated for long-term feeding reliability and long life.
- The coil spring provides a consistent follower angle.
- 10-round capacity.

### COMBAT-STYLE SIGHTS **6**

- Combat-style sights offer rapid target acquisition.

### STEEL 3-DOT SIGHTS **7**

- Sturdy steel construction.
- Three-dot style for easy alignment.

### FIBER-OPTIC SIGHTS **8**

- Speeds target acquisition.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Three-dot style for easy alignment.
- Adjusts brightness based on surrounding light.

### ABS CARRY CASE **9**

- Black Label 1911-22 pistols are shipped in a sturdy ABS case.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



Extended Ambidextrous Safety



Beavertail Grip Safety



Frame



Flat Mainspring Housing



Magazine



Combat-Style Sights



Steel 3-Dot Sights



Fiber-Optic Sights



ABS Carry Case **9**





**A** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 MEDALLION FULL SIZE



**B** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 MEDALLION COMPACT



**C** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 SUPPRESSOR READY FULL SIZE WITH RAIL



**D** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 SUPPRESSOR READY COMPACT WITH RAIL

**A** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 MEDALLION, FULL SIZE    **B** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 MEDALLION, COMPACT

FRAME Alloy • Matte black finish SLIDE Machined aluminum • Matte black finish with brush polished flats BARREL Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Intricately checkered rosewood with gold Buckmark FEATURES Steel three-dot sights dovetailed into slide • Detachable 10-round magazine • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • ABS carry case included

**C** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 SUPPRESSOR READY, FULL SIZE WITH RAIL    **D** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 SUPPRESSOR READY, COMPACT WITH RAIL

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails SLIDE Machined aluminum • Matte black finish BARREL Full Size: 4-7/8", Compact: 4-1/4" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown • Threaded muzzle protector included ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS G-10 composite FEATURES Steel three-dot sights dovetailed into slide • Detachable 10-round magazine • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Accessory rail on dust cover • ABS carry case included

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b>	MEDALLION, FULL SIZE			22 LR	051851490	669.99	10	3-Dot	4-1/4	15	7-1/2	5-3/8
<b>B</b>	MEDALLION, COMPACT			22 LR	051852490	669.99	10	3-Dot	3-5/8	13	6-3/4	4-3/4
<b>C</b>	SR, FULL SIZE			22 LR	051820490	739.99	10	Fixed	4-7/8	14	8-1/8	5-3/8
<b>D</b>	SR, COMPACT			22 LR	051821490	739.99	10	Fixed	4-1/4	14	7-1/2	4-3/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**A** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 GRAY  
FULL SIZE



**B** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 GRAY  
FULL SIZE WITH RAIL



**C** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 GRAY  
COMPACT



**D** BLACK LABEL 1911-22 GRAY  
COMPACT WITH RAIL

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails SLIDE Machined aluminum • Gray anodized finish BARREL Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Laminated wood FEATURES Fiber-optic sights • Detachable 10-round magazine • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Models available with or without accessory rail on dust cover • ABS carry case included

	NEW 2018	CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>A</b>			22 LR	051847490	699.99	10	Fiber-Optic	4-1/4	14	7-1/2	5-3/8
<b>B</b>			22 LR	051848490	719.99	10	Fiber-Optic	4-1/4	14	7-1/2	5-3/8
<b>C</b>			22 LR	051849490	699.99	10	Fiber-Optic	3-5/8	13	6-7/8	4-3/4
<b>D</b>			22 LR	051850490	719.99	10	Fiber-Optic	3-5/8	13	6-7/8	4-3/4

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**E** BLACK LABEL 1911-22  
FULL SIZE



**F** BLACK LABEL 1911-22  
FULL SIZE WITH RAIL



**G** BLACK LABEL 1911-22  
COMPACT



**H** BLACK LABEL 1911-22  
COMPACT WITH RAIL

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails SLIDE Machined aluminum • Matte black finish BARREL Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Stainless steel barrel block • Target crown ACTION Blowback • Single-action trigger GRIPS Laminated wood FEATURES Fixed combat sights • Detachable 10-round magazine • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Models available with or without accessory rail on dust cover • ABS carry case included

	NEW 2018	CA COMPLIANT	PRODUCT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS
<b>E</b>			FULL SIZE	22 LR	051814490	639.99	10	Fixed	4-1/4"	14	7-1/2"	5-3/8"
<b>F</b>			FULL SIZE W/ RAIL	22 LR	051816490	669.99	10	Fixed	4-1/4"	14	7-1/2"	5-3/8"
<b>G</b>			COMPACT	22 LR	051815490	639.99	10	Fixed	3-5/8"	13	6-7/8"	4-3/4"
<b>H</b>			COMPACT W/ RAIL	22 LR	051817490	669.99	10	Fixed	3-5/8"	13	6-7/8"	4-3/4"

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.

INCLUDES ABS CASE

MADE IN USA



# 1911 380 PISTOLS



## THE RIGHT 380 FOR EVERY SHOOTER.

Big hands or small, for concealed protection or a trip to the range, the Browning 1911-380 is the ideal choice. With an easily manageable, single-action trigger pull and familiar controls, this gem operates in the same manner as the larger models.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### EXTENDED AMBIDEXTROUS SAFETY 1

- Ambidextrous thumb safety is easy to operate.
- Extended design is easier to reach with the strong hand.

### BEAVERTAIL GRIP SAFETY 2

- The beavertail design prevents bite to the hand from the grip safety.
- Raised bump ensures positive operation.

### FRAME 3

- Engineering grade composite.
- Composite grip panels.

### FLAT MAINSPRING HOUSING 4

- Makes the grip more comfortable for a wider range of shooters.

### MAGAZINE 5

- The steel magazine body is heat treated for durability.
- Reliably feeds all types of factory ammunition.
- 8-round capacity.

### COMBAT-STYLE SIGHTS 6

- Combat-style sights offer rapid target acquisition.

### STEEL 3-DOT SIGHTS 7

- Sturdy steel construction.
- Three-dot style for easy alignment.

### STEEL BAR-DOT NIGHT SIGHTS 8

- Provides superior visibility in low light situations.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Stacking the dot on the bar is the fastest, simplest system to use in low light to acquire a target.

### ABS CARRY CASE 9

- The Black Label 1911-380 pistol is shipped in a sturdy ABS case.

**ALL BROWNING FIREARMS ARE SHIPPED WITH A FREE LOCKING DEVICE TO ASSIST IN THE SAFE STORAGE OF FIREARMS.**



1

Extended Ambidextrous Safety



2

Beavertail Grip Safety



3

Frame



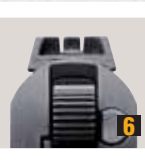
4

Flat Mainspring Housing



5

Magazine



6

Combat-Style Sights



7

Steel 3-Dot Sights



8

Steel Bar-Dot Night Sights



ABS Carry Case 9

## BLACK LABEL 1911-380 ACCESSORY GRIPS



A



B



C



D

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Imitation Aged Ivory	114111	69.99
B	Imitation Pearl	114121	69.99
C	Rosewood	114131	59.99
D	Black Label	114141	59.99





# 1911 380 PISTOLS



**NEW**  
2018

**A** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO STAINLESS FULL SIZE



**NEW**  
2018

**B** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO STAINLESS COMPACT



**NEW**  
2018

**C** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO STAINLESS FULL SIZE WITH RAIL



**NEW**  
2018

**D** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO STAINLESS COMPACT WITH RAIL

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails SLIDE Stainless steel • Satin silver finish BARREL Rust-resistant • Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Target crown ACTION Locked-breech action • Single-action trigger GRIPS G-10 composite FEATURES Available with steel three-dot combat sights or night sights dovetailed into slide • Eight round magazine capacity • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Two magazines included • ABS carry case included • Models available with or without accessory rail on dust cover

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018 CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	MAGAZINES
<b>A</b>	PRO STAINLESS FULL SIZE	■	380 ACP	051922492	799.99	8	3-Dot	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
		■	380 ACP	051926492	879.99	8	Night Sights	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
<b>B</b>	PRO STAINLESS COMPACT	■	380 ACP	051924492	799.99	8	3-Dot	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
		■	380 ACP	051928492	879.99	8	Night Sights	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
<b>C</b>	PRO STAINLESS FULL SIZE W/ RAIL	■	380 ACP	051923492	829.99	8	3-Dot	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
		■	380 ACP	051927492	909.99	8	Night Sights	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
<b>D</b>	PRO STAINLESS COMPACT W/ RAIL	■	380 ACP	051925492	829.99	8	3-Dot	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
		■	380 ACP	051929492	899.99	8	Night Sights	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2

INCLUDES  
ABS CASE

MADE IN  
USA

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.



# 1911 380 PISTOLS



## ONE MAN, MANY INVENTIONS.

John M. Browning not only designed the revered Model 1911 pistol, he also developed the 380 ACP cartridge. At 85% of the size of the original, 1911-380 models proportionately complement the 380 ACP cartridge and, being slightly larger than a subcompact handgun, better handles the 380 ACP round with manageable recoil and improved accuracy.



**A** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO FULL SIZE



**B** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO COMPACT



**C** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO FULL SIZE WITH RAIL



**D** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 PRO COMPACT WITH RAIL

**FRAME** Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails **SLIDE** Blackened stainless steel • **Matte black finish** **BARREL** Rust-resistant • **Full Size:** 4-1/4", **Compact:** 3-5/8" length • **Target crown** **ACTION** Locked-breech action • **Single-action trigger** **GRIPS** G-10 composite **FEATURES** Available with steel three-dot combat sights or night sights dovetailed into slide • Eight round magazine capacity • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Two magazines included • ABS carry case included • Models available with or without accessory rail on dust cover

PRODUCT	NEW 2016 CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	MAGAZINES
<b>A</b> PRO FULL SIZE		380 ACP	051900492	799.99	8	3-Dot	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
		380 ACP	051906492	879.99	8	Night Sights	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
<b>B</b> PRO COMPACT		380 ACP	051908492	799.99	8	3-Dot	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
		380 ACP	051910492	879.99	8	Night Sights	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
<b>C</b> PRO FULL SIZE W/ RAIL		380 ACP	051901492	829.99	8	3-Dot	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
		380 ACP	051907492	909.99	8	Night Sights	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
<b>D</b> PRO COMPACT W/ RAIL		380 ACP	051909492	829.99	8	3-Dot	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
		380 ACP	051911492	909.99	8	Night Sights	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







**E** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 MEDALLION PRO FULL SIZE



**F** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 MEDALLION PRO COMPACT



**G** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 FULL SIZE



**H** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 COMPACT

**E** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 MEDALLION PRO, FULL SIZE    **F** BLACK LABEL 1911-380 MEDALLION PRO, COMPACT

FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails • SLIDE Blackened stainless steel finish with silver brush polished flats BARREL Rust-resistant • Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Target crown ACTION Locked-breech action • Single-action trigger GRIPS Intricately checkered rosewood with gold Buckmark FEATURES Available with steel three-dot combat sights or night sights dovetailed into slide • Eight round magazine capacity • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • Two magazines included • ABS carry case included

**G** BLACK LABEL 1911-380, FULL SIZE    **H** BLACK LABEL 1911-380, COMPACT

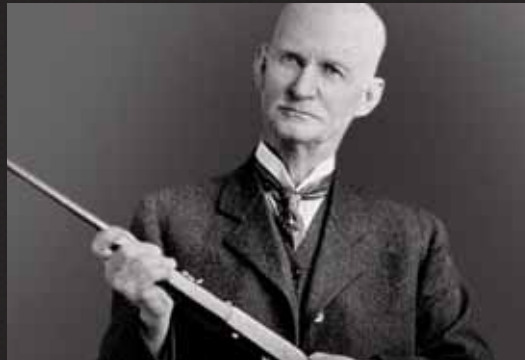
FRAME Composite with machined 7075 aluminum subframe and slide rails SLIDE Blackened stainless steel • Matte black finish BARREL Rust-resistant • Full Size: 4-1/4", Compact: 3-5/8" length • Target crown ACTION Locked-breech action • Single-action trigger GRIPS Composite FEATURES Fixed combat sights • Eight round magazine capacity • Extended, ambidextrous manual thumb safety • Extended slide release • Beavertail grip safety • Skeletonized hammer • ABS carry case included

	PRODUCT	NEW 2018	CA COMPLIANT	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP	TOTAL CAPACITY	SIGHTS	BARREL LENGTH	WEIGHT	OVERALL LENGTH	SIGHT RADIUS	MAGAZINES
<b>E</b>	MEDALLION PRO FULL SIZE			380 ACP	051912492	799.99	8	3-Dot	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
				380 ACP	051914492	879.99	8	Night Sights	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	2
<b>F</b>	MEDALLION PRO COMPACT			380 ACP	051913492	799.99	8	3-Dot	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
				380 ACP	051915492	879.99	8	Night Sights	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	2
<b>G</b>	FULL SIZE			380 ACP	051904492	669.99	8	Fixed	4-1/4	17-1/2	7-1/2	5-3/8	1
<b>H</b>	COMPACT			380 ACP	051905492	669.99	8	Fixed	3-5/8	16	6-7/8	4-3/4	1

Measurements in inches, pounds, ounces, etc.







## JOHN M. BROWNING

Born in 1855, John M. Browning dedicated his life to creating firearms of exceptional quality and revolutionary construction.

It is Belgium, however, that is home to his most lasting legacy: The B25.

First manufactured by Fabrique Nationale d'Herstal in 1925, the B25 was the world's first successful over and under shotgun. It was the result of Browning's creative genius and experience combined with more than 400 years of manufacturing expertise.

Often copied, the B25 has never been equalled, and remains an icon for shooting experts everywhere.

John M. Browning was a tireless innovator and a legend in the truest sense; so it's befitting that his name should grace a range of exquisitely crafted hunting and sporting guns.

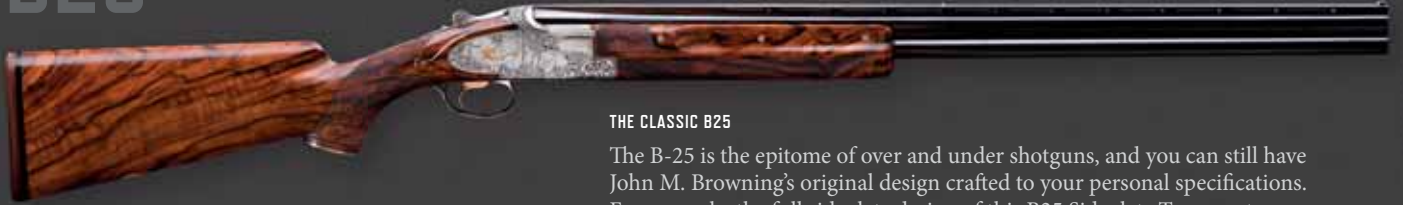
The John M. Browning Collection is the very best of what we do.

Please contact your Browning Dealer for ordering information.

**THE BEST THERE IS®**



# B25



## THE CLASSIC B25

The B-25 is the epitome of over and under shotguns, and you can still have John M. Browning's original design crafted to your personal specifications. For example, the full sideplate design of this B25 Sideplate Trap creates a stunning canvas for traditional engraving and precious metal inlays.



Other models like this B25 Sporter New Generation are available with custom touches like an Olympic trigger, vented top and side ribs and exquisite, deeply figured walnut stocks with your choice of a fixed or adjustable comb.

# HI POWER

John M. Browning's Hi Power is a timeless classic and is widely considered to be his finest handgun design. It naturally becomes the pistol of choice for anyone wanting to showcase the unmatched skill and craftsmanship of our artisans in their personal firearm collection.



HI POWER LUXUS  
75TH ANNIVERSARY



HI POWER LUXUS  
RENAISSANCE GOLD





HERSTAL BELGIUM  
1878  
**JOHN M. BROWNING**  
COLLECTION

*Introducing the B15*

**THE NEXT  
GREAT BROWNING  
OVER AND UNDER  
SHOTGUN**

---

Unveiled in 2015, the B15 Beauchamp is the latest addition to the John M. Browning Collection.

This is the shotgun that Browning aficionados have been waiting for ever since the B25's groundbreaking debut.

Like its companion, the B15 has been exquisitely enhanced by the world-renowned gunsmiths of Fabrique Nationale de Herstal. This ensures balance, reliability, precision engineering and the finest of aesthetic finishes.

The B15 is available in four grades with a choice of exceptional engravings and wood quality. Buttplates and fore-end styles are also included.

At the heart of the B15 is the locking system and technical features shared with the legendary B25, plus new and innovative elements such as performance enhancing mechanical triggers. This blend speaks volumes to those who truly know their shotguns.

The new B15 is the only choice for those who appreciate style, but prize function.

HAND FINISHED **B15** IN BELGIUM

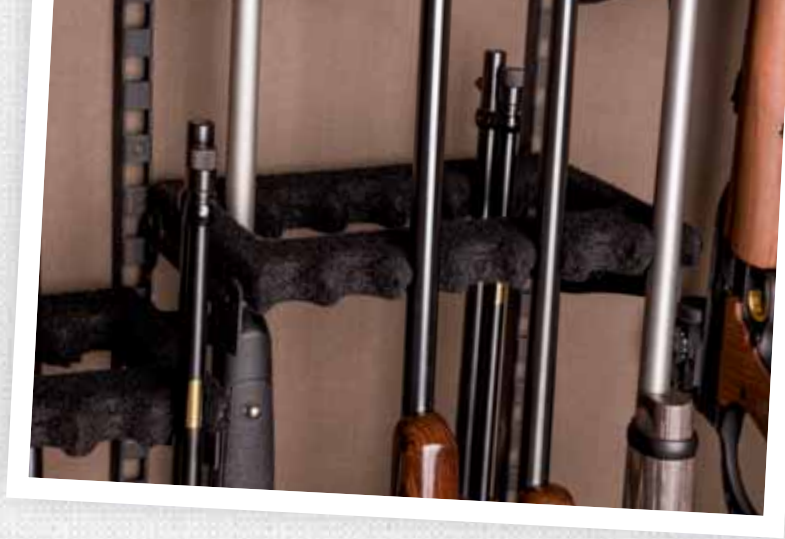




B15 BEAUCHAMP GRADE E







**CANTILEVERED  
MODULAR  
SHELVING (CMS)**  
HIGH CAPACITY  
BARREL RACK  
PG. 100



**SPORTER**  
SAFES  
WITH OVER  
20% MORE  
STORAGE  
CAPACITY  
PGS. 120-121



**BLACK LABEL  
MARK V**  
TACTICAL SAFES  
PGS. 124-125



**HEAVYWEIGHT**  
SAFE  
TALL WIDE  
PGS. 118-119



**HEAVYWEIGHT**  
SAFES  
WITH OVER  
20% MORE  
STORAGE  
CAPACITY  
PGS. 118-119



# SAFES

NEW  
2018

GLOSS SAPPHIRE  
BLUE COLOR  
AVAILABLE ON CUSTOM  
COLLECTION SAFES  
AND VAULT DOORS  
PGS. 102-107, PG. 128



MEDALLION  
SAFE  
EXTRA WIDE  
PGS. 104-105



HAWG  
SAFES  
PGS. 112-113



SELECT  
SAFES  
WITH OVER  
20% MORE  
STORAGE  
CAPACITY  
PGS. 126-127



SPORTER  
COMPACT  
SAFES  
PG. 115



AXIS  
PISTOL SHELF  
PG. 109



# TECHNOLOGY SAFES

## REST EASY.

Browning is committed to ensuring that your guns and valuable possessions are protected from theft and the ravages of fire. A leader in the industry for decades, Browning ProSteel safes are constructed using security measures based on proven and proprietary designs, using dependable materials, top-quality construction and hands-on testing procedures to ensure our safes are ultra-tough and able to withstand the onslaught of drill, punch and pry attacks. Rest easy knowing that Browning has you and your family covered.



### PRY-STOP CORNER BOLTS

#### PRY-STOP CORNER BOLTS

Pry-Stop Corner Bolts (U.S. patent #8,276,527) provide better protection than other pry-defense designs. Innovative long locking bolts extend diagonally from a reinforced support at the corners of the door to protect against pry attack at the corner areas.

### PRY-STOP END BOLTS

#### PRY-STOP END BOLTS

Superior to other bolt designs which allow the locking bolt support bar to bend. Pry-Stop End Bolts are over two and one-half times longer and attach to a high-strength steel angle iron that prevents the locking bolt support bar from bending in a pry attack. The top and bottom locking bolts on the door side secure the critical door corners.

### PRY-STOP TABS

#### PRY-STOP TABS

Pry-Stop Tabs are pieces of angled steel added to the top and bottom bolts and inside of the safe door. These reinforcements work together to increase pry resistance.

### OMNIBARRIER

#### OMNIBARRIER® LOCK PROTECTION SYSTEM

A carefully engineered structure of steel hard plate and steel components designed to protect the safe lock from drill, punch and push attacks.

### DUO FORMED DOOR

#### DUO-FORMED DOOR

The best Browning ProSteel safe door is made from multiple layers of steel formed together to provide superior strength, pry resistance and attack protection. Full second panel for outstanding strength. The door face is 1-11/16" thick.

### FORMED DOOR

#### FORMED DOOR

The Formed Door is engineered with a rugged steel face. Back and reinforcement panels provide excellent strength and attack protection compared to the competition.



#### REINFORCED DOOR FRAME

The door opening of the safe is strengthened by an integrated return flange to create added pry and attack resistance.

### UNI-FORCE

#### UNI-FORCE™ LOCKING SYSTEM

The finest Browning ProSteel safe locking mechanism uses robust cam locks and a large, multiple diversion bar system to prevent bolt or handle pressure from reaching the lock. Forces go to the cams and diversion bars, not the lock, for protection unmatched by other locking systems.



#### FORCE DEFLECTOR™ LOCKING SYSTEM

The Force Deflector Locking System (U.S. patent #7,665,405) prevents bolt or handle forces from reaching the lock by using a rotating cam device. It prevents energy transfer to the lock better than most systems used in the safe industry.



#### 180° HEAVY DUTY HINGES

Rugged exterior hinges allow the door to swing open 180° for unhindered access to the safe interior. Door locking bolts maintain security if the hinges are cut off. Fire protection is better with internal hinges because no insulation is removed to accommodate the hinges.



Pry-Stop End Bolts



Omnibarrier® Lock Protection System



Pry-Stop Corner Bolts



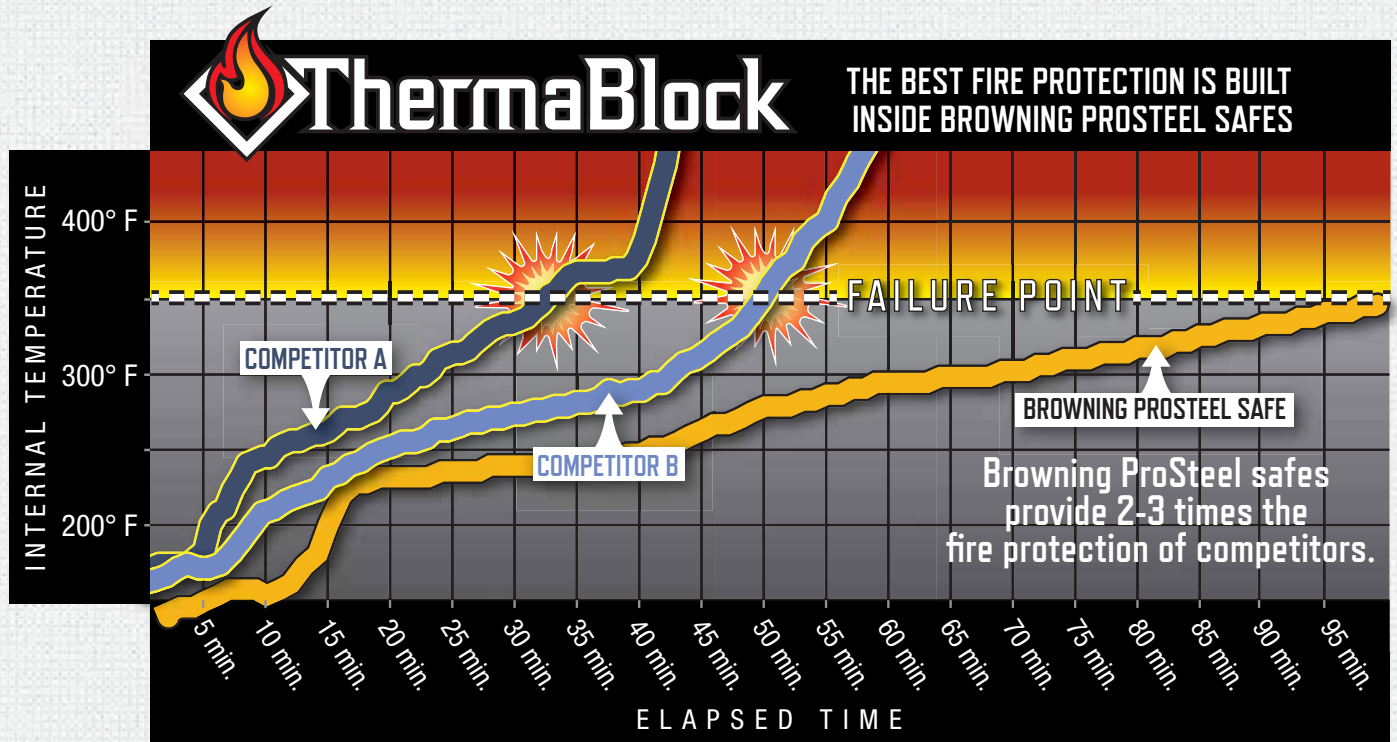
Uni-Force™ Locking System



# FIRE PROTECTION SAFES

## THERMABLOCK: UP TO 3 TIMES THE PROTECTION.

Browning ProSteel safes feature ThermaBlock fire protection technology. ThermaBlock combines external door hinges and thicker sheets of fire insulation that are arranged in an interlocking pattern to eliminate gaps where heat can migrate into a safe and raise the internal temperature. Our fire testing begins where the other brands' testing ends. The chart below shows that a Browning ProSteel safe with ThermaBlock offers two to three times the fire protection of a comparable safe with internal hinges.



This graph compares a Browning ProSteel safe with ThermaBlock and external hinges to a pair of comparable safes from leading competitors with internal hinges.

**COMPETITOR A**  
(Rated 90 min. at 1650° F)

**COMPETITOR B**  
(Rated 90 min. at 1200° F)

**Browning ProSteel Safe**  
(Rated 100 min. at 1680° F)



Browning ProSteel safe with 1-7/8" thick insulation after 100 minutes at 1680°.



Leading competitor safe with 1-7/8" thick insulation after 90 minutes at 1680°.

External hinges offer several advantages over the internal hinges found on other safes, most notably in fire protection. To accommodate an internal hinge, fire protection material must be removed where the hinges attach.

In a fire, these two unprotected areas allow the internal temperature of a safe to rise, to a significantly higher temperature, than in a Browning ProSteel safe with external hinges and no gaps in the fire protection.



### OUR EXTERNAL HINGES

External hinges eliminate gaps in the fire insulation to block heat from entering the safe.



### COMPETITORS' INTERNAL HINGE

Internal hinges allow up to eight times more heat to radiate inside the safe through gaps in the fire insulation.



# WARRANTY/STORAGE SOLUTIONS

## SAFES



### THE BEST THERE IS WARRANTY PROTECTION.

Differences among gun safes are difficult to see on a sales floor, but be confident that you won't find another brand that lives up to the high standards set by Browning. Our safes combine quality construction, proprietary technology and patented interior designs to elevate them above the rest. In addition to groundbreaking features, all Browning ProSteel safes carry the UL RSC (Underwriters Laboratories Residential Security Container) rating — the industry standard that defines a home security safe. The UL RSC rating ensures that a safe meets construction specifications and has passed a series of independent laboratory test attacks. Confidence in Browning ProSteel product leads to the best warranty in the gun safe industry — a lifetime warranty that covers attempted break in, break in, or fire. If one of our safes is involved in one of these situations and your homeowner's insurance policy does not cover the damage to the safe, ProSteel will repair or replace the safe. (Safe contents are not covered.)

### UNMATCHED CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE SOLUTIONS.

A gun safe is more than long gun capacity. Handguns, cameras, jewelry, documents, laptops and external hard drives with thousands of digital memories will be safe and secure. Browning ProSteel safes have the most versatile interiors in the industry to store more of your valuables. Beginning in 2018, Axis and CMS shelves and accessories are interchangeable for Browning ProSteel safes greater than 20 cubic feet in size.

#### ONE-OF-A-KIND AXIS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

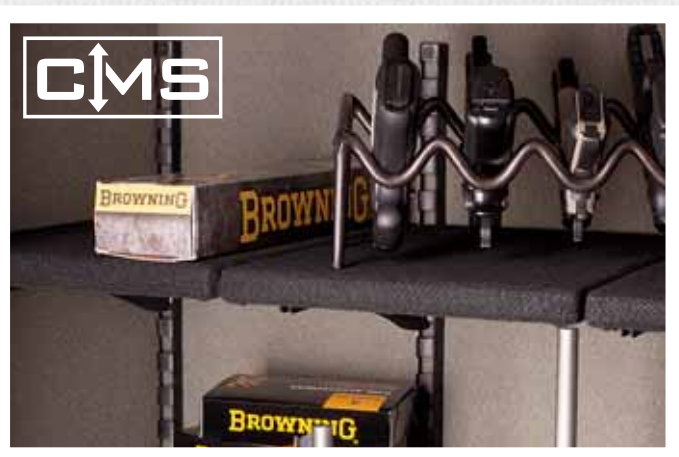
When it comes to maximizing safe interior storage, Browning ProSteel safes lead the industry with unmatched versatility. The exclusive Axis Adjustable Shelving (U.S. patent #D662341) is a completely customizable system with an array of shelves that can be configured to meet virtually every need.

Unlike shelves in the competitors' safes that are either fixed in position or only offer vertical adjustment, Axis shelves can be adjusted up and down, side to side, added and removed to accommodate items over a broad range of sizes. Axis maximizes the interior storage of long guns, handguns and other valuables. Several different shelves and options are available to further customize the interior to meet specific needs. The Axis shelf is made from a single piece of sturdy steel. Shelves are clad in a soft, protective silicone rubber that is highly durable and designed to protect guns and valuables. It also adds a sleek appearance to the safe interior. Axis accessories, featured on page 109 are designed to easily mount to the solid steel shelf or barrel rack. (Compatible with safes that feature Axis Adjustable Shelving built in 2013 or later.)



#### CANTILEVERED MODULAR SHELVING (CMS)

Creative interior storage solutions don't end with Browning ProSteel Custom Collection models. CMS shelves are constructed of wood, covered in soft carpet and built upon a tough steel frame. CMS borrows essential components from the patented Axis Adjustable Shelving (U.S. patent #D662341) to retain much of the adjustability of the higher-end system. Like Axis, CMS shelving can be adjusted up and down, side to side, added and removed to fit a wide range of valuables.



**NEW**  
**2018**

Beginning in 2018, Axis and CMS shelves and accessories are interchangeable for all Browning ProSteel safes greater than 20 cubic feet in size.



# DPX<sup>®</sup> STORAGE SOLUTIONS SAFES

UP TO 43% MORE LONG GUN STORAGE.



## THE DPX ADVANTAGE

The patented DPX storage system (U.S. patent #7,409,790) is available exclusively on Browning ProSteel safes. This unequalled organizational tool allows long guns, handguns, shooting gear and more to be stored on the back of the safe door. The DPX gun rack creates as much as 43% more long gun capacity inside the safe, and makes the guns on the door easy to access. The Scope Saver increases storage and protects optics. DPX pouches and pockets hold valuables and gear where they are easy to find and free up shelf space for even more items.



## THE QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK

Flexible polymer wings protect the barrel finish, secure the barrel in place and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack. (U.S. patent #0643500)



## MESH POCKETS

See-through mesh pockets hold smaller items and make valuables fast and easy to visually locate.

CAPACITY COMPARISON	COMPETITOR'S SAFE 25-28 CUBIC FT.	BROWNING PROSTEEL SAFE 26 CUBIC FT.	RESULT
Total Gun Capacity - Half Shelf Interior	14 Guns	20 Guns	43% More
Total Gun Capacity - All Gun Interior	27 Guns	33 Guns	22% More
Fast Access Guns - Half Shelf Interior	2 Guns	14 Guns	600% More
Fast Access Guns - All Gun Interior	7 Guns	21 Guns	200% More



## HOW DO BROWNING PROSTEEL SAFES HOLD 43% MORE GUNS?

- The long gun capacity is a series of three numbers, for example 13/26+7 on a 26 Cu. Ft. safe.
  - The first number is the long gun capacity in the safe body with a Half Shelf interior (13 in the example).
  - The second number is the long gun capacity in the safe body with an All Gun interior (26 in the example).
  - The “plus” number is the long gun capacity on the back of the door (+7 in the example).
  - Total capacity grows up to 43% in the Half Shelf configuration because there is a full rack of long guns on the door back.
  - “Fast Access Guns” increase in both Half Shelf and All Gun configurations. These are guns on the front row of the safe body and the door gun rack and can be quickly accessed.
- Due to the varying sizes of firearms and optics, actual gun capacity may vary.**



## DPX HANDGUN POUCHES

The military-style MOLLE system straps on the DPX panel allowing handgun pouches and other MOLLE items to be placed virtually anywhere.



## DPX SCOPE SAVER

Store long guns with optics on the DPX door rack with the Scope Saver. The recessed panel protects scopes and increases gun capacity.



# PLATINUM™ CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A PLATINUM SAFE?

Stepping up to a Platinum model gives you the advantage of thicker 3/16" (7-Gauge) steel for added mass and rigidity, and larger (1-1/2") locking bolts on all four sides offer greater security and protection. A superior ThermaBlock 1750°/120 minute fire rating keeps valuables protected longer. A handsome Grade VI Cedar interior, Axis Drawer with Multipurpose Insert and File Box are also featured. Platinum safes are made in the USA.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### AXIS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **1**

- The High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### AXIS FILE BOX **2**

- Important, irreplaceable documents can be conveniently stored in the File Box.

### GRADE VI INTERIOR/LED LIGHTING **3**

- A fragrant cedar interior adds a rich quality to the safe. Interior LED lighting along the door frame makes locating items inside the safe much easier.

### AXIS DRAWER AND MULTIPURPOSE INSERT **4**

- The Axis Drawer mounts beneath an Axis steel shelf and includes a Multipurpose Insert that keeps small items organized, easy to locate and protected.

### ELECTRICAL OUTLET **5**

- The Electrical Outlet allows electrical accessories to be added without taking apart power cords.

### PRY-STOP CORNER BOLTS **6**

- Innovative long bolts extend diagonally from the corners of the door to protect against pry attack at the crucial corner areas.



Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack



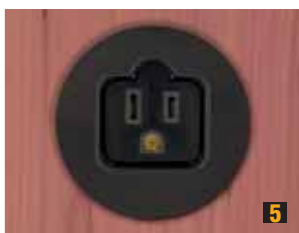
Axis File Box



Grade VI Interior/LED Lighting



Axis Drawer and Multipurpose Insert



Electrical Outlet



Pry-Stop Corner Bolts

## MODELS



**A** PP65T - TALL EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS MIDNIGHT TWO-TONE



**B** PP49T - TALL WIDE  
GLOSS DESERT SMOKE TWO-TONE



**C** PP49 - WIDE  
GLOSS CRIMSON FADE TWO-TONE



# PLATINUM™ CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- Heavy duty 3/16" (7-Gauge) steel body
- 1-11/16" Thick Duo-Formed® Door with full coverage 10-Gauge inner plate
- Uni-Force Locking System
- OmniBarrier® Lock Protection System
- Pry-Stop Corner Bolts
- 1-1/2" diameter chromed locking bolts on all four sides of door (top/sides/bottom)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1750° F/120 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE AND CUSTOMIZATION

- Automotive grade gloss finish in your choice of color
- Pinstripping and choice of graphic
- Five-spoke handle in your choice of finish
- Grade VI Cedar paneling interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Axis Adjustable Steel Shelving with Drawer and Multipurpose Insert, File Box and Pistol Rack
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks
- Electrical Outlet
- Interior Light Package

## AVAILABLE OPTIONS FOR YOUR CUSTOM PLATINUM SAFE.

The list of options available for Platinum safes is below. See page 108 for images of the available locks, hardware/trim colors, safe finishes and graphics samples/pricing. Axis interior accessories are shown on page 109. User installed accessories are on pages 132-134.

### LOCKS

- S&G Mechanical
- S&G Top Lit Electronic
- SecuRam ScanLogic Biometric

### HARDWARE/TRIM COLORS

- Silver Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Gold

### FINISH COLORS

- Midnight Two-Tone
- Steel Dawn Two-Tone
- Desert Smoke Two-Tone
- Crimson Fade Two-Tone
- Black Cherry
- Black
- Hunter Green Metallic
- Titanium Metallic
- Charcoal Metallic
- Matte Black
- Sapphire Blue – NEW FOR 2018

### GRAPHICS

- Buckmark
- Elk
- Mule Deer
- Whitetail Buck/Doe
- Pointer
- Mallards
- Mountain
- Scroll
- No Scene
- Rack
- Flush
- Flare



**C** PP49 - WIDE  
GLOSS CRIMSON FADE TWO-TONE

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	VOLUME	WEIGHT	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	PP65T	Two-Tone	66	1920	1601100135	9,299.00
	TALL X-WIDE	Gloss	CU FT	LBS	1601100136	8,949.00
<b>B</b>	PP49T	Two-Tone	52	1620	1601100137	7,749.00
	TALL WIDE	Gloss	CU FT	LBS	1601100138	7,399.00
<b>C</b>	PP49	Two-Tone	43	1425	1601100139	6,999.00
	WIDE	Gloss	CU FT	LBS	1601100140	6,649.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H x W x D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H x W x D	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> PP65T	72 x 59 x 27 H x W x D	66 x 51 x 17 H x W x D	28	2-3/8 / 3-1/8 / 2-1/2 DOOR/BODY/CEILING	7 GA	12	4	2	65 (39/52+13)
<b>B</b> PP49T	72 x 46 x 27 H x W x D	66 x 39 x 17 H x W x D	24		8	3	1	49 (26/39+10)	
<b>C</b> PP49	60 x 46 x 27 H x W x D	54 x 39 x 17 H x W x D	24		5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)	

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# MEDALLION<sup>®</sup> CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A MEDALLION SAFE?

Stepping up to a Medallion safe gives additional security features including Pry-Stop Corner Bolts, Uni-Force™ Locking System and OmniBarrier® Lock Protection System. Thicker steel (10-Gauge vs. 11-Gauge) reduces flex. A higher fire rating (ThermaBlock 1700°/110 min. vs. 1680°/100 min.) affords even greater protection. Medallion safes are made in the USA.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### AXIS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **1**

- The High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### INTERIOR LIGHT PACKAGE **2**

- LED lighting adds even more value to the Medallion safe line. A sensor turns on the lights when the door is opened.

### UNI-FORCE LOCKING SYSTEM **3**

- Robust cam locks and a multiple diversion bar system divert pressure from reaching the lock.

### OMNIBARRIER LOCK PROTECTION **4**

- Steel hard plate and steel components protect the lock from drill, punch and push attacks.

### ELECTRICAL OUTLET **5**

- The Electrical Outlet allows electrical accessories to be added without taking apart power cords.

### PRY-STOP CORNER BOLTS **6**

- Innovative long bolts extend diagonally from the corners of the door to protect against pry attack at the vulnerable corner areas.



Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack



Interior Light Package



Uni-Force Locking System



OmniBarrier Lock Protection



Electrical Outlet



Pry-Stop Corner Bolts

## MODELS



**A** M65T - TALL EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK CHERRY SHOWN



**B** M65 - EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS SAPPHIRE BLUE SHOWN



**C** M49T - TALL WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN



**D** M49 - WIDE  
GLOSS CHARCOAL METALLIC SHOWN



**E** M33 - STANDARD  
GLOSS HUNTER GREEN SHOWN



# MEDALLION® CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES



**B M49T - TALL WIDE**  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 10-Gauge steel body
- 1-11/16" Thick Duo-Formed® Door with full coverage 10-Gauge inner plate
- Uni-Force™ Locking System
- OmniBarrier® Lock Protection System
- Pry-Stop Corner Bolts
- 1-1/4" diameter chromed locking bolts on all four sides of door (top/sides/bottom)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1700° F/110 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE AND CUSTOMIZATION

- Automotive grade gloss or rugged textured finish
- Pinstriping and choice of graphic
- Five-spoke handle in choice of finish
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Axis Adjustable Steel Shelving with Pistol Rack included
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks
- Electrical Outlet
- Interior Light Package

## AVAILABLE OPTIONS FOR YOUR CUSTOM MEDALLION SAFE.

The list of options available for Medallion safes is below. See page 108 for images of the available locks, hardware/trim colors, safe finishes and graphics samples/pricing. Axis interior accessories are shown on page 109. User installed accessories are shown on pages 132-134.

### LOCKS

- S&G Mechanical
- S&G Top Lit Electronic
- SecuRam ScanLogic Biometric

### HARDWARE/TRIM COLORS

- Silver Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Gold

### FINISH COLORS

- Midnight Two-Tone
- Steel Dawn Two-Tone
- Desert Smoke Two-Tone
- Crimson Fade Two-Tone
- Black Cherry
- Black
- Hunter Green Metallic
- Titanium Metallic
- Charcoal Metallic
- Sapphire Blue – NEW FOR 2018
- Matte Black
- Textured Charcoal

### GRAPHICS

- Buckmark
- Elk
- Mule Deer
- Whitetail Buck/Doe
- Pointer
- Mallards
- Mountain
- Scroll
- No Scene
- Rack
- Flush
- Flare

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	VOLUME	WEIGHT	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	M65T TALL EXTRA WIDE	Two-Tone	62 CU FT	1510 LBS	1601100141	6,149.00
		Gloss			1601100142	5,799.00
		Textured			1601100143	5,299.00
<b>B</b>	M65 EXTRA WIDE	Two-Tone	52 CU FT	1350 LBS	1601100258	5,849.00
		Gloss			1601100259	5,499.00
		Textured			1601100260	4,999.00
<b>C</b>	M49T TALL WIDE	Two-Tone	48 CU FT	1315 LBS	1601100144	5,349.00
		Gloss			1601100145	4,999.00
		Textured			1601100146	4,599.00
<b>D</b>	M49 WIDE	Two-Tone	40 CU FT	1105 LBS	1601100147	4,799.00
		Gloss			1601100148	4,499.00
		Textured			1601100149	4,199.00
<b>E</b>	M33 STANDARD	Two-Tone	28 CU FT	895 LBS	1601100150	3,799.00
		Gloss			1601100151	3,449.00
		Textured			1601100152	3,199.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES	STANDARD BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY	
<b>A</b> M65T	72 x 57 x 26 H X W X D	66 x 51 x 17 H X W X D	26	2-3/8 / 2-1/2 / 2-1/2 DOOR/BODY/CEILING	10 GA	12	4	2	65 (39/52+13)
<b>B</b> M65	60 x 57 x 26 H X W X D	54 x 51 x 17 H X W X D				8	3	1	65 (39/52+13)
<b>C</b> M49T	72 x 44 x 26 H X W X D	66 x 39 x 17 H X W X D				8	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>D</b> M49	60 x 44 x 26 H X W X D	54 x 39 x 17 H X W X D	18			5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>E</b> M33	60 x 32 x 26 H X W X D	54 x 26 x 17 H X W X D				4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# SILVER<sup>®</sup> CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A SILVER SAFE?

Stepping up to the Silver safe provides you with heightened security courtesy the Duo-Formed door, which features a full 10-Gauge inner plate. A higher fire rating (ThermaBlock 1680°/100 min. vs. 1680°/90 min.) and locking bolts on all four sides of the door improve protection from disaster. An elegant five-spoke handle and a full selection of finishes, colors and options are also available. A convenient Interior Light Package is included. Silver safes are made in the USA.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### AXIS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **1**

- The High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### DPX SCOPE SAVER **2**

- Store long guns with optics on the DPX door rack with the Scope Saver. The recessed panel protects scopes and increases gun capacity.

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **3**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe, taking up minimum space.

### ELECTRICAL OUTLET **4**

- The Electrical Outlet allows electrical accessories to be added without taking apart power cords.

### INTERIOR LIGHT PACKAGE **5**

- A sensor turns on the LED lighting when the door is opened.



Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack



DPX Scope Saver



Axis Adjustable Shelving



Electrical Outlet



Interior Light Package

## MODELS



**A** SR65T - TALL EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS CHARCOAL METALLIC SHOWN



**B** SR49T - TALL WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN



**C** SR49 - WIDE  
GLOSS TITANIUM METALLIC SHOWN



**D** SR33 - STANDARD  
GLOSS BLACK CHERRY SHOWN



# SILVER® CUSTOM COLLECTION SAFES



**A** SR65T - TALL EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS CHARCOAL METALLIC SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge Steel Body
- 1-11/16" Thick Duo-Formed® Door with full coverage 10-Gauge inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1-1/4" diameter chromed locking bolts on all four sides of door (top/sides/bottom)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1680° F/100 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE AND CUSTOMIZATION

- Automotive grade gloss or rugged textured finish
- Pinstripping and choice of graphic
- Five-spoke handle in choice of finish
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Axis Adjustable Steel Shelving with Pistol Rack included
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks
- Electrical Outlet

## AVAILABLE OPTIONS FOR YOUR CUSTOM SILVER SAFE.

The list of options available for Silver safes is below. See page 108 for images of the available locks, hardware/trim colors, safe finishes and graphics samples/pricing. Axis interior accessories are shown on page 109. User installed accessories are on pages 132-134.

### LOCKS

- S&G Mechanical
- S&G Top Lit Electronic
- SecuRam ScanLogic Biometric

### HARDWARE/TRIM COLORS

- Silver Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Gold

### FINISH COLORS

- Midnight Two-Tone
- Steel Dawn Two-Tone
- Desert Smoke Two-Tone
- Crimson Fade Two-Tone
- Black Cherry
- Black
- Hunter Green Metallic
- Titanium Metallic
- Charcoal Metallic
- Sapphire Blue – NEW FOR 2018
- Matte Black
- Textured Charcoal

### GRAPHICS

- Buckmark
- Elk
- Mule Deer
- Whitetail Buck/Doe
- Pointer
- Mallards
- Mountain
- Scroll
- No Scene
- Rack
- Flush
- Flare

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	VOLUME	WEIGHT	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	SR65T TALL EXTRA WIDE	Two-Tone	59 CU FT	1275 LBS	1601100219	5,299.00
		Gloss			1601100220	4,999.00
		Textured			1601100221	4,549.00
<b>B</b>	SR49T TALL WIDE	Two-Tone	45 CU FT	1050 LBS	1601100153	4,349.00
		Gloss			1601100154	3,999.00
		Textured			1601100155	3,599.00
<b>C</b>	SR49 WIDE	Two-Tone	37 CU FT	910 LBS	1601100156	3,799.00
		Gloss			1601100157	3,449.00
		Textured			1601100158	3,149.00
<b>D</b>	SR33 STANDARD	Two-Tone	26 CU FT	730 LBS	1601100159	3,149.00
		Gloss			1601100160	2,799.00
		Textured			1601100161	2,599.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> SR65T	72 x 56 x 25-1/2	66 x 51 x 17	16/10	2-3/8 / 1-7/8 / 2-1/2 DOOR/BODY/CEILING	11 GA	12	4	2	65 (39/52+13)
<b>B</b> SR49T	72 x 43 x 25-1/2	66 x 39 x 17	16/10			8	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>C</b> SR49	60 x 43 x 25-1/2	54 x 39 x 17	16/10			5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>D</b> SR33	60 x 31 x 25-1/2	54 x 26 x 17	16/10			4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# SAFE OPTIONS FACTORY INSTALLED

## LOCKS

### S&G® Mechanical



The S&G® Mechanical Lock is the industry standard for security. Manufactured by the leader in the lock industry.

CODE  
151999

### S&G® Top Lit Electronic



With many technical security features, the S&G® Top Lit Electronic Lock is an advanced security system manufactured by the leader in the lock industry. Includes LED lighting for easy access in the dark.

CODE MSRP  
151998 70.00

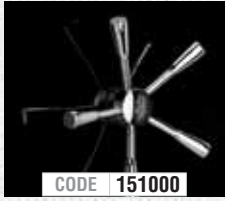
### SecuRam™ ScanLogic Biometric



The SecuRam™ ScanLogic Biometric Lock uses the uniqueness of an individual fingerprint as the combination in this advanced security solution. The lock opens with either a fingerprint or a multi-digit code. It is highly secure and operates very quickly.

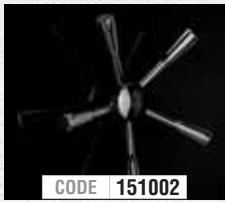
CODE MSRP  
151997 375.00

## HARDWARE/TRIM



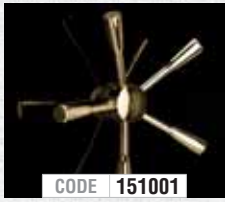
CODE 151000

SILVER CHROME HANDLE



CODE 151002

BLACK CHROME HANDLE



CODE 151001

GOLD HANDLE

## FINISH COLORS

### Gloss Two-Tone



CODE 155025

MIDNIGHT



CODE 155027

STEEL DAWN



CODE 155031

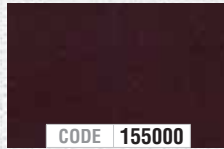
DESERT SMOKE



CODE 155024

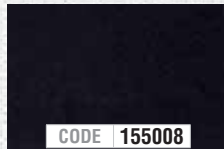
CRIMSON FADE

### Gloss



CODE 155000

BLACK CHERRY



CODE 155008

BLACK



CODE 155011

HUNTER GREEN METALLIC



CODE 155033

TITANIUM METALLIC

### Gloss



CODE 155026

CHARCOAL METALLIC



CODE 155030

SAPPHIRE BLUE

### Matte



CODE 155023

BLACK

NEW  
2018

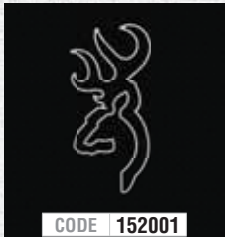
### Textured



CODE 155020

CHARCOAL

## GRAPHICS



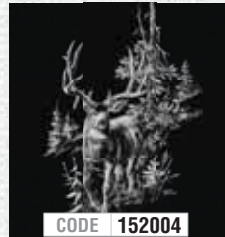
CODE 152001

BUCKMARK



CODE 152003

ELK



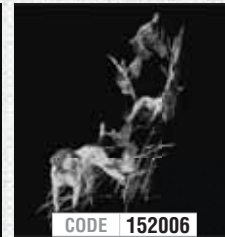
CODE 152004

MULE DEER



CODE 152005

WHITETAIL BUCK/DOE



CODE 152006

POINTER



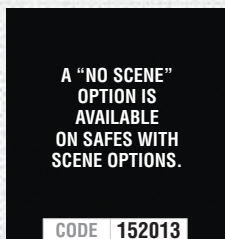
CODE 152007

MALLARDS



CODE 152008

MOUNTAIN



CODE 152013

NO SCENE



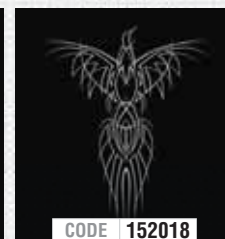
CODE 152002

SCROLL



CODE 152017

RACK



CODE 152018

FLUSH



CODE 152019

FLARE



# AXIS® ACCESSORIES



## STORE MORE AND FIND IT EASIER.

Exclusive Axis Adjustable Shelving (U.S. patent #D662341) uses an array of shelves that can be configured to meet virtually any need imaginable. Axis accessories are now compatible with safes built in 2018 that feature CMS Adjustable Shelving and are greater than 20 cubic feet in size.



CODE	MSRP
154117	25.00

**Axis Bow Hanger** Lock up and protect expensive archery equipment while taking up minimal space.



CODE	MSRP
154118	20.00

**Axis Scoped Pistol Rack** With a deeper drop and heavy-gauge rods, handguns with optics are easier to store.



CODE	MSRP
154119	23.00

**Axis Vertical File Holder** This file holder makes it easier to locate and organize important documents.



CODE	MSRP
154120	113.00

**Axis Deep Drawer** The Deep Drawer is the perfect home for larger or oddly shaped items.



CODE	MSRP
154114	33.00

**Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack** Make room for more long guns with this high capacity barrel rack.



CODE	MSRP
154102	20.00

**Axis Pistol Rack** With a five handgun capacity, the pistol rack stores the pistols under the shelf, leaving the shelf available for possessions and gear.



CODE	MSRP
154101	34.00

**Axis Barrel Rack** With 11 slots for long guns, the barrel rack can be raised or lowered to accommodate rifles, shotguns, carbines and modern sporting rifles.



CODE	MSRP
154100	38.00

**Axis Steel Shelf** The most basic shelf is made from tough steel with a protective polymer skin that protects your valuables.



CODE	MSRP
154108	80.00

**Axis Drawer With Jewelry Insert** This insert protects and organizes valuables such as watches, rings, bracelets and necklaces.



CODE	MSRP
154109	80.00

**Axis Drawer With Foam Insert** Isolate your most prized possessions from potential damage. Pick and pluck foam is easily customized to fit nearly any item.



CODE	MSRP
154103	80.00

**Axis Drawer With Multipurpose Insert** Keep delicate jewelry and other small items organized, protected and easy to find.



CODE	MSRP
154113	80.00

**Axis Drawer With Money/Passport Insert** Compartments are sized to organize cash, passports and other documentation.



CODE	MSRP
154104	66.00

**Axis Drawer** The sturdy drawer is perfect for all sorts of goods that need to be separated.



CODE	MSRP
154105	50.00

**Axis File Box** Important documents may be irreplaceable or valuable or both. Keep them easy to find in this handy file box.



CODE	MSRP
154140	40.00

**Axis Pistol Shelf** Holds up to 12 handguns. The soft surface protects handguns from damage.

**NEW**  
2018



# HELL'S CANYON® CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A HELL'S CANYON SAFE?

Stepping up to a Hell's Canyon safe offers the kind of cavernous storage capacity that a large collection requires. But if size isn't enough, the Hell's Canyon safe offers a great mix of security and fire protection features to keep its valuable contents protected. Focus has also been placed on interior convenience features, with easy access to guns being a priority.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### AXIS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK 1

- The High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING 2

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe taking up minimal space.

### DPX SCOPE SAVER 3

- Store long guns with optics on the DPX door rack with the Scope Saver. The recessed panel protects scopes and increases gun capacity.

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK 4

- Flexible polymer wings protect the barrel finish, secure the barrel in place and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack. (U.S. patent #D643500)



Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack



Axis Adjustable Shelving



DPX Scope Saver



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack

## MODEL



**A** HC65 - EXTRA WIDE  
TEXTURED CHARCOAL SHOWN



**B** HC65 - EXTRA WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## COLORS



TEXTURED CHARCOAL



GLOSS BLACK



# HELL'S CANYON® CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1-1/4" Formed Door with inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1-1/4" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1680° F/90 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- New automotive grade gloss black or rugged textured charcoal finish
- Three-spoke black chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Axis Adjustable Shelving with Pistol Rack included
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks



**A** HC65 - EXTRA WIDE  
TEXTURED CHARCOAL SHOWN

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	HC65	Textured Charcoal	Hell's Canyon	Black Chrome	S&G Electronic	1601100162	3,349.00
	EXTRA WIDE				S&G Mechanical	1601100163	3,299.00
<b>B</b>		Gloss Black			S&G Electronic	1601100237	3,749.00
					S&G Mechanical	1601100236	3,699.00

	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b>	60 x 55 x 25	54 x 51 x 17	48	1055	14/8	1-3/4 / 1-7/8 / 1-7/8	11 GA	8	4	2
<b>B</b>										65 (39/52+13)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# HAWG CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A HAWG SAFE?

Stepping up to the Hawg gives you a safe designed to handle everything you throw at it and provide ferocious protection against theft and fire, with storage for both long guns, handguns and copious amounts of irreplaceable valuables. The 1400° F/60 minute fire protection rating stands ready to protect. The new hammer gloss exterior finish is both striking and super tough.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### CMS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **1**

- The CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### CMS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **2**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe, taking up minimum space.

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK **3**

- Flexible polymer wings protect the barrel finish, secure the barrel in place and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack. (U.S. patent #D643500)

### CMS PISTOL RACK **4**

- The CMS Pistol Rack stores pistols under the shelf, leaving the shelf available for possessions and gear.

**NEW**  
2018



CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack



CMS Adjustable Shelving



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack



CMS Pistol Rack

## MODEL



HG49

## COLOR



HAMMER GLOSS GRAY



**NEW**  
2018



### SPECIFICATIONS

#### SECURITY

- 12-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with partial inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

#### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1400° F/60 min. fire protection

#### APPEARANCE

- Hammer gloss gray finish
- Three-spoke black chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

#### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack (top half of door back)
- CMS Adjustable Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks



HG49

NEW 2018

MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
■ <b>HG49</b> WIDE	<b>Hammer Gloss Gray</b>	<b>Hawg</b>	<b>Black Chrome</b>	<b>UL Rated E-Lock</b> <b>S&amp;G Mechanical</b>	<b>1601100255</b> <b>1601100254</b>	<b>1,849.00</b> <b>1,799.00</b>

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	VOLUME	WEIGHT	LOCKING BOLTS	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>58 x 41 x 24</b> H X W X D	<b>53 x 39 x 17</b> H X W X D	<b>33</b> CU FT	<b>630</b> LBS	<b>8/5</b> TOTAL/ACTIVE	<b>1 / 1 / 1-1/2</b> DOOR/BODY/CEILING	<b>12</b> GA	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>49</b> <b>(26/39+10)</b>

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# CLOSET/COMPACT SAFES



## WHY CHOOSE A CLOSET/COMPACT SAFE?

A Closet or Compact safe gives you a real safe that is loaded with fire protection and security features. These smaller safes are perfect for modest gun collections, handgun collections or just valuables. Additionally, their small dimensions make them ideal to tuck away inside a closet or even a cabinet for additional security against prying eyes.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### OUT OF SIGHT

- Closet/Compact safes feature trim dimensions that make it ideal for placing into a closet to keep the safe hidden from curious eyes.

### INTERIOR

- Closet/Compact safes feature adjustable interiors designed to maximize adjustability.



## SPECIFICATIONS

### HEAVYWEIGHT CLOSET SAFES



#### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

#### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1550° F/80 min. fire protection

#### APPEARANCE

- Automotive grade gloss black or rugged textured charcoal finish
- Decorative scroll work
- Three-spoke black chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

#### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack
- Cantilevered Modular Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

**A** HW19 - CLOSET  
TEXTURED CHARCOAL SHOWN

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	HW19 CLOSET	Gloss Black	HW	Black Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100184	1,849.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100185	1,799.00
					UL Rated E-Lock	1601100186	1,699.00
		S&G Mechanical			1601100187	1,649.00	

	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS	VOLUME	WEIGHT	LOCKING BOLTS	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b>	60 x 24 x 19 H X W X D	55 x 20 x 12 H X W X D	16 CU FT	480 LBS	9/5 TOTAL/ACTIVE	1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2 DOOR/BODY/CEILING	11 GA	4	2	19 (7/14+5)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# CLOSET/COMPACT SAFES

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SPORTER CLOSET SAFES

#### SECURITY

- 12-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with partial inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop Tabs
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

#### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1400° F/60 min. fire protection

#### APPEARANCE

- Hammer gloss gray finish
- Three-spoke black chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

#### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- DPX Storage System (top half of door back)
- Cantilevered Modular Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks



**B** SP23 - CLOSET

**C** SP19 - CLOSET

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>B</b>	SP23 CLOSET	Hammer Gloss Gray	Scroll	Silver Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100198	1,349.00
					S&G Mechanical	1601100199	1,299.00
<b>C</b>	SP19 CLOSET	Hammer Gloss Gray	Scroll	Silver Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100224	1,149.00
					S&G Mechanical	1601100225	1,099.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>B</b> SP23	58 x 29-1/2 x 20	53 x 27 x 13	20	495	8/5	1 / 1 / 1-1/2	12 GA	4 2	23 (8/16+7)
<b>C</b> SP19	58 x 24 x 19	53 x 20 x 12	15	410	TOTAL/ACTIVE	DOOR/BODY/CEILING	12 GA	4 2	19 (7/14+5)



Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.

**NEW 2018**

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SPORTER COMPACT SAFES



**D** SP9 - COMPACT

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>D</b>	SP9 COMPACT	Hammer Gloss Gray	Scroll	Silver Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100291	949.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES
<b>D</b>	30 x 24 x 20	27 x 21 x 13	9	270	6/3	1 / 1 / 1-1/2	12 GA 2



Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.

#### SECURITY

- 12-Gauge steel body
- 1" formed steel door
- Force Deflector™ Locking Mechanism
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop Tabs
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts
- UL Rated Electronic Lock
- Heavy-duty 180° external hinges

#### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1400° F/60 min. fire protection
- Palusol® expanding fire seal

#### APPEARANCE

- Hammer gloss gray finish
- Single drop handle

#### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Beige two-shelf interior
- DPX Door Storage System



# HUNTER CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A HUNTER SAFE?

Stepping up to a Hunter safe adds a heavy 11-Gauge steel body that combats flex from break-in attempts and heat, and offers larger diameter locking bolts for greater security. A ThermoBlock 1680° F/90 min. rating elevates fire protection and Axis Adjustable Shelving adds convenience. Hunter safes are made in the USA.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK **1**

- Flexible polymer wings protect the barrel finish, secure the barrel in place and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack. (U.S. patent #D643500)

### DPX SCOPE SAVER **2**

- Store long guns with optics on the DPX door rack with the Scope Saver. The recessed panel protects scopes and increases gun capacity.

### AXIS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **3**

- The High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **4**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe taking up minimal space.



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack



DPX Scope Saver



Axis High Capacity Barrel Rack



Axis Adjustable Shelving

## MODELS



**A** HR49 - WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN



**B** HR33 - STANDARD  
TEXTURED CHARCOAL SHOWN

## COLORS



GLOSS BLACK



TEXTURED CHARCOAL



# HUNTER CORE COLLECTION SAFES



**A** HR49 - WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1-1/4" Formed Door with inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1-1/4" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1680° F/90 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Automotive grade gloss black or rugged textured charcoal finish
- Pinstriping and decorative scroll work
- Three-spoke silver chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Axis Adjustable Shelving with Pistol Rack included
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	HR49 WIDE	Gloss Black	Scroll	Silver Chrome	S&G Electronic	1601100164	3,299.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100165	3,249.00
	S&G Electronic				1601100166	2,999.00	
	S&G Mechanical	1601100167			2,949.00		
<b>B</b>	HR33 STANDARD	Gloss Black	Scroll	Silver Chrome	S&G Electronic	1601100168	2,649.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100169	2,599.00
	S&G Electronic				1601100170	2,349.00	
	S&G Mechanical	1601100171			2,299.00		

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS 11 GA	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> HR49	60 x 43 x 25	54 x 39 x 17	37	875	14/8	1-3/4 / 1-7/8 / 1-7/8	11 GA	5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b> HR33	60 x 30 x 25	54 x 26 x 17	26	700	14/8	1-3/4 / 1-7/8 / 1-7/8	11 GA	4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# HEAVYWEIGHT CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A HEAVYWEIGHT SAFE?

Stepping up to a Heavyweight safe adds a tough 11-Gauge steel body and Pry-Stop End Bolts for improved break-in protection. The excellent 1550° F/80 min. fire rating offers additional protection. A full DPX door storage rack adds storage for valuables, handguns and long guns, while improving access to more long guns. Black chrome hardware adds a rugged appearance.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK 1

- Flexible polymer wings secure the barrel and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack.

### PRY-STOP END BOLTS 2

- More than two and one-half times longer than door bolts, they attach to angle iron which prevents the locking bolt support bar from bending in a pry attack. The top and bottom locking bolts on the door secure the critical door corners.

### CMS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING 3

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe taking up minimum space.

### CMS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK 4

- The CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

NEW  
2018



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack



Pry-Stop End Bolts



CMS Adjustable Shelving



CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack

## MODELS

NEW  
2018



**A** HW49T - TALL WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

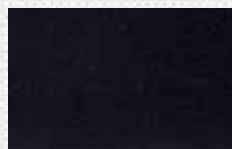


**B** HW49 - WIDE  
TEXTURED CHARCOAL SHOWN



**C** HW33 - STANDARD  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## COLORS



GLOSS BLACK



TEXTURED CHARCOAL



# HEAVYWEIGHT CORE COLLECTION SAFES

NEW  
2018

OVER 20% MORE STORAGE CAPACITY



**B** HW49 - WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1550° F/80 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Automotive grade gloss black or rugged textured charcoal finish
- Decorative scroll work
- Three-spoke black chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack
- CMS Adjustable Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> ■	HW49T TALL WIDE	Gloss Black	HW	Black Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100261	3,149.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100262	3,099.00
	HW49 WIDE	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100263	2,849.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100264	2,799.00
<b>B</b> ■	HW49 WIDE	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100265	2,749.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100266	2,699.00
	HW33 STANDARD	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100267	2,549.00
		Textured Charcoal			S&G Mechanical	1601100268	2,499.00
<b>C</b> ■	HW33 STANDARD	Gloss Black	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100269	1,999.00		
		Textured Charcoal	S&G Mechanical	1601100270	1,949.00		
	HW33 STANDARD	Gloss Black	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100271	1,899.00		
		Textured Charcoal	S&G Mechanical	1601100272	1,849.00		

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY	
<b>A</b> HW49T	72 x 42 x 24-1/2	67 x 39 x 17	43	930	14/8 TOTAL/ACTIVE	1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2	11 GA	8	3	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b> HW49	60 x 42 x 24-1/2	55 x 39 x 17	36	815				5	3	49 (26/39+10)
<b>C</b> HW33	60 x 30 x 24-1/2	55 x 26 x 17	25	620				4	2	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# SPORTER CORE COLLECTION SAFES



## WHY CHOOSE A SPORTER SAFE?

With 20% greater storage capacity and Cantilevered Modular Shelving (CMS), Sporter safes are better than ever before. Constructed with great security features, the Sporter line offers top-notch build and finish quality at an excellent value. The class-leading 12-Gauge steel body and 1400° F/60 minute fire protection rating protects against disaster.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### CMS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING 1

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe, taking up minimum space.

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK 2

- Flexible polymer wings protect the barrel finish, secure the barrel in place and allow firearms to easily be pushed into or pulled from the rack. (U.S. patent #D643500)

### CMS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK 3

- The CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack).

### CMS PISTOL RACK 4

- The CMS (Cantilevered Modular Shelving) Pistol Rack stores pistols under the shelf, leaving the shelf available for possessions and gear.

NEW  
2018



CMS Adjustable Shelving



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack



CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack



CMS Pistol Rack

## MODELS



**A** SP49T - TALL WIDE  
HAMMER GLOSS GRAY SHOWN



**B** SP49 - WIDE  
HAMMER GLOSS GRAY SHOWN



**C** SP33 - STANDARD  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## COLORS



GLOSS BLACK



HAMMER GLOSS GRAY



# SPORTER CORE COLLECTION SAFES

NEW  
2018

OVER 20% MORE STORAGE CAPACITY



## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 12-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with partial inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop Tabs
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1400° F/60 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Gloss black (SP49 & SP33 Only) or hammer gloss gray finish
- Three-spoke silver chrome handle
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- DPX Storage System (top half of door back) with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack
- CMS Adjustable Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

**A** SP49T - TALL WIDE  
HAMMER GLOSS GRAY SHOWN

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	SP49T TALL WIDE	Hammer Gloss Gray	Scroll	Silver Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100273	2,549.00
		Gloss Black			S&G Mechanical	1601100274	2,499.00
<b>B</b>	SP49 WIDE	Hammer Gloss Gray			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100275	2,199.00
		Gloss Black			S&G Mechanical	1601100276	2,149.00
<b>C</b>	SP33 STANDARD	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100277	1,999.00
					S&G Mechanical	1601100278	1,949.00
		Hammer Gloss Gray	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100279	1,599.00		
			S&G Mechanical	1601100280	1,549.00		
			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100281	1,499.00		
			S&G Mechanical	1601100282	1,449.00		

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> SP49T	72 x 41 x 24	67 x 38-1/2 x 17	41	790	8/5 TOTAL/ACTIVE	1 / 1 / 1-1/2	8	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b> SP49	58 x 41 x 24	53 x 38-1/2 x 17	33	675			5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>C</b> SP33	58 x 29 x 24	53 x 26 x 17	23	520			4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# BLACK LABEL<sup>®</sup> MARK IV TACTICAL SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A BLACK LABEL MARK IV SAFE?

Stepping up to a Black Label Mark IV safe gives you top notch security, fire protection features and your choice of two bold tactical-inspired finishes. The Axis Adjustable Interior opens up space for more guns of all sizes inside and the included carbine barrel loops make retaining shorter rifles and shotguns on the DPX Door panel a breeze.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **1**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe using the minimum amount of space. Individual shelves can be adjusted to accommodate modern sporting rifles, carbines and shotguns.

### EXTERIOR GEAR LOFT **2**

- Tactical and hunting gear can be stored within easy reach on top of the safe, in the semi-enclosed exterior Gear Loft.

### AXIS PISTOL RACK **3**

- With a five handgun capacity, the pistol rack stores the pistols under the shelf, leaving the shelf available for possessions and gear.

### CARBINE BARREL LOOPS **4**

- Lower mounted barrel loops secure shorter rifles and shotguns to the DPX door panel.



Axis Adjustable Shelving



Exterior Gear Loft



Axis Pistol Rack



Carbine Barrel Loops

## MODELS



**A** US49 - WIDE  
COYOTE TAN SHOWN



**B** US33 - STANDARD  
MATTE BLACK SHOWN

## COLORS



COYOTE TAN



MATTE BLACK



# BLACK LABEL<sup>®</sup> MARK IV TACTICAL SAFES



**A** US49 - WIDE  
MATTE BLACK SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1-5/16" Thick Duo-Formed<sup>®</sup> Door with full 10-Gauge inner plate
- Force Deflector<sup>™</sup> Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1-1/4" diameter chromed locking bolts on all four sides of door (top/sides/bottom)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1680° F/100 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Matte black or coyote tan finish with black chrome hardware and accents
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Premium DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack and Scope Saver
- Two Carbine Barrel Loops
- Axis Adjustable Steel Shelving with Pistol Rack included
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks
- Interior light package
- Electrical Outlet

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	US49 WIDE	Matte Black	Shield	Black Chrome	S&G Electronic	1601100201	4,349.00
		Coyote Tan				1601100226	4,349.00
<b>B</b>	US33 STANDARD	Matte Black				1601100202	3,599.00
		Coyote Tan				1601100227	3,599.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS GA	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> US49	60 x 43 x 25.5	54 x 38-1/2 x 17	37	910	16/10	2-3/8 / 1-7/8 / 2-1/2	11	5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b> US33	60 x 31 x 25.5	54 x 26 x 17	26	730			11	4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# BLACK LABEL<sup>®</sup> MARK V TACTICAL SAFES



## WHY STEP UP TO A BLACK LABEL MARK V SAFE?

Stepping up to a Black Label Mark V safe gives you rugged quality, security and fire protection that you can count on, all wrapped in a smooth tactical black package. The 1400° F/60 minute fire protection rating provides assurance against disaster. The Cantilevered Modular Shelving (CMS) and DPX door storage provide the most versatile storage for gear and guns of all sizes.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### CMS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **1**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe using the minimum amount of space. Individual shelves can be adjusted to accommodate modern sporting rifles, carbines and shotguns.

### QUICK ACCESS DPX BARREL RACK **2**

- Includes a rack on the back of the door to store long guns and make them easier to access. Pouches and pockets help organize other valuables.

### CARBINE BARREL LOOPS **3**

- Lower mounted barrel loops secure shorter rifles and shotguns to the DPX door panel.

### CMS HIGH CAPACITY BARREL RACK **4**

- The CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack stores up to 13 long guns and offers instant access to 7 (per rack)..

NEW  
2018



CMS Adjustable Shelving



Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack



Carbine Barrel Loops



CMS High Capacity Barrel Rack

## MODELS



**A** MP49 - WIDE



**B** MP33 - STANDARD

## COLOR



MATTE BLACK



# BLACK LABEL<sup>®</sup> MARK V TACTICAL SAFES

NEW  
2018



**B** MP33 - STANDARD

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 12-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with partial inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop Tabs
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1400° F/60 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Matte tactical black finish with black chrome hardware and charcoal accents
- Beige fabric interior
- Single drop handle

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Full DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack
- Two Carbine Barrel Loops
- CMS Adjustable Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MP49 WIDE	Matte Black	Shield	Black Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100256	2,199.00
<b>B</b>	MP33 STANDARD					1601100257	1,599.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS GA	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b>	MP49 58 x 41 x 24	53 x 38-1/2 x 17	33	675	8/5	1 / 1 / 1-1/2	12	5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b>	MP33 58 x 29 x 24	53 x 26 x 17	23	520			12	4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# SELECT FULL LINE DEALER SAFES



## WHY CHOOSE A SELECT SAFE?

A Select safe offers a custom blend of features that includes added security with Pry-Stop End Bolts and a big increase in convenience and capacity thanks to the Quick Access Barrel Rack with Scope Saver and full DPX Storage System. The factory-installed LED Interior Light package makes locating items inside the safe easy.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### CMS ADJUSTABLE SHELVING **1**

- Multiple shelf styles are available and can be moved to allow small and large items to fit in the safe using the minimum amount of space. Individual shelves can be adjusted to accommodate modern sporting rifles, carbines and shotguns.

### PRY-STOP END BOLTS **2**

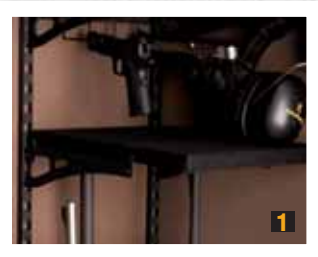
- More than two and one-half times longer than standard door bolts, they attach to angle iron which prevents the locking bolt support bar from bending in a pry attack. The top and bottom locking bolts on the door side secure the critical door corners.

### LED INTERIOR LIGHT PACKAGE **3**

- LED lighting around the door frame adds value and makes locating items in the safe easier. A proximity sensor turns on the lights when the door is opened.

### CMS PISTOL RACK **4**

- The CMS (Cantilevered Modular Shelving) Pistol Rack stores pistols under the shelf, leaving the shelf available for possessions and gear.



CMS Adjustable Shelving



Pry-Stop End Bolts



LED Interior Light Package



CMS Pistol Rack

## MODELS



**A** ST49 - WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK CHERRY METALLIC SHOWN



**B** ST33 - STANDARD  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## COLORS



GLOSS BLACK



GLOSS BLACK CHERRY METALLIC

**NEW**  
2018





Select safes are available exclusively from Browning Full Line and Medallion Dealers.

# SELECT FULL LINE DEALER SAFES

NEW 2018

OVER 20% MORE STORAGE CAPACITY



**B** ST49 - WIDE  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

## SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 11-Gauge steel body
- 1" Formed Door with partial inner plate
- Force Deflector™ Locking System
- Hardened steel pin lock protection
- Pry-Stop End Bolts
- 1" diameter chromed locking bolts on three sides of door (top/sides)

### FIRE

- ThermaBlock 1550° F/80 min. fire protection

### APPEARANCE

- Gloss black or black cherry metallic finish
- Black chrome three-spoke handle
- Beige fabric interior

### STORAGE AND CONVENIENCE

- Full DPX Storage System with Quick Access DPX Barrel Rack
- CMS Adjustable Shelving
- Elevated floor protects gun stocks

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	GRAPHIC	HARDWARE	LOCK	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	ST49 WIDE	Gloss Black	No Scene	Black Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100283	2,799.00
		Gloss Black Cherry Metallic			S&G Mechanical	1601100284	2,749.00
	ST33 STANDARD	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100285	2,799.00
		Gloss Black Cherry Metallic			S&G Mechanical	1601100286	2,749.00
<b>B</b>	ST33 STANDARD	Gloss Black	No Scene	Black Chrome	UL Rated E-Lock	1601100287	2,099.00
		Gloss Black Cherry Metallic			S&G Mechanical	1601100288	2,049.00
	ST33 STANDARD	Gloss Black			UL Rated E-Lock	1601100289	2,099.00
		Gloss Black Cherry Metallic			S&G Mechanical	1601100290	2,049.00

MODEL	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS H X W X D	VOLUME CU FT	WEIGHT LBS	LOCKING BOLTS TOTAL/ACTIVE	INSULATION THICKNESS DOOR/BODY/CEILING	STEEL THICKNESS GA	STANDARD SHELVES	BARREL RACKS	PISTOL RACKS	LONG GUN CAPACITY
<b>A</b> ST49	60 x 42 x 24-1/2	55 x 38-1/2 x 17	36	815	14/8	1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2	11	5	3	1	49 (26/39+10)
<b>B</b> ST33	60 x 30 x 24-1/2	55 x 26 x 17	25	620	14/8	1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2	11	4	2	1	33 (13/26+7)

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# VAULT DOORS



## WHY CHOOSE A VAULT DOOR?

When a gun safe just isn't big enough, the next step is a dedicated, walk-in gun room and a Vault Door is the best way to finish off that magnificent bit of architecture. To protect your collection, Vault Doors offer high-end security features and fire insulation. Vault Doors are available in a variety of handsome finishes to perfectly complement your home.

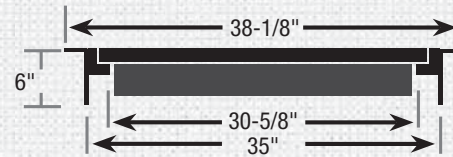
## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### INTERNAL LOCK RELEASE 1

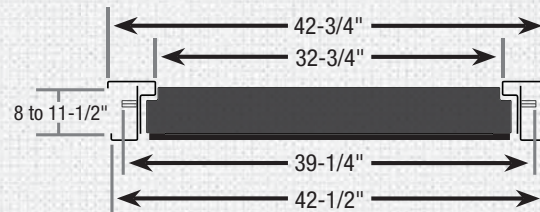
- Allows the door to be opened from inside the vault to prevent accidentally being locked inside.



Internal Lock Release



STANDARD DOOR DIMENSIONS - TOP VIEW



CLAMSHELL DOOR DIMENSIONS - TOP VIEW

## MODELS



**A** STANDARD OUT-SWING  
GLOSS BLACK CHERRY METALLIC SHOWN



**B** CLAMSHELL OUT-SWING  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN



**C** CLAMSHELL IN-SWING  
GLOSS BLACK SHOWN

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	CODE	MSRP	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	LOCKING BOLTS	STEEL THICKNESS
<b>A</b>	STANDARD OUT-SWING	Gloss	1601100075	3,949.00	84 x 38 H X W	645 LBS	22/22 TOTAL/ACTIVE	7 GA FRAME
		Primer	1601100076	3,849.00				
<b>B</b>	CLAMSHELL OUT-SWING	Gloss	1601100247	4,649.00	83 x 42-3/4 H X W	800 LBS	24/24 TOTAL/ACTIVE	
		Primer	1601100248	4,499.00				
<b>C</b>	CLAMSHELL IN-SWING	Gloss	1601100229	4,649.00	83 x 42-3/4 H X W	800 LBS	24/24 TOTAL/ACTIVE	
		Primer	1601100228	4,499.00				

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# VAULT DOOR SPECIFICATIONS

## FEATURES

- Designed to fit a variety of wall types and installation requirements
- OmniBarrier® Lock Protection System
- Uni-Force™ Locking System
- 1-7/8" of fire-resistant insulation in the door
- Knurled five-spoke Buckmark handle
- External ball-bearing hinges
- Palusol® expanding fire seal
- Also available with a black primer finish that is ready to paint and match any decor
- Internal lock release to open the door from within the vault

## STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

- The minimum rough door opening for the Standard Vault Door is 83" x 36"
- External L-frame with 1/2" diameter steel J-bolt anchors (included) can be poured in place in new construction or installed in an existing door frame by using expansion anchors or lag bolts (not included)
- Door frame L-flange will fit any wall with a minimum thickness of 5-1/2"
- Available in Out-Swing Model only

## CLAMSHELL SPECIFICATIONS

- The minimum rough door opening for the Clamshell Vault Door is 82" x 40"
- Clamshell flange design uses an internal and external flange for additional security and improved appearance
- Can be secured into an existing door frame using the clamshell flange or, for additional security, using expansion anchors or lag bolts (not included)
- Clamshell flange has a 3-1/2" range of adjustment to fit walls with a minimum thickness of 8" to a maximum thickness of 11-1/2"
- Available in both In-Swing and Out-Swing Models

## AVAILABLE OPTIONS FOR YOUR CUSTOM VAULT DOOR.

The list of options available for Vault Doors is below. See page 108 for images of the available locks, hardware/trim colors, safe finishes and graphics samples/pricing.

### LOCKS

- S&G Mechanical
- S&G Top Lit Electronic
- SecuRam ScanLogic Biometric

### HARDWARE/TRIM COLORS

- Silver Chrome
- Black Chrome
- Gold

### FINISH COLORS

- Midnight Two-Tone
- Steel Dawn Two-Tone
- Desert Smoke Two-Tone
- Crimson Fade Two-Tone
- Black Cherry
- Black
- Hunter Green Metallic
- Titanium Metallic
- Charcoal Metallic
- Sapphire Blue – NEW FOR 2018
- Matte Black

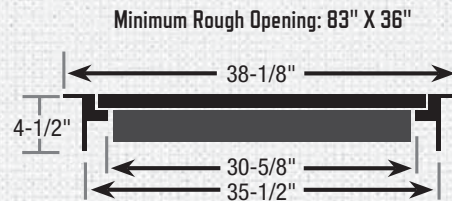
### GRAPHICS

- Buckmark
- Elk
- Mule Deer
- Whitetail Buck/Doe
- Pointer
- Mallards
- Mountain
- Scroll
- No Scene
- Rack
- Flush
- Flare

# SECURITY DOOR

## WHY CHOOSE A SECURITY DOOR?

If you have a built-in gun room or storage closet and need to finish it off with a top notch door that doesn't scream "guns inside" the Security Door is just the ticket. Made to match a common six-panel door, the Security Door can easily be painted to match other doors in your home. In addition to the incognito appearance, Security Doors feature excellent security and fire protection features.



SECURITY DOOR DIMENSIONS - TOP VIEW



SECURITY DOOR

NEW 2018

PAINT FINISH	CODE	MSRP
Primer	1601100077	4,649.00

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	LOCKING BOLTS	INSULATION THICKNESS	STEEL THICKNESS
84 x 38 H X W	500 LBS	20/10 TOTAL/ACTIVE	2	12 GA (3/8") DOOR FRAME

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# PISTOL VAULTS SAFES



## BIG SECURITY, SMALL PACKAGES.

A Browning ProSteel pistol vault is ideal for keeping a handgun, cash and small valuables secure, yet readily available. Built with twice the steel found in competitors' models and featuring rugged safe-style bolts that outperform common latch-style locks, these pistol vaults are more than a match for would be thieves.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### ELECTRONIC 4-BUTTON TOUCH PAD **1**

- Easily program your personal code that provides you ready access to handguns and small valuables. Uses eight AA batteries. (Not included.)

### BIOMETRIC PAD **2**

- Grants you instant access with the touch of a fingertip.

### LED LIGHTING **3**

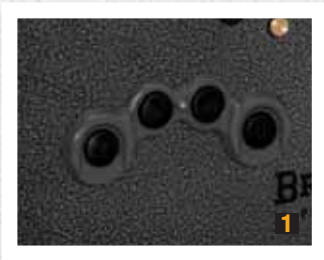
- Bright LED lighting illuminates the interior, making it easy to locate the pistol vault's contents at night or in a closet.

### LOCKING BOLTS **4**

- A pair of tough 1/2" diameter locking bolts secure the lid.

### EXTERNAL ELECTRICAL CONTACTS **5**

- Should the batteries fail or if the key is lost, pistol vaults include external electrical contacts that power the touch pad. (9V back-up battery not included.)



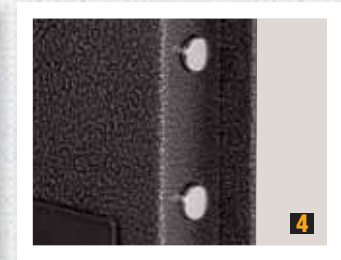
Electronic 4-Button Touch Pad



Biometric Pad



LED Lighting



Locking Bolts



External Electrical Contacts



- B** 1500 BIOMETRIC (NOT SHOWN)
- C** 1500

- D** 1000 BIOMETRIC
- E** 1000 (NOT SHOWN)



# PISTOL VAULTS SAFES



**A** PORTABLE



## PV PORTABLE SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 16-Gauge steel
- Secure key lock
- Cable included for added protection against theft

### APPEARANCE

- Hammer gloss gray finish
- Flexible pistol grippers secure and protect contents

## PISTOL VAULT SPECIFICATIONS

### SECURITY

- 14-Gauge steel with 10-Gauge in door
- Two 1/2" diameter chromed locking bolts
- Electronic programmable 4-Button key pad
- Optional biometric touch pad

### APPEARANCE

- Hammer gloss gray finish
- Padded interior

### CONVENIENCE

- Interior LED light
- External electrical contacts (Touch Pad models)
- Manual Key Lock



**F** 900 BIOMETRIC (NOT SHOWN)

**G** 900



**H** 500 BIOMETRIC

**I** 500 (NOT SHOWN)

NEW 2018

	MODEL	PAINT FINISH	CODE	MSRP	EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	LOCKING BOLTS	BODY THICKNESS	DOOR THICKNESS
<b>A</b>	PVPORT	Hammer Gloss Gray	1601100240	75.00	2-1/4 x 10 x 8-1/4 H x W x D	6 LBS	N/A	16 GA	16 GA
<b>B</b>	PV1500 Bio		1601100246	419.00	9-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 11 H x W x D	23 LBS	2	14 GA	10 GA
<b>C</b>	PV1500		1601100245	259.00					
<b>D</b>	PV1000 Bio		1601100244	379.00	7-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 11 H x W x D	17 LBS	2	14 GA	10 GA
<b>E</b>	PV1000		1601100243	219.00					
<b>F</b>	PV900 Bio		1601100239	379.00	9-1/4 x 11 x 8 H x W x D	16 LBS	2	14 GA	10 GA
<b>G</b>	PV900		1601100238	219.00					
<b>H</b>	PV500 Bio		1601100242	339.00	4-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 11 H x W x D	15 LBS	2	14 GA	10 GA
<b>I</b>	PV500		1601100241	179.00					

Measurements in inches, pounds, cubic feet, etc.





# USER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

## OPTIONS



### MAXIMIZE YOUR INVESTMENT.

Get more from your safe with Browning safe accessories. We offer a great assortment of accessories designed to help you store more gear and guns, better organize interior space, add lighting to make items easier to locate and ensure your valuables are protected from humidity. We have the extras you need.

### DOOR ORGANIZERS

Browning safe door organizers increase gun capacity, free-up shelf space and improve organization in your safe by utilizing the inside surface of the door • Store your most used guns and valuable items on the door for fast access • Accommodates a wide range of long guns • Document pouch keeps important papers within easy reach • MOLLE System straps allow for versatile storage options for handguns and is compatible with any MOLLE pouch, holster or strap



#### DOOR ORGANIZER - SMALL

14" x 48" • Includes two long gun (up to 47" long) storage pouches and barrel straps  
• Two handgun pouches • One document pouch

CODE	MSRP
164147	100.00



#### DOOR ORGANIZER - MEDIUM

20" x 48" • Three long gun (up to 47" long) storage pouches and barrel straps • Three handgun pouches  
• One large document pouch • One multipurpose pouch

CODE	MSRP
164148	130.00



#### DOOR ORGANIZER - LARGE

27" x 48" • Four long gun (up to 47" long) storage pouches and barrel straps • Four handgun pouches  
• Two document pouches • Two multipurpose pouches

CODE	MSRP
164149	150.00



#### LED LIGHT

This battery-powered LED light adds 75 lumens of bright light to your safe interior • Motion sensor activated • Attaches with hook and loop fasteners • Requires 3 AA batteries (not included)

CODE	MSRP
164154	25.00



#### BOLT DOWN HARDWARE KIT

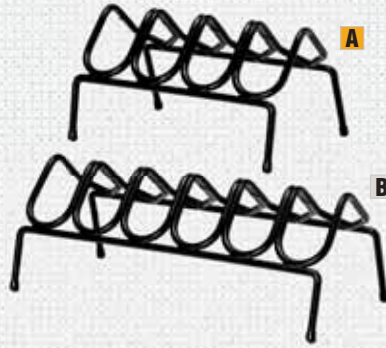
Includes the hardware necessary to secure a gun safe to any wood or concrete floor • Includes four lag screws for anchoring to wood floors and four concrete bolts and concrete anchors for securing to concrete  
• Wood and concrete drill bits are also included

CODE	MSRP
164153	15.00



# USER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

## OPTIONS



### PISTOL RACK

Store handguns more efficiently • Increases storage space on shelves • Access to handguns is made easier by placing them in an upright position

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	4-Gun	164150	15.00
B	6-Gun	164152	20.00



### ZERUST VCI PROTECTANT

Small capsule emits an invisible vapor that forms a corrosion- and rust-resistant barrier on metal surfaces • Volatile Corrosion Inhibitors (VCIs) have been used for years to protect metal parts in industrial and commercial applications • One capsule protects a standard 30" wide safe for one year

CODE	MSRP
154011	8.00



### DPX ACCESSORIES

Take full advantage of the DPX storage system with these accessories • Store more guns without taking up shelf space with DPX Handgun Pouches (sold in sets of two) • Store shorter firearms and make them easily accessible with DPX barrel loops and DPX stock risers

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Handgun Pouch	164138	31.00
B	Barrel Loop	164141	23.00
C	Stock Riser	164144	23.00



### LED SAFE LIGHTING KIT

The LED Safe Lighting Kit is the best aftermarket lighting solution available today • The expandable, linear design places bright, long-lasting LED lighting anywhere in the safe • A motion sensor turns on the lights when the door opens and automatically shuts them off after 30 or 60 seconds with no motion or when the door closes • Each kit comes complete with six LED light tubes with six LEDs per tube, three flexible connectors, mounting clips with hook and loop tape, A/C adaptor and a motion sensor power module

CODE	MSRP
164112	80.00

### VCI GUN SOCK

VCI (Vapor Corrosion Inhibitor) penetrates into the smallest crevices and drives out moisture where oils cannot reach • Provides full protection by forming a vapor enclosure around the firearm from muzzle to butt • Gives additional protection to all metal items in an enclosed area such as a gun safe or cabinet • Drawstring closure • Fits rifles and shotguns 48" to 56"

CODE	MSRP
149985	14.99





# USER INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

## OPTIONS



### DRY-ZONE MOISTURE REDUCER

Absorbs moisture without electricity, and is rechargeable in an oven  
 • Can be reactivated indefinitely • One 500-gram box protects up to 37 cubic feet of enclosed space, about the volume of a standard 30" wide safe

CODE	MSRP
154001	30.00



### EVERDRY™ ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

The EverDry Electric Dehumidifier removes humidity from the interior of a safe and protects against rust • The 18" long EverDry should be used on safes 30" wide and larger • Cord is removable for installation

CODE	MSRP
164128	30.00



### FLEXIBLE EVERDRY™ DEHUMIDIFIER

The Flexible EverDry is flat and easily bends • Takes up less space and makes installation easier, especially in small safes • Removes humidity from the interior of a safe and protects against rust • Plug is removable for installation  
 • LED indicates unit is operating

CODE	MSRP
164129	40.00



### S&G® ELECTRONIC LOCK RETROFIT KIT

The S&G Electronic Lock is an advanced security system manufactured by the leader in the lock industry • Includes many technical security features • Kit includes lock and installation DVD (Installation by a professional locksmith is recommended)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Silver Chrome (shown)	156034	165.00
Black Chrome	156035	
Gold	156036	



### SECURAM™ SCANLOGIC BIOMETRIC LOCK RETROFIT KIT

The SecuRam ScanLogic Biometric Lock uses the uniqueness of an individual fingerprint as the combination in this advanced security solution • The lock opens with either a fingerprint or a multi-digit code • It is highly secure and operates very quickly • Simple programming instructions • LCD Screen (Installation by a professional locksmith is recommended)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Silver Chrome	156037	360.00
Black Chrome (shown)	156038	
Gold	156039	



# COMPARISON CHART

## SAFES

		PLATINUM	MEDALLION	SILVER	HELL'S CANYON	HUNTER	HEAVYWEIGHT	HAWG	SPORTER	SPORTER COMPACT	BLACK LABEL MARK IV	BLACK LABEL MARK V	SELECT
<b>SECURITY</b>													
STEEL BODY	Thickness (Gauge)	7	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	11	12	11
DOOR TYPE	Duo-Formed	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Formed	—	—	—	1-1/4	1-1/4	1	1	1	1	■	1	1
LOCKING SYSTEM	Uni-Force	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Force Deflector	—	—	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LOCK PROTECTION	Omnibarrier	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hardened Steel Pins/Relocker	—	—	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LOCKING BOLTS	Diameter Inches	1-1/2	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/4	1-1/4	1	1	1	1	1-1/4	1	1
	Door Top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	■
LOCKING BOLT LOCATION	Door Sides	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Door Bottom	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRY-STOP BOLTS	Total	CNR-4	CNR-2	END-2	END-2	END-2	END-2	END-2	TABS	TABS	END-2	TABS	END-2
	UL Rated Biometric	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LOCK OPTIONS	UL Rated Electronic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	UL Rated Mechanical	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	—	■
UL SECURITY LISTING	RSC Tool Attack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>FIRE</b>													
TEMPERATURE RATING	Degrees Fahrenheit	1750	1700	1680	1680	1680	1550	1400	1400	1400	1680	1400	1550
	Minutes	120	110	100	90	90	80	60	60	60	100	60	80
INSULATION (TOTAL THICKNESS, INCHES)	Body	3-1/8	2-1/2	1-7/8	1-7/8	1-7/8	1-1/2	1	1	1	1-7/8	1	1-1/2
	Ceiling	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	1-7/8	1-7/8	2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	2-1/2	1-1/2	2
	Door	2-3/8	2-3/8	2-3/8	1-3/4	1-3/4	1-1/2	1	1	1	2-3/8	1	1-1/2
<b>STORAGE</b>													
DOOR	DPX	■	■	■	■	■	■	1/2	1/2	■	■	■	■
	Quick Access Door Rack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	■
	Scope Saver	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	■	—	■
INTERIOR	Handgun Pouches	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	2
	Axis Adjustable Shelving	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	■	—	—
	Cantilevered Modular Shelving	—	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	—	—	■	■
ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES	Two Shelves	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	—	—	—
	Axis Drawer	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Multipurpose Insert	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pistol Rack (5 Gun)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	■	■	■
<b>APPEARANCE</b>													
FINISH COLORS	Two-Tone Midnight	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Two-Tone Steel Dawn	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Two-Tone Desert Smoke	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Two-Tone Crimson Fade	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	NEW-Sapphire Blue	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Gloss Black Cherry	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■
	Gloss Black	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	■
	Gloss Hunter Green Metallic	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Gloss Titanium Metallic	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Gloss Charcoal Metallic	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Matte Black	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■	—
	Coyote Tan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	—	—
	Textured Charcoal	—	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	—
INTERIOR COVERINGS	Hammer Gloss Gray	—	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	—	—	—	—
	Grade VI Cedar	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HARDWARE/TRIM COLORS	Beige Fabric	—	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	5-Spoke Silver Chrome	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5-Spoke Gold	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5-Spoke Black Chrome	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3-Spoke Silver Chrome	—	—	—	—	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3-Spoke Gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3-Spoke Black Chrome	—	—	—	■	—	■	—	—	—	—	—	■
Tactical Black Chrome	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	—	—	
GRAPHICS	Single Spoke Handle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	—	■	—
	Buckmark	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Elk	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mule Deer	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Whitetail Buck/Doe	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Pointer	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mallards	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mountain	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Scroll	■	■	■	—	■	■	■	■	■	—	—	—
	No Graphic	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ink Series - Rack	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ink Series - Flare	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ink Series - Flush	■	■	■	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

■ AVAILABLE ■■ SP49 & SP33 ONLY — NOT AVAILABLE/DOES NOT APPLY





**UNIVERSAL  
CLEANING KITS**  
PGS. 172 & 173



**CLEANING  
KITS**  
PGS. 173



**FIELD  
CLEANING  
KITS**  
PGS. 172



**EURO  
MOUNTS**  
PG. 149



**BUCKMARK  
DRY STORAGE  
BOXES**  
PG. 149



**1911-22/1911-380  
LEATHER HOLSTERS**  
PG. 162



**RANGE  
PRO  
SLINGS**  
PG. 157



**PARACORD  
SLINGS**  
PG. 156



**ALL  
SEASON  
WEB  
SLINGS**  
PG. 156



**ALL  
SEASON  
SLINGS**  
PG. 156



**RANGE PRO  
RANGE BAG**  
PG. 155



**RANGE PRO  
BACKPACK**  
PG. 155



**DRAG MAT  
FLEXIBLE  
GUN CASE**  
PG. 143



**RANGE PRO  
FLEXIBLE  
GUN CASES**  
PG. 144



**LONA  
CANVAS/  
LEATHER  
O/U  
TAKEDOWN  
FLEXIBLE  
GUN CASES**  
PG. 143



# ACCESSORIES

**BURNT BRONZE CERAKOTE X-BOLT MAGAZINES**  
PG. 177

**SHOTGUN PIG CLEANING JAGS**  
PG. 174

**GOOSE BAND CHOKE TUBES**  
PG. 182

**NEW 2018**

**BURNT BRONZE CERAKOTE X-BOLT SCOPE MOUNTS**  
PG. 164

**BRNG RANGE KITS**  
PG. 169

**ON-POINT SHOOTING GLASSES**  
PG. 171

**ELASTIC STOCK OPTION**  
PG. 161

**ALL-PURPOSE INTERCHANGEABLE GLASSES**  
PG. 171

**EASY SPOT PAPER TARGETS**  
PG. 167

**RANGE PRO PISTOL CASE**  
PG. 147

**RANGE PRO PISTOL RUG**  
PG. 148

**BRNG POUCHES AND SHELL CARRIERS**  
PG. 152

**MARKSMAN FLEXIBLE GUN CASE**  
PG. 144

**BRNG SLIP FLEXIBLE GUN CASES**  
PG. 147

**WATERFOWL FLOATER FLEXIBLE GUN CASES**  
PG. 146

**TWO GUN FLOATER FLEXIBLE GUN CASES**  
PG. 145

**RANGE PRO SHOOTING MAT**  
PG. 155



# GUN CASES FITTED



## JOHN M. BROWNING SIGNATURE LEATHER

**SHELL** Solid wood frame • Top grain Crazy Horse distressed leather cover with top grain aniline dyed latigo leather trim • John M. Browning signature patch • Leather security straps with brass buckles **PADDING TYPE** Wool-lined interior with removable support blocks to adjust fit **HINGES** Three solid brass **LATCH** Two brass combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Molded thick leather full grip handle and leather corner accents • Accessory compartment with magnetized steel choke tube holders • 35-1/4" W x 10" D x 4-1/2" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	YES
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	32"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	32+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

CODE	MSRP
1428798208	619.99



## CRAZY HORSE DISTRESSED LEATHER

**SHELL** Solid wood frame covered with durable Crazy Horse distressed leather **PADDING TYPE** Plush wool interior with removable support blocks to adjust fit **HINGE** Three solid brass **LATCH** Two brass combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Thick leather handle and leather end caps • Accessory compartment with six choke tube slots • 36-7/8" W x 10-5/8" D x 4" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	NO
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	34"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	34+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

CODE	MSRP
1424208408	599.99



**A**

## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER

**SHELL** Solid wood frame • Padded 9 oz. 100% cotton canvas with traditional quilted stitching and Crazy Horse leather trim **PADDING TYPE** Wool-lined interior with removable support blocks to adjust fit **HINGES** Three solid brass **LATCH** Two brass combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** External flapped accessory pocket with brass snap closure • Thick sewn leather full grip handle • Buckmark leather oval patches inside and out • 36-7/8" W x 9" D x 4-1/2" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	YES
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	34"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	34+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> Flint/Brown	1423886912	329.99
<b>B</b> Black/Brown	1423889912	329.99



**B**





## CHESAPEAKE

**SHELL** Solid wood frame • Black vinyl cover with alligator-pattern brown vinyl trim on borders and handle **PADDING TYPE** Soft wool lining • Elastic retainers for four choke tubes • **Compartment** for shooting glasses and gloves **HINGES** Three solid brass **LATCH** Two solid brass **SPECIAL FEATURES** Polished brass fittings • Buckmark logo stamped on oval brass plaque on the outside • 35-3/4" W x 9-3/4" D x 2-3/4" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	NO
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	34"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	34+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

CODE	MSRP
1427049408	299.99



## PIEDMONT

**SHELL** Solid wood frame with cotton canvas covering and synthetic leather end patch • Contrasting 3D embroidered Buckmark **PADDING TYPE** Wool-lined interior with removable support blocks to adjust fit • 3D divider design maximizes interior storage space **HINGE** Full-length sewn **LATCH** Two combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Sewn leather full grip handle • Accessory compartment • Interior hook and loop strap secures receiver to prevent movement • 33-7/8" W x 8-3/4" D x 3-1/2" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	YES
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	32"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	32+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

CODE	MSRP
1428338212	219.99



**A**

## MADERA

**SHELL** Solid wood frame with open grain finish • Simulated leather corner and edge trim • Branded Buckmark stamping **PADDING TYPE** Wool-lined interior with removable support blocks to adjust fit **HINGES** Three matte black metal **LATCH** Two matte black combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Sewn leather grip handle with matching stained wood reinforcements • Accessory compartment • Branded Buckmark on sewn-in wood oval inside lid • 34-3/4" W x 8-3/4" D x 4-1/2" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	YES
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	32"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	32+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

NEW	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Light Brown/Brown	1428386	219.99
<b>B</b>	Dark Brown/Brown	1428316	219.99

**B**

**NEW  
2018**





# GUN CASES

## FITTED



### ENCINO II

**SHELL** Solid wood frame • Canvas or simulated leather body with contrasting simulated leather end accents **PADDING TYPE** Soft wool lining **HINGES** Three solid brass **LATCH** Two solid brass combination locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Sewn leather full grip handle • Accessory compartment • Interior hook and loop strap secures receiver to prevent movement • 33-7/8" W x 8-3/4" D x 3-1/2" H • Not for use with rifles or auto/pump style guns • Firearms and accessories shown not included

STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	1	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	YES
BARREL CAPACITY	1	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH	32"
HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	YES	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	32+
HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	YES		

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Brown	1425039212	229.99
<b>B</b>	Chestnut/Coffee	1425034812	229.99
<b>C</b>	Sage/Redwood	1425035412	229.99

### JOHN M. BROWNING BIOGRAPHY

The essential biography detailing the life and inventions of the greatest firearms inventor the world has ever known

- Includes detailed original patent drawings and photographs
- Hardcover • 390 pages

CODE	MSRP
12980	29.99





## CASE STUDIES IN PROTECTING A CLASSIC BROWNING.

Having a fitted luggage case for your favorite Browning is one of the grand traditions of the shooting sports. Constructed with solid wood frames and plush padded interiors, their sturdy brass fittings serve to accent a myriad of handsome exterior materials. In addition to providing a place for everything from choke tubes to shooting gloves, these cases become the perfect backdrop for showing off a fine Browning firearm and will provide decades of tasteful protection.



**A** BT-STYLE SINGLE BARREL TRAP  
CLASSIC BROWN SHOWN



**B** AUTO/PUMP SHOTGUN



**C** UNIVERSAL OVER/UNDER, BT TRAP  
CLASSIC BROWN SHOWN



**D** BROWNING SA-22 RIFLE



CLASSIC BROWN



BLACK/TAN

### TRADITIONAL

**SHELL** Rugged wood construction covered with expanded vinyl **PADDING TYPE** Deep pile fleece with fabric-covered positioning blocks **HINGES** Three brass-plated **LATCH** One or two key locks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Brass corner accents  
• Folding molded handle • Accessory compartment • Firearms and accessories shown not included

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	COLOR	DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)	STOCK/RECEIVER CAPACITY	BARREL CAPACITY	HOLDS BT STYLE GUNS	HOLDS OVER/UNDER STYLE GUNS	HOLDS AUTO/PUMP STYLE GUNS	FITS HIGH RIB STYLE SHOTGUNS	HOLDS GUNS WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES INSTALLED	RIFLE CASE	MAXIMUM BARREL LENGTH
<b>A</b>	BT-Style Single Barrel Trap	142810	279.99	Classic Brown	36-7/8" x 9" x 4-1/2"	1	1	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	34
	BT-Style Single Barrel	1428119410	289.99	Black/Tan	36-7/8" x 9" x 4-1/2"	1	1	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	34
<b>B</b>	Auto/Pump Shotgun	142821	319.99	Classic Brown	34-3/4" x 8-3/4" x 4-1/2"	1	2	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	32
	Universal Over/Under, BT Trap	1428118408	289.99	Classic Brown	34-3/4" x 8-3/4" x 4-1/2"	1	1	Y	Y	N	Y	34+	N	34
<b>C</b>	Universal Over/Under, BT Trap	1428119408	289.99	Black/Tan	35-1/4" x 10" x 4-1/2"	1	1	Y	Y	N	Y	34+	N	34
	Over/Under Shotgun*	142841	269.99	Classic Brown	36-7/8" x 10-5/8" x 4"	1	1	N	Y	N	N	N	N	32
	Over/Under Shotgun*	142840	249.99	Classic Brown	35-3/4" x 9-3/4" x 2-3/4"	1	1	N	Y	N	N	N	N	30
	Over/Under Shotgun for Citori Trap/Skeet	142880	299.99	Classic Brown	33-7/8" x 8-3/4" x 3-1/2"	1	1	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	32
<b>D</b>	Over/Under with Extra Barrel	142850	299.99	Classic Brown	33-7/8" x 8-3/4" x 3-1/2"	1	2	N	Y	N	N	N	N	30
	Two Gun	142890	399.99	Classic Brown	33-7/8" x 8-3/4" x 3-1/2"	2	2	N	Y	N	N	N	N	34
<b>D</b>	Browning SA-22 Rifle	1428608090	289.99	Black/Tan	33-7/8" x 8-3/4" x 3-1/2"	1	1	N	N	N	N	N	Y	NA

\*DOES NOT FIT CITIORI TRAP OR SKEET



# GUN CASES

## SOCKS AND HARD SIDE



**A**

### VCI GUN SOCK

Vapor Corrosion Inhibitor (VCI) penetrates into the smallest crevices and drives out moisture where oils cannot reach • Provides full protection by forming a vapor enclosure around the firearm from muzzle to butt • Gives additional protection to all metal items in an enclosed area such as a gun safe or cabinet • One- or two-piece models fit most firearms • Drawstring closure • Fits rifles and shotguns 48" to 56" • Firearms shown not included



**B**

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	One-Piece	149985	14.99
<b>B</b>	Two-Piece	149986	19.99



**A**



### BRUISER PRO

**SHELL** Double wall high-density polyethylene with diamond plate texture **PADDING TYPE** High-density foam with extendable foam insert **HINGE** Tough Lock™ **LATCH** Three locking points for user supplied padlocks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Rounded corners • Recessed handles • Equalization air valve • O-ring seal on tongue and groove lid for added protection • Recessed wheels • Zerust inserts • Airline approved • Firearms and accessories shown not included

**B**



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
<b>A</b>	Take Down	1492001	209.99	38" W x 14" D x 5" H	14 LBS
<b>B</b>	Double Gun	1492002	259.99	54" W x 15" D x 5" H	19 LBS



**A**



**B**

### MIRAGE

**SHELL** Copolymer **PADDING TYPE** Double convoluted foam **HINGE** Piano-style **LATCH** Four latches • Four eyelets for user-supplied padlocks **SPECIAL FEATURES** Single gun holds one scoped firearm • Oversize double case holds two scoped firearms • Airline approved • Corrosion-inhibiting Zerust® inserts

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
<b>A</b>	Single Gun	1470022	59.99	53-5/8" W x 12-1/8" D x 3-3/4" H	5 LBS
<b>B</b>	Double Gun	1470021	89.99	53-3/8" W x 16-1/2" D x 4-1/2" H	12 LBS





# GUN CASES FLEXIBLE

NEW  
2018



## DRAG MAT

**SHELL** Heavy-duty tan nylon ripstop **PADDING TYPE** Heavy closed cell foam padding won't absorb moisture

**CLOSURE** Fold-up design with four quick release buckles **TRIM AND BINDING** Non-slip shooting surfaces

**SPECIAL FEATURES** Web carry handle • Instantly folds from a prone mat into a rugged padded rifle case

• Removable interior accessory pockets • MOLLE webbing exterior • Sewn in pockets for securing firearm • Removable web shoulder strap allows backpack carry

CODE MSRP  
142535843 109.99

NEW  
2018



## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER

**SHELL** Quilted 9 oz. 100% cotton canvas **LINING** Plush red flannel **PADDING TYPE** Closed-cell foam **CLOSURE** Double-pull zipper **MUZZLE CAP** Aged leather **TRIM AND BINDING** Aged leather trim **SPECIAL FEATURES** Rifle sling style leather shoulder strap • Brass hardware • Stamped Buckmark • Side pocket with shell or choke tube loops on 52" models • Side pocket with cartridge loops on 48" models • Sewn-in divider creates individual spaces for barrels and receiver on O/U Takedown models • O/U Takedown is 34-1/2" L x 2" D x 10-1/2" H • Snap closure • Designed to fit 32" barrels with extended choke tubes installed

NEW	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	O/U Takedown	Flint/Brown	34-1/2"	1413886912	99.99
B	O/U Takedown	Black/Brown	34-1/2"	1413889912	99.99
C	Scoped	Flint/Brown	48"	1413886948	89.99
D	Regular	Flint/Brown	52"	1413886952	89.99
E	Scoped	Black/Brown	48"	1413889948	89.99
F	Regular	Black/Brown	52"	1413889952	89.99



# GUN CASES

## FLEXIBLE



NEW  
2018

NEW  
2018



### RANGE PRO

**SHELL** Heavy-duty nylon ripstop **LINING** Brushed tricot **PADDING TYPE** Heavy foam padding **CLOSURE** Full-length, heavy-duty zipper with double pull tabs **TRIM AND BINDING** Padded muzzle guard **SPECIAL FEATURES** Padded carry handle • Barrel Blocker Technology with Delrin® insert helps protect muzzle and zipper from damage • Rectangular profile accommodates large optics • Detachable padded shoulder strap • Exterior pockets • 50" model includes a lightweight shooting mat that folds up and stows inside for easy storage

	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	Regular	Charcoal	48"	1423257948	59.99
B	Rectangular	Charcoal	50"	1423257950	89.99

### MARKSMAN

**SHELL** Heavy-duty olive nylon ripstop **LINING** Brushed tricot **PADDING TYPE** Foam padding **CLOSURE** Full-length, heavy-duty zipper with double pull tabs **TRIM AND BINDING** Black accent stripe **SPECIAL FEATURES** Web carry handle • High profile rectangular design accommodates longer guns and large optics • Zippered side storage pocket • Adjustable and removable internal firearm strap • Detachable shoulder strap • 49" L x 10" W x 4-1/2" D

NEW  
2018



CODE	MSRP
141018450	69.99



### LONG RANGE

**SHELL** Water-resistant fabric • A-TACS AU Camo® **LINING** Brushed tricot **PADDING TYPE** Closed- and open-cell foam **CLOSURE** Full-length zipper **TRIM AND BINDING** Polyester • Detachable padded shoulder strap **SPECIAL FEATURES** • Padded carry handle • Color matched Buckmark • 52" model is designed to accommodate large target optics • One zippered side pocket on 52" model • Two zippered side pockets on 50" model

**ATACS CAMO™**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

	DESCR	PATTERN	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	Scoped	ATACS AU	50"	1410190850	59.99
B	Scoped	ATACS AU	52"	1410190852	59.99



# GUN CASES FLEXIBLE



## TWO GUN FLOATER

**SHELL** Heavy-duty polyester fabric **LINING** Smooth faced polyester **PADDING TYPE** High-density closed-cell foam helps the case and contents to float if dropped overboard **CLOSURE** Hook and loop closure **TRIM AND BINDING** Detachable shoulder strap **SPECIAL FEATURES** Padded carry strap • Center panel divider to accommodate two shotguns • Accessory pocket with hook and loop closure

	PATTERN/COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOSGB	52"	1410902552	59.99
<b>B</b>	Olive	52"	1410908452	59.99



## RUGGED FLEX

**SHELL** Heavy ballistic polyester in Realtree® Xtra camo **LINING** Quilted interior **PADDING TYPE** Open- and closed-cell foam **CLOSURE** Full-length, heavy-duty zipper with pull tab **TRIM AND BINDING** Heavy duty PVC tarpaulin spine and muzzle cap **SPECIAL FEATURES** Padded carry handle • Contoured zipper pocket • Gold Buckmark on black oval • 48" rifle model and 52" shotgun model

	DESCR	PATTERN/COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Scoped	RTX/Black	48"	1419502448	54.99
<b>B</b>	Regular	RTX/Black	52"	1419502452	54.99



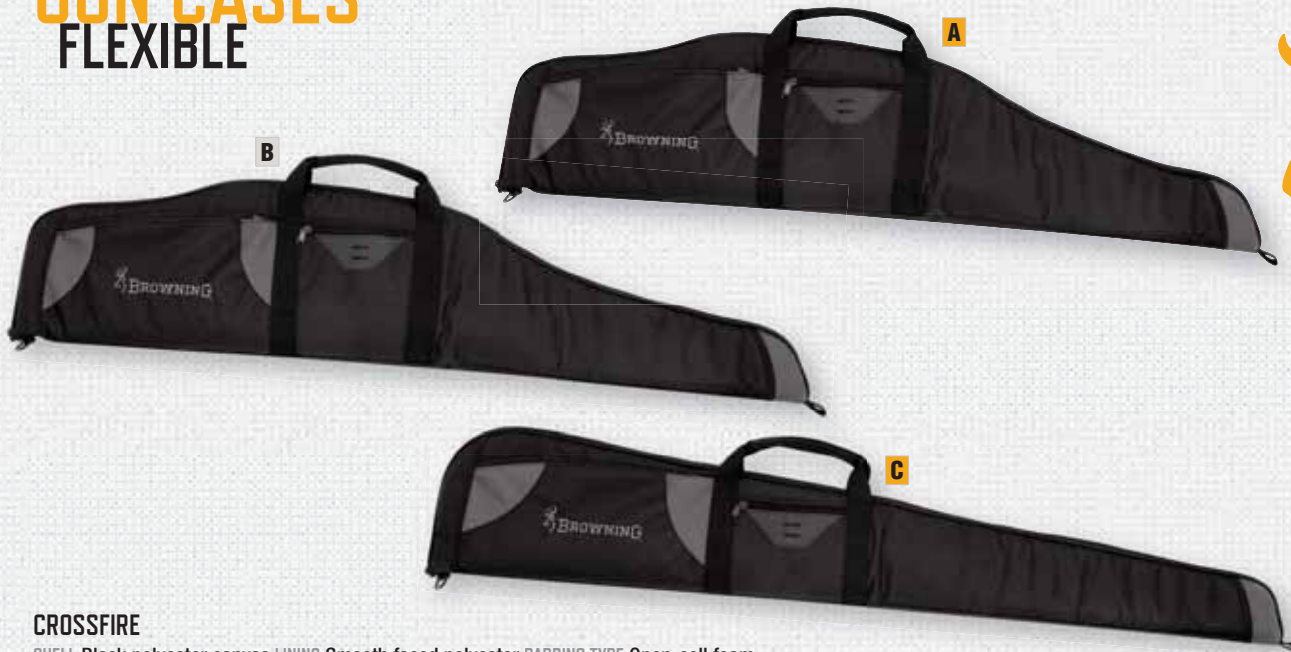
## HIDALGO

**SHELL** Polyester canvas **LINING** Brushed tricot **PADDING TYPE** Closed-cell foam **CLOSURE** Zipper **MUZZLE CAP** Simulated leather **TRIM AND BINDING** Polyester **SPECIAL FEATURES** Double loop carry handle • Embroidered Buckmark • Side pocket with choke tube loops on 52" model • Cartridge loops on 48" model • Hook and loop side pocket closure

	DESCR	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Scoped	Black/Clay	48"	1410418248	44.99
<b>B</b>	Regular	Black/Clay	52"	1410418152	44.99



# GUN CASES FLEXIBLE



## CROSSFIRE

**SHELL** Black polyester canvas **LINING** Smooth faced polyester **PADDING TYPE** Open-cell foam  
**CLOSURE** Full-length nylon zipper • D-ring allows case to be locked with optional padlock (not included) for travel or storage **MUZZLE CAP** Reinforced canvas • Web hanging loop  
**TRIM AND BINDING** Polyester with contrasting gray accents **SPECIAL FEATURES** Embroidered Buckmark logo • Two zippered side pockets for convenient storage of ammo, cleaning items and small accessories • Two sewn web carry handles • Attached adjustable web shoulder strap

	DESCR	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Scoped	Black/Gray	44"	1410209944	39.99
<b>B</b>	Scoped	Black/Gray	48"	1410209948	39.99
<b>C</b>	Regular	Black/Gray	52"	1410209952	39.99



SCOPED SHOWN

REGULAR SHOWN

## FLASH

**SHELL** Water-resistant fabric **LINING** Brushed tricot **PADDING TYPE** Closed- and open-cell foam **CLOSURE** Zipper **TRIM AND BINDING** Polyester **SPECIAL FEATURES** Padded carry handle • Accent color matched Buckmark • Three zippered accessory pockets

	DESCR	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Scoped	Teal	48"	1410627448	39.99
	Regular	Teal	52"	1410627452	39.99
<b>B</b>	Scoped	Gray	48"	1410626948	39.99
	Regular	Gray	52"	1410626952	39.99



NEW  
2018

NEW  
2018



## WATERFOWL FLOATER

**SHELL** Polyester canvas **LINING** Smooth faced polyester **PADDING TYPE** High-density closed-cell foam helps the case and contents to float if dropped overboard **CLOSURE** Hook and loop closure  
**TRIM AND BINDING** Muzzle cap and loop **SPECIAL FEATURES** Web carry strap • Detachable shoulder strap

	PATTERN	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOSGB	52"	1419502552	29.99
<b>B</b>	MOBL	52"	1419501952	29.99



# GUN CASES FLEXIBLE



## BRNG SLIP

SHELL Heavy-duty polyester octagonal rip stop LINING Brushed tricot PADDING TYPE Open-cell foam padding CLOSURE Flap TRIM AND BINDING Polyester SPECIAL FEATURES Web carry handle  
 • Lightweight design can be folded up when empty to save space • Detachable shoulder strap

	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	52"	1418589973	29.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	52"	1418589999	29.99



## PLAINSMAN

SHELL Polyester canvas LINING Brushed tricot PADDING TYPE Open-cell foam CLOSURE Zipper TRIM AND BINDING Polyester canvas

DESCR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
Scoped	40"	1410049240	24.99
Scoped	44"	1410049244	24.99
Scoped	48"	1410049248	24.99
Slip	52"	1410049052	24.99
Regular	52"	1410049152	24.99



## CROSSFIRE PISTOL CASES

SHELL Heavy polyester LINING Smooth face nylon fabric PADDING TYPE Closed-cell foam CLOSURE Double pull zippers with nylon pull tabs TRIM AND BINDING Polyester and nylon  
 • Fully-bound sewn edges • Sewn web carry handles SPECIAL FEATURES Single pistol case has one interior pocket and five magazine storage slots, plus two exterior pockets with hook and loop closures for smaller flat items • Double pistol case has two padded interior pockets, two large zippered side pockets, one with five magazine storage slots, the other with three ammo box and accessory slots, plus two exterior pockets with hook and loop closures for smaller flat items • Firearms and accessories shown not included

	DESCR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Single	12901099	24.99
<b>B</b>	Double	12902099	34.99



## RANGE PRO PISTOL CASE

SHELL Heavy-duty ripstop nylon LINING Soft brushed nylon tricot PADDING TYPE Closed-cell foam CLOSURE Zipper with corded pull TRIM AND BINDING Polyester and nylon • D-ring so case can be locked (lock not included) SPECIAL FEATURES Two pistol capacity • Double web carry handles • Internal magazine pockets have Easy Lift magazine technology • Zippered external accessory pocket • 14" L x 3-1/2" W x 9-1/2" H • Firearms and accessories shown not included

LGTH	CODE	MSRP
14"	123257963	39.99



# GUN CASES

## PISTOL



### LONA CANVAS/LEATHER PISTOL RUG

SHELL Quilted 9 oz. 100% cotton canvas LINING Plush red flannel  
 PADDING TYPE Closed-cell foam CLOSURE Zipper TRIM AND BINDING Aged leather  
 SPECIAL FEATURES Buckmark in leather oval • D-ring so case can be locked  
 (lock not included)

	COLOR	LGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Flint/Brown	11"	1423886911	29.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Brown	11"	1423889911	29.99



13" SHOWN

### HIDALGO PISTOL RUG

SHELL Polyester canvas LINING Nylon tricot PADDING TYPE Closed-cell foam  
 CLOSURE Zipper TRIM AND BINDING Polyester nylon SPECIAL FEATURES D-ring so  
 case can be locked (lock not included)

LGTH	CODE	MSRP
11"	1430418811	17.99
13"	1430418813	19.99



9" SHOWN

### RANGE PRO PISTOL RUG

SHELL Heavy-duty ripstop nylon LINING Soft brushed nylon tricot  
 PADDING TYPE Closed-cell foam CLOSURE Zipper with corded pull tab  
 TRIM AND BINDING Polyester and nylon SPECIAL FEATURES Exterior magazine  
 pockets • D-ring so case can be locked (lock not included)

LGTH	CODE	MSRP
9"	1423257909	15.99
11"	1423257911	17.99



13" SHOWN

### PLAINSMAN

SHELL Polyester canvas LINING Nylon tricot PADDING TYPE Open-cell foam  
 CLOSURE Zipper TRIM AND BINDING Polyester nylon SPECIAL FEATURES D-ring so  
 case can be locked (lock not included)

LGTH	CODE	MSRP
11"	1430049811	11.99
13"	1430049813	12.99



# TROPHY MOUNTS STORAGE BOXES

## SHOW OFF AND STASH AWAY WITH BROWNING.

Browning Euro Mounts are tailor-made for your traditional European-style bleached skull and antler trophies. Fully adjustable, they create the perfect setting for your trophies with a graceful interplay of light and shadow. Keep ammo, trail cameras, GPS units and other items clean, dry and well organized with lockable Browning Dry Storage boxes. They give you a place to stash your stuff so it's ready for your next outdoor adventure.



### EURO MOUNT

The ideal way to display a European style trophy skull in the home, office, store or hunting cabin • Rugged and durable all steel construction • Mounts securely to wall stud • Ball and socket design is fully adjustable for display angle • Pivoting arm design allows trophy to be swung into position • Expanding jaws insert into the back of the trophy skull without damage • Skull can be easily removed for cleaning and storage • Large size is ideal for elk, caribou and moose • Small size is ideal for deer and antelope • Mounting hardware, installation and display instructions are included

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Euro Mount Deer/Antelope	129540	99.99
<b>B</b>	Euro Mount Elk/Caribou/Moose	129545	149.99



### BUCKMARK DRY STORAGE BOX 2-PACK

Ideal for storing ammo, cameras, small electronics and other items • Light yet rugged molded polymer construction • End hinge and metal bail latch • Built-in folding top carry handle • O-ring sealed lid • Stackable • Smaller box nests inside larger box for more compact storage • Large box has a capacity of approximately 440 cubic inches • Small box has a capacity of approximately 200 cubic inches

CODE	MSRP
129025	19.99



# BINO GEAR

## GLASSING FOR GAME — BROWNING STYLE.

Keep your glass clear, dry and right at your fingertips with Browning's binocular harnesses and scope covers.



### BINO CHEST PACK

Adjustable double strap harness system spreads the weight of binoculars over both shoulders to help prevent neck fatigue • Protective foam padding around main compartment • Full-coverage top flap is secured with an elastic cord for quick access • Two zippered storage compartments are ideal for a cell phone, wallet, topo maps and hunting license • Elastic lanyard for rangefinder clips into either side pocket • Binocular attachment allows for tension-free movement • Chest strap has two zippered side pockets and quick release buckle • Two stretchable mesh side pouches with lanyards are ideal for keeping game calls, GPS units or other small accessories at the ready • Main compartment is 7" L x 3-1/2" W x 7-1/2" H • Binoculars and accessories shown not included



FRONT



BACK

CODE	MSRP
12909	89.99



Two attachment straps allow for quick, easy use of binoculars.



Two mesh pouches with lanyards secure items like rangefinders.



FRONT



BACK

### BINO SUPPORT HARNESS

Adjustable double strap harness system spreads the weight of binoculars over both shoulders to help prevent neck fatigue • Mesh backing provides all weather comfort • Center cushion helps protect spine • Two quick release snaps in vertical web straps hold binoculars securely on the chest where they are instantly accessible • Adjustable elastic side straps improve fit and provide full motion comfort • Accommodates most binoculars • Binoculars shown are not included

CODE	MSRP
12907	49.99



FRONT



BACK

### BINO HARNESS

Keeps binoculars accessible and holds them securely on the chest to prevent bouncing • Elastic straps allow the binoculars to slide up and down the harness • Accommodates most binoculars • Binoculars shown are not included

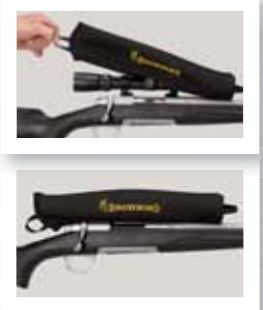
CODE	MSRP
12903	29.99



### SCOPE COVER

Waterproof stretch neoprene material helps protect your gun's expensive optics from adverse weather and bumps in the field • Elastic bound bottom edge for quick one-handed attachment and removal • Semi-rigid objective end reinforcement disk helps protect delicate optics • Sizes to fit most popular 40mm or 50mm hunting-style optics

DESCR	CODE	MSRP
40mm	129140	24.99
50mm	129150	24.99





# SHOOTING BAGS



## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER BAG

9 oz. 100% cotton canvas body with pleated cover flap • Crazy Horse leather trim • Foam padded sides maintain bag shape • Zippered gate-mouth interior splash guard • Large interior holds 16 boxes of shells • Movable semi-rigid divider allows better organization of contents • Two internal pockets with hook and loop closure • Fully-bound internal seams for added strength • Sturdy coil zippers • Four exterior accessory pockets • Comfortable padded nylon web shoulder strap and sewn leather handles • Black polymer hardware • 19" W x 11-1/2" H x 13" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Flint/Brown	121388691	119.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Brown	121388991	119.99



## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER LARGE DELUXE POUCH

9 oz. 100% cotton canvas body with roomy mesh pocket extensions • Crazy Horse leather trim • Two internal pockets • Zippered on one side to more easily dump empty shells • Adjustable nylon web belt with quick release buckle • 8" W x 17-1/2" H x 5" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Flint/Brown	121388693	49.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Brown	121388993	49.99



## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER POUCH

9 oz. 100% cotton canvas body • Crazy Horse leather trim • Two internal pockets • Zippered on one side to more easily dump empty shells • Adjustable nylon web belt with quick release buckle • 8" W x 12-1/2" H x 5" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Flint/Brown	121388692	39.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Brown	121388992	39.99

## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER SHELL BOX CARRIER

9 oz. 100% cotton canvas body • Crazy Horse leather trim • Buckmark in leather oval • Rigid back helps carrier keep its shape • Black metal clip easily attaches to belt • 5-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Flint/Brown	121388694	19.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Brown	121388994	19.99





# SHOOTING BAGS

## BAG YOUR CLAY TARGETS WITH BRNG STYLE.

Keep your gun and shells right at your fingertips and show your affinity for the greatest brand in the outdoors with the new line of BRNG shotgun slips, pouches and shell carriers. They are also perfect for personalizing with your name or that of your shooting team.



### BRNG LARGE POUCH

Body constructed with heavy-duty polyester octagonal rip stop fabric • Large main compartment with zippered bottom for easy emptying • Shell box holder with three shell loops • Mesh side pocket • Flapped side pocket • Adjustable web belt with polymer quick release buckle • 9-1/2" W x 13-3/4" H x 3" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	121858721	24.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	121858991	24.99

### BRNG POUCH

Body constructed with heavy-duty polyester octagonal rip stop fabric • Large main compartment with zippered bottom for easy emptying • Mesh side pocket • Flapped side pocket • Adjustable web belt with polymer quick release buckle • 9-1/2" W x 10" H x 3" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	121858722	19.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	121858992	19.99



### BRNG SHELL CARRIER

Body constructed with heavy-duty polyester octagonal rip stop fabric • Rigid back panel • Metal clip attaches to belt • Two shell loops on each side • 5-1/2" W x 5-3/4" H x 3" D • Ammunition and accessories shown not included

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	121858723	12.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	121858993	12.99





# SHOOTING BAGS



## FLASH BAG

Constructed with water-resistant fabric body • Contrasting grid imprint piping and trim • Foam padded top, sides and bottom help maintain bag shape • Main compartment has wide opening three sided zippered lid for easy access • Zippered compartment in lid for hearing protection • Two zippered exterior accessory pockets • Comfortable padded nylon web shoulder strap and carry handles • 17" W x 9" H x 12-1/2" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Teal	121062441	59.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Gray	121062691	59.99



## FLASH POUCH

Constructed with water-resistant fabric body • Contrasting grid imprint fabric and webbing trim • Large main compartment with semi-rigid divider to separate loaded and empty hulls • Shell box holder with three shell loops • Mesh side pocket for water bottle • D-ring for hand towel • Adjustable web belt with polymer quick release buckle • 9" W x 15" H x 4-1/2" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>C</b>	Black/Teal	121062442	24.99
<b>D</b>	Black/Gray	121062692	24.99

## FLASH SHELL CARRIER

Constructed with water-resistant fabric body • Contrasting grid imprint fabric and webbing trim • Rigid back panel • Metal clip attaches to belt • 5-1/2" W x 5-1/2" H x 3" D

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>E</b>	Black/Teal	121062443	12.99
<b>F</b>	Black/Gray	121062693	12.99



## SANTA FE SHOOTING BAG

Constructed from 10 oz. waxed cotton canvas with Crazy Horse distressed leather trim • Foam padded sides maintain bag shape • Large compartmentalized interior holds 16 boxes of shells and allows separation of shell gauges • Sturdy zippers • Four exterior accessory pockets • Comfortable padded leather shoulder strap and handles • Attractive brass hardware • 12" W x 10" H x 9" D

	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	121040081	219.99

## SANTA FE SHELL POUCH

Constructed from 10 oz. waxed cotton canvas with Crazy Horse distressed leather trim • Large empty hull pouch • Shell box holder with three shell loops • Adjustable belt with quick release buckle • 9" W x 15" H x 5" D • Ammunition shown not included

	CODE	MSRP
<b>B</b>	121040082	89.99

## SANTA FE SHELL CARRIER

Constructed from 10 oz. waxed cotton canvas with Crazy Horse distressed leather trim • Metal clip attaches to belt • 5-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3" D • Ammunition shown not included

	CODE	MSRP
<b>C</b>	121040084	29.99



# SHOOTING BAGS



## CROSSFIRE RANGE BAGS

Black polyester shell with waterproof PVC inner coating • Full-length semi-rigid interior divider is attached with hook and loop fabric letting the user configure the interior to specific storage needs • All internal seams are sewn and bound for added durability • Heavy duty nylon coil zippers are used throughout • Double pull strap and quick-release buckle on top panel • Zippered mesh document pocket under top panel • Two large exterior accessory pockets with multiple internal compartments for magazines, ammunition boxes and other small accessories • End pocket is sized for holding eye and hearing protection • Comfortable sewn and reinforced web carry handles completely encircle the bag body for greater strength • Adjustable web shoulder strap attached with quick release polymer swivel snaps • Large model (shown) is 23" W x 10" H x 14" D • Small model is 19" W x 13" H x 9" D • Firearms, ammunition and accessories shown not included

DESCR	CODE	MSRP
Small	121070018	84.99
Large	121070024	94.99



LARGE SHOWN

## HIDALGO RANGE BAG

Polyester canvas • Large oversized main body holds 10 shell boxes plus gear • Three large double-zip accessory pockets • Two large single zip accessory pockets • Gate mouth keeps bag open for easy access • Comfortable padded handles and shoulder strap • Lockable zipper closures on main compartment • 18" W x 12-1/2" H x 11" D

CODE	MSRP
121041891	69.99



## HIDALGO SHELL CARRIERS

ONE BOX Metal clip attaches to belt • 5-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3" D  
SIX BOX Accessory pockets • Sturdy web handles • 7" W x 9" H x 5" D (excluding exterior pockets) • Ammunition and accessories shown not included

	DESCR	CODE	MSRP
A	One Box	121041894	9.99
B	Six Box	121041895	17.99



B



A

## HIDALGO SHELL POUCH

Polyester canvas • Large double compartment • Adjustable belt with quick release buckle • 9" W x 11" H x 4-3/4" D

CODE	MSRP
121041893	19.99





# SHOOTING BAGS



Easy Lift inserts in the pockets make removing loaded or empty magazines a snap, even when wearing gloves.

**NEW**  
2018



## RANGE PRO RANGE BAG

Rugged ripstop nylon shell • Full access top lid • Main compartment has modular padded interior dividers • Pockets have Easy Lift magazine technology • Multiple exterior magazine and accessory pockets • Heavy duty nylon zippers are used throughout • All internal seams are sewn and bound for added durability • Padded double web carry handles • Adjustable padded web shoulder strap • 16-1/2" L x 9-1/2" W x 10" H • Firearms, ammunition and accessories shown not included

CODE	MSRP
123257962	59.99

**NEW**  
2018



The zippered pistol pocket is perfect for low profile carry of a lawfully concealed pistol during everyday activities.

## RANGE PRO BACKPACK

Rugged ripstop nylon shell • Pockets have Easy Lift magazine technology • Multiple exterior magazine and accessory pockets • Two concealed pistol pockets with zippers • Heavy duty nylon zippers are used throughout • All internal seams are sewn and bound for added durability • Detachable padded rifle rest • Adjustable padded web shoulder straps • 13-1/2" L x 7" W x 18" H • Firearms, ammunition and accessories shown not included

CODE	MSRP
123257926	69.99

**NEW**  
2018



## RANGE PRO SHOOTING MAT

**SHELL** Heavy duty nylon ripstop **PADDING TYPE** Heavy closed-cell foam padding won't absorb moisture **CLOSURE** Roll-up design secures with quick release buckles **TRIM AND BINDING** Non-slip shooting surface overlay • Web carry handle **SPECIAL FEATURES** Fold-out flaps accommodate both right- and left-handed shooters in virtually any shooting position • Sewn-in web barrier creates a solid foundation for bipod • Eyelets allow mat to be staked into position • Web shoulder strap • Firearms, ammunition and accessories shown not included

CODE	MSRP
1223257993	59.99



# SLINGS

## LIGHTEN YOUR LOAD WITH BROWNING SLINGS.

Our full line of slings serve to lighten a hunter's load, and are designed to blend in with the surroundings or make a subtle style statement. Whichever rifle or shotgun you own, there's a quality Browning sling that will complete the package.



**NEW**  
2018



MOBUC SHOWN

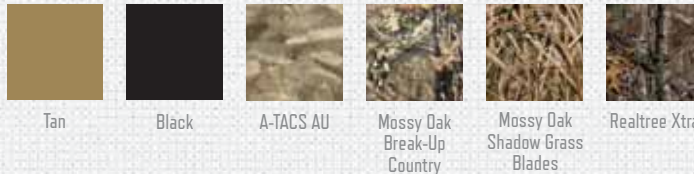


A-TACS AU SHOWN

### ALL SEASON

Padded shoulder strap with textured back prevents the sling from slipping off the shoulder • Molded logo • Elastic ammo loops • Thumb loop for comfort and ease of adjustment • Metal sling swivels are included • Ammunition shown not included

PATTERN/COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Tan	23" to 40"	122195825	39.99
Black	23" to 40"	122199925	39.99
A-TACS AU Camo	23" to 40"	122190825	39.99
Mossy Oak Break-Up Country	23" to 40"	122192825	39.99
Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades	23" to 40"	122192525	39.99
Realtree Xtra	23" to 40"	122192425	39.99



**NEW**  
2018



BLACK SHOWN

### ALL SEASON WEB

All-web design • Molded logo • Innovative design can be positioned as either a shoulder-style or a backpack sling • Provides a wide range of adjustment plus a generous 1-1/4" width • Metal sling swivels are included

PATTERN/COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Tan	23" to 40"	122395825	34.99
Black	23" to 40"	122399925	34.99
A-TACS AU Camo	23" to 40"	122390825	34.99
Mossy Oak Break-Up Country	23" to 40"	122392825	34.99
Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades	23" to 40"	122392525	34.99
Realtree Xtra	23" to 40"	122392425	34.99

**NEW**  
2018



A



B

### PARACORD

Constructed using 36' of rugged, contrasting color 550 paracord and durable webbing • Shoulder pad sleeve for added comfort • Adjustable for length • Available in colors to match both wood and synthetic stocks • Looks great on modern sporting rifles and tactical guns • Metal sling swivels are included

	FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	Most Rifles	Black/Gray	31" to 36-1/2"	122967925	34.99
B	Most Rifles	Brown/Tan	31" to 36-1/2"	122968825	34.99



# SLINGS

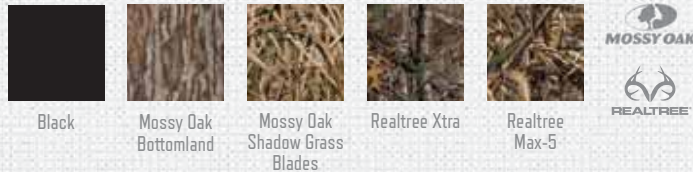


MOBL SHOWN

## NEOPRENE

Shock-absorbing neoprene pad offers superior comfort, even with heavy firearms • Thumb loop lets the supporting hand share part of the firearm's weight for easier carrying and less shoulder fatigue • Rubberized pad backing is textured for a positive, non-slip grip • Polymer ladder buckle offers easy one-hand adjustment • Metal sling swivels are included

FITS	DESCRIPTION/PATTERN/COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Rifles	Big Game, Black	25-1/2" to 50"	12201399	39.99
Rifles	Big Game, Realtree Xtra	25-1/2" to 50"	12201324	39.99
Shotguns	Waterfowl, Mossy Oak Bottomland	25-1/2" to 50"	12201419	39.99
Shotguns	Waterfowl, Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades	25-1/2" to 50"	12201425	39.99
Shotguns	Waterfowl, Realtree Max-5	25-1/2" to 50"	12201376	39.99



## FLEX GRIP

Comfortable molded rubberized pad allows for stretch when walking • Back of pad is textured for a positive, non-slip grip • Adjustable length • Rifle cartridge loops • Metal sling swivels are included

FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Most Rifles	Black	25-1/2" to 41"	1226799	49.99



MONBU SHOWN

## FLEX FOAM SPORTER

Waterproof, extra-thick molded foam pad has hourglass shape to provide the ultimate in comfort, even with heavy firearms • Back of pad is textured for a positive, non-slip grip • Adjustable length • Metal sling swivels are included

FITS	PATTERN/COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Most Rifles	Black	25-1/2" to 39"	12230	24.99
Most Rifles	Mossy Oak New Break-Up	25-1/2" to 39"	12231	29.99

**NEW**  
2018



## RANGE PRO

Molded non-slip foam shoulder pad provides added comfort, even with heavy firearms • Back of pad is textured for a positive, non-slip grip • Thumb loop for easy carrying • Adjustable length • Metal sling swivels are included

FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Most Rifles	Charcoal	25-1/2" to 41"	12232579	29.99

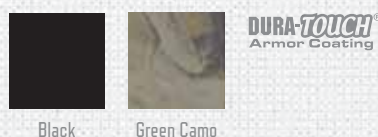


GREEN CAMO SHOWN

## CONTOUR CLINCHER

Quiet Dura-Touch Armor Coating helps improve grip in adverse weather conditions • Comfortable contour fit pad profile won't slide or roll off the shoulder • Adjustable length • Colorfast materials resist cracking and fading • Metal sling swivels are included

FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
Rifles and Shotguns	Black	30" to 41-1/2"	122920	49.99
Rifles and Shotguns	Green Camo	30" to 41-1/2"	12294009	49.99





# SLINGS



## LONA CANVAS/LEATHER SLING

Padded 9 oz. 100% cotton canvas face • Suede backing • Contrasting Crazy Horse leather accents and ties • Buckmark patch • Tapered profile • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

	COLOR	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
A	Flint/Brown	25-1/2"	12238869	44.99
B	Black/Brown	25-1/2"	12238866	44.99

## ANTHEM

High quality top grain leather • Suede backing • Edge stitching • Richly tooled and carved leather with American flag and eagle motif • Sewn leather keeper • Made in the USA • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122621	99.99

## KANSAS ROAD

Top grain high quality textured leather • Edge stitching • Mottled finish goes great with many tan and brown camo patterns • Sewn leather keeper • Made in the USA • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122622	89.99

## LAREDO COWHIDE

Hair-on cowhide • Suede backing • Contrasting leather edge stitching • Buckmark patch • Tapered profile • Sewn leather keeper • Made in the USA • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122623	99.99

## HERITAGE

Hand-stained latigo leather • Suede backing • Contrasting figure-eight stitching • Buckmark patch • Tapered profile • Sewn leather keeper • Made in the USA • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122617	99.99



# SLINGS



## HORSEHAIR

Attractive muted colors and braided horsehair patterns create a stylish and comfortable sling with a rustic Old West flair • Features all-leather reinforcement and a thumb loop for all-day comfort in the field • Adjustable length • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25" to 36-1/2"	122294	89.99



## BUFFALO NICKEL

Full grain leather construction with classic basketweave design and comfortable suede backing • Tapered shape provides added width at shoulder • Unique buffalo nickel overlays • Braided horsehair inlay panel • Adjustable length • Fits most rifles • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122602	84.99



## BARBED WIRE

Full grain leather construction with comfortable suede backing • Twisted leather cord provides a rustic barbed wire look that's perfect for both modern and historic rifles • Tapered shape provides added width at shoulder • Adjustable length • Fits most rifles • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122604	84.99



## JOHN M. BROWNING SIGNATURE SERIES

Top grain high quality leather • Suede backing • Edge stitching • Embossed with John M. Browning's signature • Quality brass hardware • Sewn leather keeper • Metal sling swivels are included • Fits most rifles and shotguns

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	122398	79.99



## FREEDOM

Multi grain high quality leather • Suede backing • Edge stitching • Antiqued American flag appliqué • Buckmark patch • Tapered profile • Sewn leather keeper • Made in the USA • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 28"	122616	109.99



## RIO LOBO

Classic Western spiral stitch design in contrasting thread • Sliding shoulder adjustment with embossed logo • Adjustable length leather keeper • Fits most rifles • Cartridges shown not included • Swivels are not included

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	12260	64.99



## LATIGO MILITARY

Traditional 1907-pattern US military-style sling adjusts to give support in the prone, sitting and kneeling positions • Metal sling swivels are included • Fits most rifles and shotguns

SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
25-1/2" to 50"	12244	64.99



# SLINGS

## NOTHING ADDS STYLE TO A BROWNING LIKE A TOOLED LEATHER SLING.

When you add a tooled leather sling to a fine Browning rifle or shotgun, you're making a statement that you understand what style and tradition are all about.



### SANTA FE

Upper portion is padded for added comfort • Brass hardware • Crazy Horse distressed leather model has full-length contrasting side stitching and an oval Buckmark patch  
• Brown model offers top grain, silicone-treated leather with leather ties and embossed Buckmark logo • Adjustable length • Fits most rifles • Swivels are not included

	DESCRIPTION	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
A	Crazy Horse	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	122503	54.99
B	Brown	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	12249	59.99



### WESTERN STITCH

Traditional Western stitch design is sewn freehand with contrasting thread • Adjustable length  
• Fits most rifles • Swivels are not included

	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	1225012	54.99



### ANTIQUE BASKETWEAVE

Classic embossed basketweave design with full-length contrasting side stitching • Adjustable length  
• Fits most rifles • Swivels are not included

	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	1225098	54.99



### SIX MILE II

Top grain leather construction • Classic Western stitch design in contrasting thread • Sliding shoulder adjustment with embossed logo • Adjustable length • Metal sling swivels are included  
• Fits most rifles and shotguns

	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
	21-1/2" to 36"	122431	49.99



### BIG BUCKMARK SERIES

Top grain vegetable tanned leather • Large Buckmark embossing • Quality brass hardware • Fits most rifles and shotguns • Swivels are not included

	COLOR	SWIVEL STUD DIST	CODE	MSRP
A	Black	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	122499	39.99
B	Distressed Brown	25-1/2" to 35-1/2"	122488	39.99



# CARTRIDGE & CHOKE TUBE CASES

## FLEX FOAM CARTRIDGE CASES

Molded Flex Foam is lightweight and durable • Holds eight or 10 centerfire rifle cartridges ready for easy access • Secure elastic cord or hook and loop closure • Triple stitched nylon webbed belt loop for easy carry on belt or pack strap • Cartridges are not included

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	8 Cartridge Case	12180	34.99
B	10 Cartridge Carrier	12191	34.99



A



B



## LEATHER CARTRIDGE CASES

**CRAZY HORSE CARTRIDGE CASE** Distressed Crazy Horse leather construction with full edge stitching **LEATHER CARTRIDGE CASE** Top grain leather construction with full edge stitching • Both are folding designs holding 10 centerfire rifle cartridges for easy, quick access • Brass snaps • Belt loops

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Crazy Horse Leather	12198	49.99
	Crazy Horse Magnum	12199	49.99
B	Leather	12195	44.99



A



B



## FLEX FOAM CHOKE TUBE CASE

Molded foam with rugged nylon cover and full-length zipper • Holds five extended choke tubes in individual elastic bands • Improved design also accommodates both flush mount and extended Invector-DS tubes • Accessory pocket holds small items • Choke tubes are not included

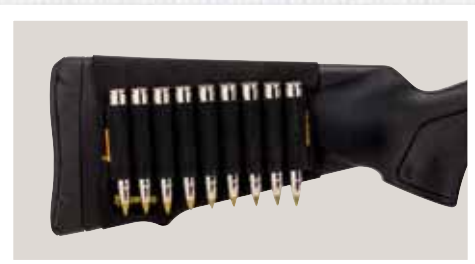
CODE	MSRP
1211130	39.99

## ELASTIC STOCK OPTION

Rugged elastic construction • Easily slips over rifle or shotgun buttstock • Firearm and cartridges are not included

DESCR	CODE	MSRP
Rifle	129050	9.99
Shotgun	129051	9.99

RIFLE SHOWN



NEW  
2018

## STOCK OPTION

Rugged ballistic nylon construction • Neoprene comb pad • Zipper pocket for spare ammo or cleaning gear • Attaches securely with hook and loop tabs • Accommodates sling swivels • Rifle and cartridges are not included

CODE	MSRP
12906	44.99





# HOLSTERS



## 1911-22/1911-380 LOCK-PRO HOLSTER

Molded polymer holster for secure, positive carry • Friction lock design with fully-enclosed trigger guard for added safety • Tek-Lok™ belt clip • Fits all 1911-22 and 1911-380 pistols including rail models • Pistol shown not included

COLOR	CODE	MSRP
Black	12903011	44.99

1911<sup>22</sup> 1911<sup>380</sup>



## 1911-22/1911-380 LEATHER SLIDE HOLSTER

Leather belt slide design is ideal for licensed concealed carry • Black metal belt clip • Loops fit most belts up to 1-5/8" wide • Can be used for right-side or left-side carry either on the belt or inside the waistband • Pistol shown not included

CODE	MSRP
12903022	19.99

1911<sup>22</sup> 1911<sup>380</sup>



## 1911-22/1911-380 NYLON HOLSTER

Tough ballistic nylon construction with molded polymer frame and heavy duty sewn edging • Magazine pouch • Belt loop • Web strap for added safety and security • Pistol and magazine shown not included

CODE	MSRP
12903012	29.99

1911<sup>22</sup> 1911<sup>380</sup>

## 1911-22/1911-380 LEATHER HOLSTERS

These rugged, secure and comfortable holsters fit all models of 1911-22 and 1911-380 pistols including those with rails • Ideal for both licensed concealed carry and use on the range • Heavy top grade hand-shaped American cowhide with contrasting gold synthetic stitching • Designed for right hand carry position • Inside the Waistband holster has a protective body-side panel, a rough out exterior to prevent slipping and a quick attach metal belt clip • Multi Angle holsters are available in both open top and thumb break models and offer three belt loops to allow user to select the pistol ride angle that is most comfortable • Belt Loop Open Top holster has a reinforced mouth for easy reholstering • Pistols shown not included

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Inside the Waistband	12904010	79.99
<b>B</b>	Multi-Angle Thumb Break	12904011	79.99
<b>C</b>	Multi-Angle Open Top	12904012	79.99
<b>D</b>	Belt Loop Open Top	12904013	79.99

1911<sup>22</sup> 1911<sup>380</sup>

NEW  
2018



## BUCK MARK HOLSTERS

Tough ballistic nylon construction with molded polymer frame and heavy duty sewn edging • Fits most Buck Marks • Oversized model will accommodate the Buck Mark fitted with a small scope or reflex sight • Magazine Pouch model keeps a spare magazine handy • Belt loop • Web strap for added safety and security • Pistols and magazines shown not included

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Buck Mark Holster	12902010	29.99
<b>B</b>	Buck Mark Holster with Magazine Pouch	12902012	29.99
<b>C</b>	Oversized Buck Mark Holster (Fits Small Optics)	12902011	29.99







Circle-Dot-Cross

3 MOA Dot



Cross-Dot

Circle-Dot

## BUCK MARK REFLEX SIGHT

Four reticle patterns: Circle-Dot-Cross Reticle, 3 MOA Dot Reticle, Cross-Dot Reticle, Circle-Dot Reticle • Seven-position brightness rheostat • Field-of-view: 15.7m/100m • Unlimited eye relief • Powered by one #2032 lithium battery • Mounts to any standard Weaver-style base • Rugged aluminum housing with matte black finish • Recommended for Buck Mark rimfire pistols or rifles only • A great performance upgrade for the Buck Mark Plus Camper, Standard and Micro pistol models without optics rails

CODE	MSRP
1290230	69.99



## HIVIZ® BUCK MARK PISTOL SIGHT

A great performance upgrade for the Buck Mark Plus (without optics rail), Camper, Standard and Micro pistol models • Speeds target acquisition and provides better low-light accuracy • No batteries required • Easy single screw installation to replace factory front sight • No gunsmithing required • Includes three LitePipes; one green, one red and one white

CODE	MSRP
12875	44.99



## HIVIZ® COMP SIGHT

Metal base threads directly into the bead of shotguns for a more permanent sight picture • Allows the shooter to know exactly where the barrel is in relation to the target • Interchangeable LitePipes allow shooter to match light pipe diameter and color to shooting conditions • Includes two white, three green and three red LitePipes • Used by top professional shooters • Metal base • Five screw sizes, 3/56, 3x.5, 3x.6, 5/40 and 6/48 to fit most shotguns • LitePipe changing key and custom carrying case are included (not shown)

CODE	MSRP
12850	39.99



## HIVIZ® BIRD BUSTER MAGNETIC SHOTGUN SIGHT

HiViz Bird Buster magnetic sights come with four interchangeable LitePipes of different diameters to match different lighting conditions • Includes three sizes of magnetic bases to fit the rib of virtually any shotgun • Mounts easily with no gunsmithing required • Fits all Browning shotguns with vent ribs

CODE	MSRP
12859	24.99



# SCOPE MOUNTS

## DISCOVER BROWNING'S INTEGRATED SCOPE MOUNT SYSTEM.

Our Integrated Scope Mount System eliminates alignment problems and the possibility of a loose connection between the base and ring. The ring and base become a single, ultra-rigid unit machined from 7000 series aluminum alloy and are available in .400" Standard height .500" Intermediate height and .600" High height versions to fit many popular Browning firearms.



### X-BOLT



**NEW  
2018  
FINISH**

STANDARD 1"  
BURNT BRONZE  
CERAKOTE  
SHOWN



NEW	HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
	Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12501	69.99
	Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12502	69.99
	High	1"	Matte Blued	12503	69.99
	Standard	1"	Gloss Blued	12504	69.99
	Intermediate	1"	Gloss Blued	12505	69.99
	High	1"	Gloss Blued	12506	69.99
	Standard	30mm	Matte Blued	12510	69.99
	Intermediate	30mm	Matte Blued	12511	69.99
	High	30mm	Matte Blued	12512	69.99
■	Standard	1"	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12531	109.99
■	Intermediate	1"	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12532	109.99
■	High	1"	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12533	109.99
■	Standard	30mm	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12534	109.99
■	Intermediate	30mm	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12535	109.99
■	High	30mm	Burnt Bronze Cerakote	12536	109.99

### AB3

STANDARD 1"  
MATTE BLUED  
SHOWN



HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12311	69.99
Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12312	69.99
High	1"	Matte Blued	12313	69.99
Standard	30mm	Matte Blued	123011	69.99
Intermediate	30mm	Matte Blued	123012	69.99
High	30mm	Matte Blued	123013	69.99

### A-BOLT RIFLE/A-BOLT SHOTGUN

INTERMEDIATE  
SSA 1" MATTE  
BLUED SHOWN



HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12391	69.99
Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12393	69.99
Standard	1"	Gloss Blued	12390	69.99
Intermediate	1"	Gloss Blued	12392	69.99
Standard, Super Short Action	1"	Matte Blued	12380	69.99
Intermediate, Super Short Action	1"	Matte Blued	12381	69.99
Standard, Mountain Ti	1"	Matte Blued	12382	69.99
Intermediate, Mountain Ti	1"	Matte Blued	12349	69.99
Shotgun Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12307	69.99

### BAR/BLR

STANDARD 1"  
MATTE BLUED  
SHOWN



HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12377	69.99
Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12376	69.99
Standard	1"	Gloss Blued	12394	69.99
Intermediate	1"	Gloss Blued	12395	69.99
Standard	30mm	Matte Blued	12672	69.99
Intermediate	30mm	Matte Blued	12671	69.99
Standard	30mm	Gloss Blued	12693	69.99
Intermediate	30mm	Gloss Blued	12694	69.99

### T-BOLT

HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12338	69.99





# BASES AND RINGS

**STANDARD HEIGHT (.300")**  
For scopes with an objective up to 44mm and a standard barrel contour.

**INTERMEDIATE HEIGHT (.400")**  
For scopes with an objective up to 50mm and a standard barrel contour.

**HIGH HEIGHT (.500")**  
For scopes with an objective up to 56mm and a standard barrel contour.

The height is determined by measuring from the top of the base to the bottom of the scope ring. Barrel contour, optic size and preferred eye relief all affect the fit of the scope on a rifle.



## SCOPE BASES

Browning scope bases are machined from solid steel • Double recoil shoulder design holds rings securely, even under magnum recoil • T-Bolt two-piece and SA-22 one-piece bases are alloy and are only compatible with Browning rimfire rings (Code 12365) • These bases are only compatible with Browning scope rings listed below

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
A	A-BOLT TWO-PIECE	Matte Blued	12331	44.99
		Gloss Blued	12330	44.99
	BAR, BLR TWO-PIECE	Gloss Blued	12332	44.99
	T-BOLT TWO-PIECE	Matte Blued	12389	44.99
B	SA-22 ONE-PIECE	Matte Blued	12333	69.99
C	X-BOLT TWO-PIECE	Matte Blued	12334	49.99
		Gloss Blued	12362	49.99

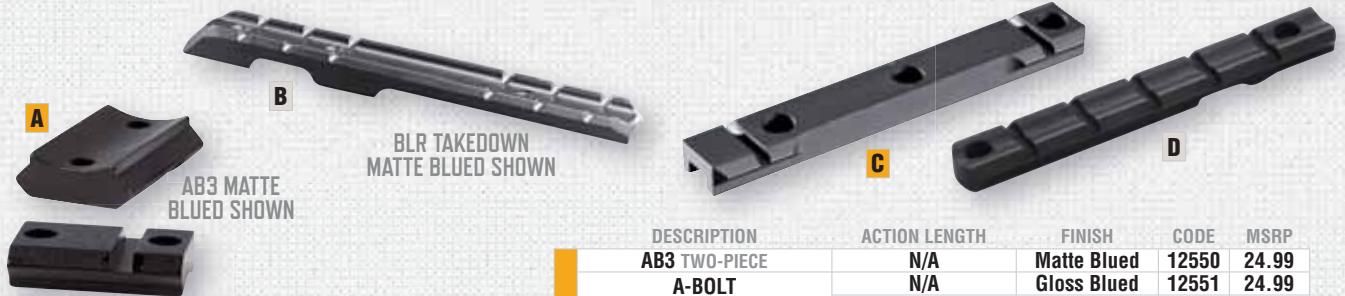
## SCOPE RINGS

Ultra-rigid vertically split rings use oversize hardware for extra strength and ease of installation • Standard, Intermediate and High rings are available for both 1" and 30mm diameter scopes • Compatible with the two-piece scope bases for A-Bolt, BAR, BLR and the X-Lock bases for X-Bolt rifles listed at left • T-Bolt and SA-22 mounts use rimfire rings • Rimfire rings do not have Buckmark engraving **RINGS SOLD IN PAIRS**



STANDARD 1" GLOSS BLUED SHOWN

	HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
	Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12343	99.99
	Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12344	99.99
	High	1"	Matte Blued	12345	99.99
	Standard	1"	Gloss Blued	12340	99.99
	Intermediate	1"	Gloss Blued	12341	99.99
	High	1"	Gloss Blued	12342	99.99
	Standard, Rimfire	1"	Matte Blued	12365	59.99
	Standard	30mm	Matte Blued	12346	99.99
	Intermediate	30mm	Matte Blued	12347	99.99
	High	30mm	Matte Blued	12348	99.99
	Standard	30mm	Gloss Blued	123143	99.99
	Intermediate	30mm	Gloss Blued	123144	99.99
	High	30mm	Gloss Blued	123145	99.99



## WEAVER-STYLE SCOPE BASES

Browning one- and two-piece Weaver-style scope bases are machined from aircraft grade alloy • X-Bolt bases feature a four screw per base mounting platform for a secure fit • Compatible with Browning Weaver-style scope rings listed at right • BLR Takedown bases are Weaver-type, one-piece scout-style bases for forward mounting a long eye-relief scope • Maxus, Gold, Silver, BPS, Buck Mark two-piece bases and BLR Takedown one-piece bases are Weaver-style and not compatible with the Browning rings listed above

	DESCRIPTION	ACTION LENGTH	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
A	AB3 TWO-PIECE	N/A	Matte Blued	12550	24.99
	A-BOLT TWO-PIECE	N/A	Gloss Blued	12551	24.99
		N/A	Matte Blued	12552	24.99
	X-BOLT TWO-PIECE	N/A	Gloss Blued	12553	24.99
	N/A	Matte Blued	12554	24.99	
B	X-BOLT 20 MOA PICATINNY	Short Action	Matte Blued	12521	74.99
		Long Action	Matte Blued	12522	74.99
		Short Action	Matte Blued	12327	79.99
	BLR TAKEDOWN ONE-PIECE	WSM/LA/Magnum	Matte Blued	12326	79.99
		450 Marlin	Matte Blued	12325	79.99
C	MAXUS/GOLD/SILVER/BPS TWO-PIECE	N/A	Matte Blued	12360	44.99
D	BUCK MARK ONE-PIECE	N/A	Matte Blued	12328	44.99

## WEAVER-STYLE SCOPE RINGS

Standard, Intermediate and High rings are available for both 1" and 30mm diameter scopes • Compatible with the one- and two-piece Weaver-style scope bases for AB3, A-Bolt, X-Bolt, BLR and Buck Mark rifles, and for Maxus, Gold, Silver shotguns as listed at left • Weaver-style rings will fit most Picatinny bases **RINGS SOLD IN PAIRS**



STANDARD 1" GLOSS BLUED SHOWN

	HEIGHT	DIAM	FINISH	CODE	MSRP
	Standard	1"	Gloss Blued	12555	34.99
	Intermediate	1"	Gloss Blued	12556	34.99
	High	1"	Gloss Blued	12557	34.99
	Standard	1"	Matte Blued	12558	34.99
	Intermediate	1"	Matte Blued	12559	34.99
	High	1"	Matte Blued	12560	34.99
	Standard	30mm	Gloss Blued	12561	34.99
	Intermediate	30mm	Gloss Blued	12562	34.99
	High	30mm	Gloss Blued	12563	34.99
	Standard	30mm	Matte Blued	12564	34.99
	Intermediate	30mm	Matte Blued	12565	34.99
	High	30mm	Matte Blued	12566	34.99



# SHOOTING RESTS



## MOA MODULAR SHOOTING REST SET

Ballistic nylon construction • Four modular components allow you to quickly configure the rest for ideal height • Polymer pellet fill in top and bottom modules allow for easy repositioning and provide a solid rest • Foam filled height adjustment modules absorb recoil and vibration • Hook and loop panels quickly lock modules together • Long V-shaped trough in top module holds rifle or shotgun forearm securely • Will not mar delicate surfaces • Web carry strap • 11" W x 11" H x 7-1/2" D

CODE	MSRP
129104	84.99



## MOA UTILITY SHOOTING REST

Ballistic nylon construction • Rubberized top and bottom to hold both gun and bag in place while shooting • Polymer pellet fill allows for easy repositioning and provides a solid rest • Perfect for sighting-in rifles or handguns or when patterning shotguns • 11" W x 7-1/2" H x 6-1/2" D

CODE	MSRP
129101	44.99



## MOA TWO-PIECE SHOOTING REST

Ballistic nylon construction • Rubberized top and bottom to hold both gun and bag in place while shooting • Polymer pellet fill allows for easy repositioning and provides a solid rest • D-ring and snap hook keep bags together while storing • Heel/toe design provides stable shooting platform  
FRONT REST 7" W x 7-1/2" H x 6" D REAR REST 5-1/2" W x 5" H x 5" D

CODE	MSRP
129100	54.99



## MOA WINDOW MOUNT

Ballistic nylon construction • Rubberized top and bottom to hold both gun and bag in place while shooting • Polymer pellet fill allows for easy repositioning and provides a solid rest • Polymer filled wings provide a stable position in a shooting house window frames • V-frame rest provides a solid platform to support firearm without lateral movement • 6-3/4" W x 10-1/2" H x 3-1/4" D

CODE	MSRP
129103	44.99



## MOA RAIL REST

Ballistic nylon construction • Rubberized top holds gun in place while shooting • V-shaped ears provide a solid platform to support your firearm without lateral movement • Polymer pellet fill allows for easy repositioning and provides a solid rest • Filled lower pouches with retaining buckle fit easily over most treestand top rails to provide a more stable shooting position • Bag may be easily shifted along the treestand rail to quickly align firearm with the target • 6-3/4" W x 10-1/2" H x 3-1/4" D

CODE	MSRP
129105	44.99





## FINE-TUNE YOUR ACCURACY AT FULL POWER WITH THE BROWNING BOSS.

Extracting maximum accuracy from your rifle is the name of the game. Historically that meant finding a factory load that gave acceptable accuracy, or developing custom handloads that offered great accuracy, but often at less than maximum velocity. Eliminate this expensive and time-consuming process with the Browning BOSS. Select the right ammo for that important hunt or long-range match. Then dial up maximum accuracy for the load on the BOSS. Now you can have outstanding accuracy without sacrificing maximum velocity or downrange stopping power.

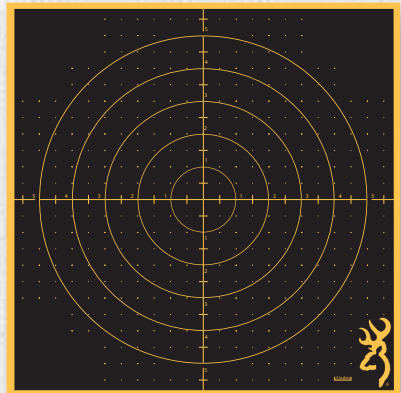
### BOSS-CR ACCESSORY

The BOSS-CR accessory offers all the accuracy and tunable advantages of the original BOSS device without the muzzle brake feature. By simply replacing the original BOSS forward weight and recoil reduction components with the one-piece, non-ported BOSS-CR accessory, only the reduced recoil of the original BOSS is sacrificed. The BOSS-CR accessory is designed to fit only BAR Mark II and A-Bolt centerfire rifles previously factory-fitted with the BOSS. **GLOSS BLUED** for BAR Safari; A-Bolt models: Medallion and Gold Medallion **MATTE BLUED** for A-Bolt models: Composite Stalker, Hunter, Euro-Bolt, Varmint, Eclipse Hunter and M-1000 Eclipse **STAINLESS** for A-Bolt models: Stainless Stalker, White Gold, Medallion and M-1000 Eclipse **IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE CORRECT BOSS-CR BE SELECTED FOR A SPECIFIC CALIBER AND MODEL OF RIFLE.**

CALIBER	GLOSS BLUED CODE	MATTE BLUED CODE	STAINLESS CODE	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
223 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013	Gloss Blued	39.99
223 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—	Matte Blued	39.99
223 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013	Stainless	39.99
243 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013		
25 WSSM	1140011	1140012	1140013		
22-250 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
22-250 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—		
22-250 Varmint (M-1000)	—	1140062	1140063		
243 Win.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
7mm-08 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
308 Win.	1140021	1140022	1140023		
308 Varmint	1140061	1140062	—		
308 Varmint (M-1000)	—	1140062	1140063		
25-06 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
260 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
270 WSM	1140021	1140022	1140023		
270 Win.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
280 Rem.	1140011	1140012	1140013		
30-06 Sprg.	1140031	1140032	1140033		
7mm WSM	1140021	1140022	1140023		
7mm Rem. Mag.	1140021	1140022	1140023		
300 WSM	1140041	1140042	1140043		
300 WSM (M-1000)	—	1140092	1140093		
300 Win. Mag.	1140041	1140042	1140043		
300 Win. Mag. (M-1000)	—	1140092	—		
325 WSM	1140051	1140052	1140053		
338 Win. Mag.	1140051	1140052	1140053		
375 H&H Mag.	1140071	—	1140073		

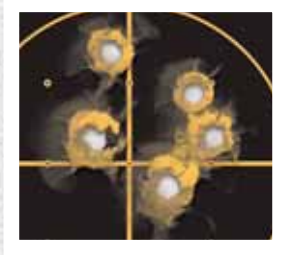


**A**



**B**

**NEW  
2018**



The contrasting halo around each bullet hole makes them easy to see, even without a spotting scope.

### EASY SPOT PAPER TARGETS

High-visibility 12" x 12" paper targets produce a high-contrast halo around each bullet hole that's 2-3 times the size of the hole itself • Makes spotting shot holes easy, even without a spotting scope • Works with any cartridge at any distance • Target sheets are self-adhesive for easy application to almost any surface • Includes color matched bullet hole repair pasters to help extend the life of the target • 6 target sheets per package

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Buckmark Easy Spot Black	129121	12.99
<b>B</b>	Circle Easy Spot Black	129124	12.99



# HEARING PROTECTION



## BEHIND THE HEAD HEARING PROTECTOR

Behind the head spring steel band doesn't interfere with hat for added comfort • Slim profile adjustable earcups • Gold Browning Buckmark imprint • 22dB NRR • Meets ANSI S3.19 standards

CODE MSRP  
12695 19.99



## CADENCE ELECTRONIC HEARING PROTECTOR

Omnidirectional microphone amplifies ambient sound  
• Amplification cuts off when noise reaches harmful levels above 82dB • Adjustable volume control • Textured headband with soft cushion • Low profile, compact earcup design  
• Requires two AAA batteries (not included) • 24dB NRR passive protection • Meets ANSI S3.19 standards

CODE MSRP  
12690 64.99



## HDR HEARING PROTECTOR

Our best earmuff provides a noise reduction rating of 37dB • Soft, comfortable foam earcups • Padded and adjustable headband

CODE MSRP  
12699 44.99



## JUNIOR BUCKMARK HEARING PROTECTOR

Adjustable-fit earmuff with padded headband for added comfort  
• Meets ANSI S3.19 noise reduction standards • Reduced size to better fit smaller heads • Light weight makes them ideal for all day wear • NRR 19dB • High Visibility Green color

CODE MSRP  
126372 24.99



## BUCKMARK II HEARING PROTECTOR

Pick the color or pattern on earcups for a great look with any gun or gear • Soft, comfortable foam earcups • Foldable padded headband • Meets ANSI S3.19 noise reduction standards • NRR 26dB

	DESCR/COLOR	CODE	MSRP
A	Black	12682	24.99
B	MOINF	12688	44.99
C	Olive	126384	24.99
D	For Her, Pink	12687	24.99
E	For Her, Purple	126396	24.99
F	For Her, Aqua	126356	24.99





# HEARING AND EYE PROTECTION



**A**



**B**



**C**

## RANGE KITS

Shooting glasses with clear polycarbonate lenses offer both eye protection and enhanced target visibility

- Soft foam earplugs provide noise reduction up to 31dB and come with a plastic storage case (shown)
- Adjustable-fit earmuffs with padded headband • NRR 27dB JUNIOR Wrap-around polycarbonate lens exceeds ANSI Z87.1 impact standards • Black temples with rubber tips for a secure, pressure-free fit
- 15% size reduction from adult models to better fit smaller faces • Adjustable-fit High Visibility Green earmuffs with padded headband for added comfort • Meets ANSI S3.19 noise reduction standards
- Junior model has a reduced size to better fit smaller heads • NRR 19dB

	DESCR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black	126368	34.99
<b>B</b>	For Her	126373	34.99
<b>C</b>	Junior	126371	34.99



**A**



**B**

**NEW**  
2018

## BRNG RANGE KITS

Shooting glasses with clear polycarbonate lenses offer both eye protection and enhanced target visibility • Soft foam earplugs provide noise reduction up to 31dB and come with a plastic storage case (shown) • Adjustable-fit earmuffs with padded headband • NRR 27dB

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	126381	34.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	126383	34.99

## DISPOSABLE FOAM EARPLUGS

Bulk plastic container with approximately 100 pairs of disposable orange polyurethane foam earplugs • Use them alone or under shooting earmuffs • A must for shooting coaches and instructors, youth groups and family range outings • Also great for your range bag, projects around the yard and shop or in any high-noise environment • NRR 32dB • Meets ANSI S3.19 standards



CODE	MSRP
12606	34.99



## BANDED EARPLUGS

Foam earplugs conform to the outer ear canal for a more comfortable fit • Plastic headband fits comfortably around the head or neck • Comes with removable foam plugs • Folds up for easy storage • NRR 22dB • Includes one pair of replaceable foam earplugs

CODE	MSRP
12686	8.99



# EYE PROTECTION + HEARING PROTECTION

GOT YOUR EYES AND EARS? WITH SOUND SHIELD, THE ANSWER IS YES.

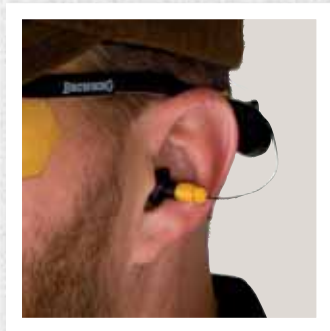
Browning's Sound Shield offers a unique solution to the everyday problem of fumbling around to find individual earplugs when you're at the range or working around the shop. The cap on the end of each earpiece instantly pops open to reveal a soft, comfortable polymer earplug on a retractable cord. When you're finished, they slip right back into their compartment where they stay clean. No more poking around in pockets, shell pouches or gear bags for individual foam earplugs.



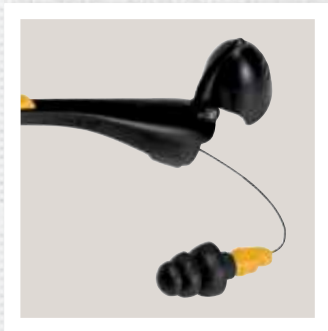
## SOUND SHIELD

- Tall lens profile and frameless design help eliminate visual distractions and blind spots
- Choice of yellow or lightly tinted indoor/outdoor lens
- Lenses exceed ANSI Z87.1 impact standards
- Soft rubber standoff nosepiece reduces slipping and fogging
- Color accented rubberized temples help prevent slipping in hot or humid conditions
- End of each earpiece opens to release a corded retractable earplug
- Earplugs have an NRR of 25dB
- Earplugs are washable and replaceable

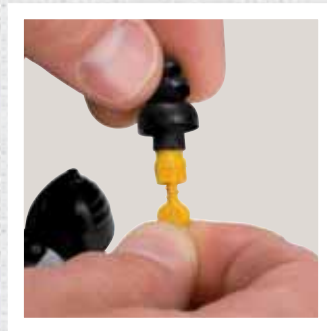
	DESCRIPTION/COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Men's, Yellow	12744	29.99
<b>B</b>	Men's, Indoor/Outdoor	12743	29.99
<b>C</b>	For Her, Indoor/Outdoor, Fuchsia	12745	29.99
<b>D</b>	Replacement Earplugs (12 Pack)	12749	19.99



Sound Shield is the perfect solution to the problem of having to search for both eye and ear protection items in a crowded shooting gear bag.



The end of each earpiece opens to release a corded retractable earplug, so you never have to fumble in your pocket or pouch for earplugs.



User-replaceable earplugs have a noise reduction rating of 25dB.



Sound Shield eyewear offers a full wrap lens design that helps eliminate blind spots or target blocking sometimes found on center-frame designs.





## SHOOTERS FLEX

Rugged yet lightweight all-polycarbonate construction  
 • Full-wrap lens plus a highly flexible frame and temple design offer enhanced side protection  
 • Meets ANSI Z87.1-2003 impact standards  
 • 99.9% UV protection  
 • Built-in nosepiece for added comfort  
 • Choice of clear lens and frame with black rubber temple tips or tinted lens and frame with gold rubber temple tips  
 • Buckmark imprint on right lens  
 • Also provides great protection when working in the yard, garage or shop

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Clear/Black	12761	7.99
<b>B</b>	Tinted/Gold	12762	7.99



**NEW**  
2018

## ON-POINT SHOOTING GLASSES

High-grade wrap-around lenses exceed ANSI Z87.1 impact standards  
 • Lens profile offers a wide field of vision  
 • Matte black frame with color accents  
 • Adjustable nosepiece ensures a secure fit for virtually every facial shape  
 • Vented temples with flexible tips and lanyard eyelets  
 • Extreme styling for versatile wear  
 • Also provides great protection when working in the yard, garage or shop  
 • Microfiber storage bag included (not shown)

	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Gold	127173	19.99
<b>B</b>	Black/Pink	127151	19.99



**NEW**  
2018

## ALL-PURPOSE INTERCHANGEABLE GLASSES

High-grade wrap-around polycarbonate lenses exceed ANSI Z87.1 impact standards  
 • Buckmark etched in right lens  
 • Frameless center lens profile offers maximum field of vision  
 • Choice of smoke, rose, yellow or clear lens  
 • Matte black and gray temple earpieces  
 • Interchangeable clear soft polymer nosepiece  
 • Vented temples with rubber tips for a secure, pressure-free fit  
 • Neck cord eyelets  
 • Extreme styling for versatile wear  
 • Also provides great protection when working in the yard, garage or shop  
 • Zippered neoprene carry case included (not shown)

CODE	MSRP
12765	44.99



# GUN MAINTENANCE



All items are packaged in an industrial-grade molded polymer case for easy storage.

**NEW  
2018**

## UNIVERSAL DELUXE CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for gun cleaning, and then some • 2 three-section T-handle brass cleaning rods fit .17 caliber and larger • 13 nylon jag tips • 4 nylon slotted tips • 3 thread adaptors • 14 phosphor bronze bore brushes • 9 cotton bore mops • 3 brass muzzle guards • Non-woven cleaning patches • 3 detail cleaning brushes: Nylon, steel and phosphor bronze • All packaged in an industrial-grade molded hard case with handle and snap latches

CODE	MSRP
12447	69.99



**NEW  
2018**

## RIFLE FIELD CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for rifle cleaning in the field • Flexible polymer coated T-handle pull-through cable • 3 phosphor bronze bore brushes, .22, .27 and .30 • 3 brass jag tips, .22, .27 and .30 • Brass slotted tip • 40 non-woven cleaning patches • Empty poly lube/solvent bottle with twist closure pinpoint spout • All packaged in a black zippered nylon field case with belt loop that's perfect for the range bag, backpack, truck or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124301	17.99



**NEW  
2018**

## SHOTGUN FIELD CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for shotgun cleaning in the field • Flexible polymer coated T-handle pull-through cable • 2 phosphor bronze bore brushes, 12 ga. and 20 ga. • 2 cotton bore mops, 12 ga. and 20 ga. • 40 non-woven cleaning patches • Empty poly lube/solvent bottle with twist closure pinpoint spout • All packaged in a black zippered nylon field case with belt loop that's perfect for the range bag, backpack, truck, duck boat or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124302	17.99



**NEW  
2018**

## PISTOL FIELD CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for pistol cleaning in the field • Two-section T-handle brass cleaning rods fits .22 caliber and larger • 3 phosphor bronze bore brushes, .22, .38/9mm and .45 • 3 brass jag tips, .22, .38/9mm and .45 • 2 brass slotted tips • Thread adapter • 40 non-woven cleaning patches • Empty poly lube/solvent bottle with twist closure pinpoint spout • All packaged in a black zippered nylon field case with belt loop that's perfect for the range bag, backpack, truck, boat or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124303	17.99





**NEW  
2018**



Comes complete with this plush Browning branded hard case that's perfect for a gift, presentation or for the gun room or lodge.

## UNIVERSAL 28-PIECE CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for gun cleaning • 1 three-section T-handle brass cleaning rod fits .22 caliber and larger • 5 brass jag tips • 2 nylon slotted tips for .22 and 12 ga. • Brass accessory adaptor • 8 phosphor bronze bore brushes • 5 cotton bore mops • Non-woven cleaning patches • Nylon detail cleaning pick • Double-ended nylon brush • All packaged in a presentation-grade branded hard case with brass hardware

CODE	MSRP
12482	49.99



**NEW  
2018**

## RIFLE CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for rifle cleaning in the field or at the bench • Four-section T-handled brass cleaning rods fits .22 caliber and larger • 2 phosphor bronze bore brushes, .22 and .30 • 2 phosphor bronze chamber brushes, .22 and .30 • Brass slotted tip • 2 cotton bore mops .22 and .30 • Double-ended nylon brush • 2 plastic detail cleaning picks • All packaged in a clear-topped plastic hard case that's perfect for the shooting range, gun bench or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124201	21.99



**NEW  
2018**

## SHOTGUN CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for shotgun cleaning in the field or at the bench • Four-section T-handled brass cleaning rods • 2 phosphor bronze bore brushes, 12 ga. and 20 ga. • 2 cotton bore mops, 12 ga. and 20 ga. • Empty two-compartment poly bottle with twist closure for oil and grease • All packaged in a clear-topped plastic hard case that's perfect for the shooting range, gun bench or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124203	21.99



**NEW  
2018**

## PISTOL CLEANING KIT

Everything needed for pistol cleaning in the field or at the bench • Polymer handled brass cleaning rods fits .22 caliber and larger • 3 phosphor bronze bore brushes, .22, .38/9mm and .45 • 3 brass jag tips, .22, .38/9mm and .45 • Brass slotted tip • Double-ended nylon brush • Non-woven cleaning patches • Empty two-compartment poly bottle with twist closure for oil and grease • All packaged in a clear-topped plastic hard case that's perfect for the shooting range or gun bench or cabin

CODE	MSRP
124202	21.99



# GUN MAINTENANCE



NEW  
2018



## SHOTGUN PIG® POLYMER BARREL CLEANING JAGS

Polymer cleaning jags offer 100% contact with interior of barrel for more thorough cleaning  
 • Color coded by gauge • Withstands barrel cleaning solvents and lubricants • Will not harm barrel  
 • A standard fabric cleaning patch can be attached via magnet on end of jag • Threads onto a standard shotgun cleaning rod • Multi-gauge dealer bulk pack is also available

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	10 Gauge	1291610	14.99
<b>B</b>	12 Gauge	1291612	14.99
<b>C</b>	16 Gauge	1291616	14.99
<b>D</b>	20 Gauge	1291620	14.99
<b>E</b>	28 Gauge	1291628	14.99
<b>F</b>	12 & 20 Gauge Combo	129161220	24.99



## GUN CLEANING MAT

The safe way to protect both firearms and furniture  
 • Soft, felt-like fabric won't damage firearms  
 • Waterproof Zorb Tech™ backing stops spills from migrating and inhibits the soak-through of cleaners  
 • Mat measures 16" x 54" for plenty of working room while keeping small parts in their place and organized • Washable, dryable and highly stain-resistant • Shotgun shown is not included

CODE	MSRP
12420	29.99



## SCREWDRIVER TOOL SET

51-piece tool set is compact and convenient • Custom-molded driver handle with magnetic tip • 12 flat head bits, 8 hex bits, 4 Phillips bits, 2 extra-long Phillips bits, 7 Torx® bits, 4 Robertson bits, 4 Tri-wing bits, 3 Clutch bits, 2 Spline bits, 3 Torq bits and one 1/4" socket adaptor • Rugged double-injected fitted plastic case with clear lid and sliding closure • Ideal for hunting cabin, work bench or gun box

CODE	MSRP
12401	34.99



## SNAP CAPS

Precisely matches the dimensions of live 12 gauge shells • Offers a safe way to practice trigger pull • Withstands repeated dry-firing practice • Will not harm firing pins or chambers • Sold in pairs

CODE	MSRP
12465	34.99





## PRE-PACKAGED 4-STEP GUN CLEANER

Includes Carbon Cleaner, Bore Polish, 10 oz. Solvent Degreaser and Gun Oil • Great for range bag, work bench or as a gift for the avid shooter

CODE	MSRP
123400	49.99

## STEP 1: CARBON REMOVER

Proprietary formula quickly removes carbon buildup  
 • Evaporates quickly • Contains no ammonia, pH neutral  
 • Pinpoint applicator • 4 oz. bottle

CODE	MSRP
124023	14.99

## STEP 2: BORE POLISH

Proprietary formula improves bore condition while safely removing accuracy-harming copper buildup • Removes copper, lead and powder residue • Evaporates quickly  
 • Contains no ammonia, pH neutral • Pinpoint applicator  
 • 4 oz. bottle

CODE	MSRP
124024	17.99

## STEP 3: SOLVENT AND DEGREASER

Safely removes residue from Carbon and Bore Polish cleaners • Fast-drying solvent displaces water  
 • Contains no chlorine, ozone safe • Rapidly cuts through oil and grease • Leaves no residue • 19 fl. oz. aerosol can

CODE	MSRP
124025	14.99



## STEP 4: GUN OIL

Proprietary formula passes strict military requirements  
 • Low surface tension provides excellent lubrication and corrosion protection • Contains no synthetics • 2 oz. bottle with pinpoint applicator or 6 fl. oz. aerosol can

DESCR	CODE	MSRP
A 2 oz.	124032	9.99
B 6 oz.	124040	17.99

B



# MAGAZINES



## AB3 RIFLE MAGAZINES

Detachable staggered box magazine has a formed steel body with integrated feed lips for durability • Tough polymer baseplate and shoulder prevents recoil-induced bullet tip deformation and bullet setback • Magazine capacity is three rounds in magnum calibers and four rounds in standard calibers

ACTION	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
Short	243 Win., 6.5 Creedmoor, 7mm-08 Rem., 308 Win.	112024045	59.99
	270 WSM, 300 WSM	112024044	59.99
Long	270 Win.	112024038	59.99
	30-06 Sprg.	112024039	59.99
	7mm Rem. Mag.	112024042	59.99
	300 Win. Mag.	112024043	59.99



**A**  
RIFLE

**B**  
SHOTGUN

## A-BOLT RIFLE MAGAZINES

Hinged floorplate with detachable box magazine makes it simple and fast to load a spare magazine • Magnum caliber holds three cartridges • Standard caliber holds four cartridges **FITS ALL A-BOLT RIFLE MODELS EXCEPT MICRO HUNTER.**

ACTION	CALIBER/GAUGE	CODE	MSRP
Short	243 Win.	112022011	99.99
	270 WSM	112022035	99.99
	7mm-08 Rem.	112022016	99.99
	308 Win.	112022018	99.99
	300 WSM	112022034	99.99
Long	270 Win.	112022024	99.99
	30-06 Sprg.	112022026	99.99
	7mm Rem. Mag.	112022027	99.99
B	300 Win. Mag.	112022029	99.99
B	12	112022001	99.99

## A-BOLT SHOTGUN MAGAZINE

Flush-mounted detachable box magazine • Capacity of two 12 gauge shells

NOTE: A-BOLT MAGAZINES THAT ARE NOT LISTED HERE MAY BE AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH THE BROWNING PARTS DEPARTMENT AT (800) 322-4626



## BAR MAGAZINES

Detachable box magazines for the BAR designed to fit onto the unique hinged floorplate • Allows you to lower the floorplate, detach the empty magazine and snap in a full magazine in mere seconds • Magnum caliber holds three cartridges • Standard caliber holds four cartridges • Mark II Safari and Lightweight Stalker WSM calibers hold two cartridges • DBM holds 10 cartridges

DESCRIPTION	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
Mark II Safari, Lightweight Stalker	243 Win., 7mm-08 Rem. and 308 Win.	112025011	84.99
	270 WSM	112025041	84.99
	7mm WSM	112025042	84.99
	300 WSM	112025030	84.99
LongTrac, 100th Anniversary Mark II Safari, LWGT Stalker	270 Win., 25-06 Rem., 30-06 Sprg.	112025024	84.99
	300 Win. Mag.	112025029	84.99
	338 Win. Mag.	112025031	84.99
	7mm Rem. Mag.	112025027	84.99
ShortTrac, MK 3	243 Win. and 308 Win.	112025050	84.99
	7mm-08 Rem.	112025051	84.99
	270 WSM, 7mm WSM, 300 WSM	112025055	84.99
MK 3, DBM	325 WSM	112025052	84.99
	308 Win.	112025056	89.99



## BLR MAGAZINES

Flush-mounted detachable box magazine • Capacity of three magnum or four standard cartridges

ACTION	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
Short	223 Rem.	112026008	99.99
	243 Win.	112026011	99.99
	308 Win.	112026012	99.99
	22-250 Rem.	112026009	99.99
	7mm-08 Rem.	112026016	99.99
	270 WSM	112026030	99.99
	300 WSM	112026041	99.99
	7mm WSM	112026031	99.99
	325 WSM	112022067	99.99
	358 Win.	112026042	99.99
Long	450 Marlin	112026043	99.99
	270 Win.	112026024	99.99
	30-06 Sprg.	112026026	99.99
	7mm Rem. Mag.	112026027	99.99
	300 Win. Mag.	112026029	99.99



# MAGAZINES



## T-BOLT RIFLE MAGAZINES

10-round capacity • Metal and polymer body • The patented Double Helix rotary box magazine uses torsion spring-driven interlocking gears for added reliability • Easy loading and unloading • Cartridges shown not included

	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	22 LR	112055290	64.99
<b>B</b>	17 HMR/22 WMR	112055291	64.99



## X-BOLT RIFLE MAGAZINES

Detachable rotary magazine constructed from a durable lightweight polymer • Feeds cartridges directly in line with the bolt, instead of offset as with traditional leaf-spring magazines for a straight path right into the chamber • Ergonomic magazine-mounted release • Magnum caliber holds three cartridges • Standard caliber holds four cartridges • Unique design holds U.S. patent numbers: 8,156,675; 8,484,875 and 8,745,912 • Also available with a Burnt Bronze Cerakote (BBCK) finish



BURNT BRONZE CERAKOTE SHOWN

**NEW**  
2018  
**FINISH**

NEW	ACTION	CALIBER/DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CODE	MSRP
	Long	338 Win. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 7mm Rem. Mag.	Black	112044601	59.99
		26 Nosler	Black	112044605	59.99
		28 Nosler	Black	112044608	59.99
	Short	30-06 Sprg., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 25-06 Rem.	Black	112044602	59.99
		325 WSM, 300 WSM, 7mm WSM, 270 WSM	Black	112044603	59.99
		308 Win., 7mm-08 Rem., 243 Win.	Black	112044604	59.99
	Super Short	6.5 Creedmoor, 6mm Creedmoor	Black	112044607	59.99
		223 Rem.	Black	112044008	59.99
	Large	22-250 Rem.	Black	112044009	59.99
		204 Ruger	Black	112044007	59.99
	Long	375 H&H Magnum, 300 H&H Magnum	Black	112044606	59.99
■		338 Win. Mag., 300 Win. Mag., 7mm Rem. Mag.	BBCK	112044501	69.99
■		26 Nosler	BBCK	112044502	69.99
■	Short	28 Nosler	BBCK	112044507	69.99
■		30-06 Sprg., 280 Rem., 270 Win., 25-06 Rem.	BBCK	112044503	69.99
■	Short	325 WSM, 300 WSM, 7mm WSM, 270 WSM	BBCK	112044504	69.99
■		308 Win., 7mm-08 Rem., 243 Win.	BBCK	112044505	69.99
■		6.5 Creedmoor, 6mm Creedmoor	BBCK	112044506	69.99



## 1911-380 MAGAZINE • 1911-22 MAGAZINE

8-round detachable box magazine for the 1911-380 • 10-round detachable box magazine for the 1911-22 • Heat treated steel body for long life • Steel coil spring for maximum feeding reliability with all types of factory ammunition including modern defensive hollowpoints

	CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	380 ACP	112055192	44.99
<b>B</b>	22 LR	112055191	44.99



## BUCK MARK RIFLE AND PISTOL MAGAZINE

10-round detachable box magazine • Heat treated steel body for long life • Steel coil spring for maximum feeding reliability • Fits both Buck Mark pistols and rifles

CALIBER	CODE	MSRP
22 LR	112055190	34.99



## HI POWER PISTOL MAGAZINES

Double-stack magazine design • Available in 13-round or 10-round capacity

CALIBER/DESCRIPTION	CAP	CODE	MSRP
9mm, Standard	10	112050193	64.99
9mm, Pachmayr Pad	10	112051193	64.99
40 S&W, Standard	10	112050194	64.99
40 S&W, Pachmayr Pad	10	112051194	64.99
9mm, Standard	13	112050293	79.99
9mm, Pachmayr Pad	13	112051293	79.99

9MM, 10-ROUND STANDARD SHOWN



# CHOKE TUBE TECHNOLOGY



## CHOKE POINTS — HOW TO SELECT THE RIGHT CHOKE TUBE.

Selecting the right choke tube for a specific hunting situation or a challenging target presentation is the key to making a successful shot. Here's important information that will help you make the best choice from the wide selection of Browning choke tubes. Choose from Extra-Full constrictions for turkey, coyote and goose hunters to pattern-spreading Timber n' Teal tubes for close-in flooded timber waterfowling. You can trust that every Browning choke tube is made to exacting standards to provide a perfect, dense and even shot pattern and many years of dependable service.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### INVECTOR-DS CHOKE SYSTEM

- Invector-DS choke tubes combine muzzle-end threads and thin-wall construction for a longer, more gradual taper that produces extremely consistent, dense shot patterns that tighten consistently in reliable, evenly scaled steps.
- Muzzle threads minimize the flare at the end of the barrel for improved appearance, a faster swing and improved balance.
- A proprietary differential-banded brass seal compresses against the barrel wall when tightened to keep the choke tube threads clean and make installation and removal easier than any other muzzle thread system.
- Invector-DS is standard on A5 and Citori 725 models.
- View the full line of Invector-DS choke tubes on pages 179, 181 and 182.

### INVECTOR-PLUS CHOKE SYSTEM

- The Invector-Plus interchangeable choke tube system works with Vector Pro and back-boring to offer consistent, dense shot patterns.
- The longer choke taper inside an Invector-Plus choke tube produces consistent patterns and is far more durable than choke systems in competitors' guns, especially with steel shot.
- Invector-Plus eliminates gases slipping between the choke tube and barrel that could damage the choke tube and the barrel.

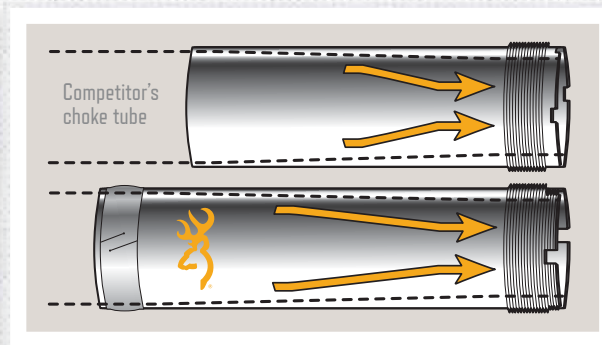
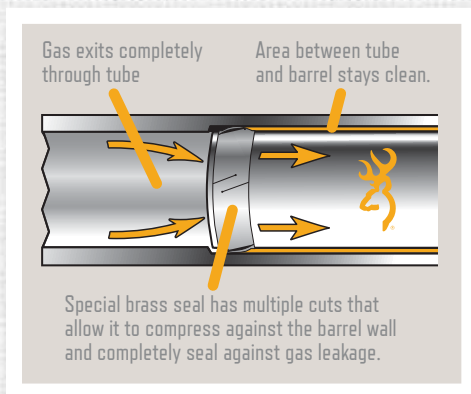
- Invector-Plus is standard on 12 and 20 gauge Maxus, Citori, Cynergy, Silver, BPS and BT-99 models.
- See pages 179 through 183 for our complete lineup of choke tubes and choke tube wrenches.

### STANDARD INVECTOR

- The Standard Invector interchangeable choke tube system is for Browning's non back-bored barrels and offers consistent, dense shot patterns. It's far more durable than the choke systems found in competitors' guns, especially with steel shot.
- Standard Invector eliminates gases slipping between the choke tube and barrel that could damage the choke tube and the barrel and it's standard on 10, 16 and 28 gauge, and .410 bore Citori, Cynergy, Gold and BPS models.
- See pages 179 through 183 for our complete lineup of choke tubes and choke tube wrenches.

### INVECTOR-DS CHOKE TUBES VS. COMPETITORS' CHOKE TUBES

- Invector-DS tubes have even pattern percentage increments, offering just the right pattern for any shooting situation.
- Competitors' choke tubes show little pattern difference between choke constrictions.



Longer overall length, as much as 1-1/8" over a leading competitor, allows a more gradual choke taper for denser shot patterns, better pattern percentages and faster shot velocities.



Browning's Invector choke tube is still flawless after 500 rounds of steel shot.



The competitor's choke tube is grooved and pitted after shooting 500 rounds of steel shot.

INVECTOR-DS

INVECTOR-Plus™

STANDARD  
INVECTOR™





## INVECTOR-DS EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Extended length tubes are easy to change and add approximately 3/4" to the overall length of the barrel • Proprietary differential banded brass gas seal eliminates residue buildup and makes chokes easy to remove and install • Integrated spring suspension holds the seal tight, yet allows expansion against the barrel wall for a perfect fit and a smooth transition for shot column entering choke • Gas is controlled at the interface between choke and where it seats in the bore • From Skeet to Full choke, patterns tighten consistently and reliably • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Invector-DS choke tubes

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE		20 GAUGE		MSRP
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	
Full	75-80%	1134253	1134255			69.99
Light Full	70-75%	1134243	1134245			69.99
Improved Modified	65-75%	1134263	1134265			69.99
Modified	55-65%	1134273	1134275			69.99
Light Modified	45-55%	1134233	1134235			69.99
Improved Cylinder	40-45%	1134283	1134285			69.99
Skeet	35-40%	1134293	1134295			69.99

INVECTOR-DS



## MIDAS GRADE EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Extends beyond the end of barrel for easy removal and installation • Stainless steel with black oxide finish • Laser-etched gold accent band • Minimum gap geometry plus high-resolution "RMS" finish reduce plastic buildup in bore • Invector-Plus long taper choke tube technology in 12 and 20 gauge • Produces tighter patterns than Browning Invector-Plus flush choke tubes • 28 gauge and .410 bore are Standard Invector chokes • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Midas Grade Extended Choke Tubes

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE	20 GAUGE	28 GAUGE	.410 BORE	MSRP
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	
Extra-Full Trap	75-85%	1130123	NA	NA	NA	59.99
Full	55-85%	1130153	1130653	1130953	1131153	59.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1130163	1130663	1130063	1131163	59.99
Modified	35-65%	1130173	1130673	1130073	1131173	59.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1130133	1130633	1130033	1131133	59.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130183	1130683	1130083	1131183	59.99
Skeet	20-45%	1130193	1130693	1130993	1131193	59.99
Cylinder	20-45%	1130113	NA	NA	NA	59.99
Spreader*	NA	1130103	NA	NA	NA	84.99

\* Helically rifled to spin the shot charges and spread the pattern

STANDARD  
INVECTOR® INVECTOR-Plus™



## INVECTOR-DS FLUSH CHOKE TUBES

Standard tubes fit flush with the end of the barrel but are longer than competitors' tubes • Proprietary differential banded brass gas seal eliminates residue buildup and makes chokes easy to remove and install • Integrated spring suspension holds the seal tight, yet allows expansion against the barrel wall for a perfect fit and a smooth transition for shot column entering choke • Gas is controlled at the interface between choke and where it seats in the bore • From Skeet to Full choke, patterns tighten consistently and reliably • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Invector-DS choke tubes

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE	16 GAUGE	20 GAUGE	MSRP
		CODE	CODE	CODE	
Full	75-80%	1133253	1133216	1133255	44.99
Light Full	70-75%	1133243	1133226	1133245	44.99
Improved Modified	65-75%	1133263	1133236	1133265	44.99
Modified	55-65%	1133273	1133246	1133275	44.99
Light Modified	45-55%	1133233	1133256	1133235	44.99
Improved Cylinder	40-45%	1133283	1133266	1133285	44.99
Skeet	35-40%	1133293	1133276	1133295	44.99

INVECTOR-DS



# CHOKE TUBES



## DIAMOND GRADE EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Longer choke taper inside Invector-Plus choke tubes for use with back-bored barrels on 12 and 20 gauge shotguns  
 • 17-4 stainless steel construction • Absolutely perfect concentricity for superior patterning • Diamond-cut knurling extends beyond the end of the barrel for easy removal and installation • Titanium nitride finish with black accent band • 28 gauge and .410 bore are Standard Invector chokes • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183  
 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Diamond Grade Extended Choke Tubes

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE	20 GAUGE	28 GAUGE	.410 BORE	MSRP
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	
Full	55-85%	1134153	1135153	1136153	1137153	94.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1134163	1135163	1136163	1137163	94.99
Modified	35-65%	1134173	1135173	1136173	1137173	94.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1134133	1135133	1136133	1137133	94.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1134183	1135183	1136183	1137183	94.99
Skeet	20-45%	1134193	1135193	1136193	1137193	94.99
Cylinder	15-45%	1134113	1135113	1136113	1137113	94.99

STANDARD INVECTOR™ **INVECTOR-Plus™**

## DIANA GRADE EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Longer choke taper inside Invector-Plus choke tubes for use with back-bored barrels on 12 and 20 gauge shotguns  
 • Stainless steel barstock is heat treated prior to machining • Titanium nitride surface 72HRC hardness for excellent wear and reduced plastic buildup • Absolutely perfect concentricity for superior patterning • Extends beyond the barrel for easy removal and installation • Produces tighter patterns than Browning Invector-Plus flush choke tubes • 28 gauge are Standard Invector chokes • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Diana Grade Extended Choke Tubes



DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE	20 GAUGE	28 GAUGE	MSRP
		CODE	CODE	CODE	
Full	55-85%	1130553	1131053	1132153	74.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1130563	1131063	1132163	74.99
Modified	35-65%	1130573	1131073	1132173	74.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1130533	1131033	1132133	74.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130583	1131083	1132183	74.99
Skeet	20-45%	1130593	1131093	1132193	74.99
Cylinder	15-45%	1130513	NA	NA	74.99
Spreader*	NA	1130503	NA	NA	99.99

\* Helically rifled to spin the shot charges and spread the pattern

STANDARD INVECTOR™ **INVECTOR-Plus™**



## INVECTOR-PLUS EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Constructed of highly polished stainless steel for the ultimate in performance and durability • Knurled portion extends beyond the end of the barrel for easy removal and installation • Longer choke taper inside for use with back-bored barrels • Produces excellent shot patterns with uniform densities • Set to industry constriction patterns • Threaded for 12 gauge Browning Invector-Plus back-bored barrels only • Available in six constrictions from Skeet to Full  
 • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE	
		CODE	MSRP
Full	55-85%	1132253	49.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1132263	49.99
Modified	35-65%	1132273	49.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1132233	49.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1132283	49.99
Skeet	20-45%	1132293	49.99

**INVECTOR-Plus™**



# CHOKE TUBES



## SPECIALTY EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Constructed of stainless steel for the ultimate in performance and durability • Knurled portion extends beyond the end of the barrel for easy removal and installation • Full Strut Turkey tube has directional porting, a camo front band and is optimized for tight patterns with #4, #5 and #6 shot sizes • Express Sabot Rifled tube has a red front band and is rifled to produce optimal accuracy from both Foster and sabot slugs • Invector-DS Turkey tube has a black accent band and an extra full constriction for improved long range patterning • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Specialty Extended Choke Tubes

		12 GAUGE		
	DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Invector-Plus Full Strut Turkey	80-85%	1130500	99.99
<b>B</b>	Invector-Plus Express Sabot	NA	1130863	99.99
<b>C</b>	Invector-DS Turkey	80-85%	1134203	69.99

**INVECTOR-Plus™** *INVECTOR-DS*



## WICKED WING EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Invector-Plus Wicked Wing choke tubes are available in three constrictions for close, medium and long range shooting • Specifically designed for steel shot, particularly Winchester® Blind Side® ammunition • Longer choke taper inside Invector-Plus choke tubes for use with back-bored barrels • Constructed of 17-4 stainless steel for the ultimate in performance and durability • Long Range tube produces a 70% pattern • Medium Range tube produces a 50% pattern • Close Range tube produces a 30% pattern • Two pack includes both Long and Close Range tubes • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Wicked Wing Extended Choke Tubes

12 GAUGE			
DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	CODE	MSRP
Long Range	70%	1130315	69.99
Medium Range	50%	1130316	69.99
Close Range	30%	1130317	69.99
2-Pack	NA	1130318	119.99



**INVECTOR-Plus™**

## GRAND PASSAGE EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Mossy Oak® camo band • Stainless steel with black oxide finish • Superior patterning with steel shot • Threaded for 12 gauge Invector-Plus back-bored barrels only • Produces tighter patterns than Browning Invector-Plus flush choke tubes • Timber n' Teal model is helically spun to spin shot, making it excellent for tight timber, teal and close range shooting • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183 • Flat choke tube wrench is not compatible with Grand Passage Extended Choke Tubes



12 GAUGE			
DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	CODE	MSRP
Full	55-85%	1131453	74.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1131463	74.99
Modified	35-65%	1131473	74.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1131433	74.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1131483	74.99
Timber n' Teal*	NA	1131493	94.99

\* Helically rifled to spin the shot charges and spread the pattern

**INVECTOR-Plus™**



# CHOKE TUBES



**NEW  
2018**

## GOOSE BAND EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

- Polished stainless steel constriction with waterfowl leg band motif • Identical to the factory Invector-DS choke tubes included with the Wicked Wing A5 and the factory Invector-Plus choke tubes included with the Wicked Wing Maxus • Superior patterning with steel shot • Threaded for 12 gauge Invector-Plus back-bored barrels only
- Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	INVECTOR-DS 12 GAUGE		INVECTOR-PLUS 12 GAUGE	
		CODE	MSRP	CODE	MSRP
Full	55-85%	1138353	89.99	1138653	89.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1138363	89.99	1138663	89.99
Modified	35-65%	1138373	89.99	1138673	89.99
Light Modified	30-60%	1138333	89.99	1138633	89.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1138383	89.99	1138683	89.99

*INVECTOR-DS* *INVECTOR-Plus*



## INVECTOR-PLUS CHOKE TUBES

- Invector-Plus tubes are available in constrictions ranging from Cylinder to Extra-Full • Longer choke taper inside Invector-Plus choke tubes for use with back-bored barrels • Produces excellent patterns with uniform densities
- Made to industry constriction standards • Flush fit tubes do not extend beyond end of barrel (Except X-Full Turkey and X-Full Trap models) • Constructed of highly polished, 17-4 stainless steel for the ultimate in performance and durability
  - Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE		20 GAUGE	
		CODE	MSRP	CODE	MSRP
X-Full Turkey/Trap Spcl. (Extended Tube)	75-85%	1130833	69.99	NA	69.99
Full	55-85%	1130753	34.99	1130755	34.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1130763	34.99	NA	34.99
Modified	35-65%	1130773	34.99	1130775	34.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130783	34.99	1130785	34.99
Skeet	20-45%	1130793	34.99	1130795	34.99
Cylinder	15-45%	1130803	34.99	1130805	34.99

*INVECTOR-Plus*



## STANDARD INVECTOR CHOKE TUBES

- Standard Invector tubes are available in constrictions ranging from Cylinder to Extra-Full
- Produces excellent patterns with uniform densities • Made to industry constriction standards • Flush fit tubes do not extend beyond end of barrel (Except X-Full Trap and X-Full Turkey models) • Constructed of highly polished, 17-4 stainless steel for the ultimate in performance and durability • Choke tube wrenches are listed on page 183

*STANDARD  
INVECTOR*

10 GAUGE			
DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	CODE	MSRP
X-Full Turkey/Trap Spcl.	75-85%	1130311	49.99
Full	55-85%	1130251	49.99
Modified	35-65%	1130271	49.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130281	49.99

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	12 GAUGE		16 GAUGE	
		CODE	MSRP	CODE	MSRP
X-Full Trap Special (Extended Tube-12 Ga.)	75-85%	1130323	69.99	NA	69.99
X-Full Turkey/Trap Special (Extended Tube-12 Ga.)	75-85%	1130343	69.99	NA	69.99
Rifled Deer Spcl. Matte	NA	1130363	84.99	NA	84.99
Full	55-85%	1130253	34.99	1130254	34.99
Improved Modified	45-75%	1130263	34.99	NA	34.99
Modified	35-65%	1130273	34.99	1130274	34.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130283	34.99	1130284	34.99
Skeet	20-45%	1130293	34.99	1130294	34.99
Cylinder	15-45%	1130303	34.99	1130304	34.99

DESCRIPTION	PATTERN	20 GAUGE		28 GAUGE		.410 BORE	
		CODE	MSRP	CODE	MSRP	CODE	MSRP
Full	55-85%	1130255	34.99	1130256	34.99	1130257	34.99
Modified	35-65%	1130275	34.99	1130276	34.99	1130277	34.99
Improved Cylinder	25-55%	1130285	34.99	1130286	34.99	1130287	34.99
Skeet	20-45%	1130295	34.99	1130296	34.99	1130297	34.99
Cylinder	15-45%	1130305	34.99	NA	34.99	NA	34.99



# CHOKE TUBE WRENCHES



## SPEED WRENCH

WORKS WITH BOTH EXTENDED AND FLUSH MOUNT CHOKE TUBES

Fits 12 gauge Invector-Plus choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
1130060	44.99



## T-WRENCHES

WORKS WITH BOTH EXTENDED AND FLUSH MOUNT CHOKE TUBES

Fits 12 gauge Invector-DS, Invector-Plus and Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
1130023	24.99

Fits 20 gauge Invector-DS, Invector-Plus and Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
1130035	24.99

Fits 28 gauge Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
1130016	24.99

Fits .410 bore Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
1130017	24.99



## DUAL INVECTOR WRENCH

Fits 12 and 20 gauge Invector-DS, 12 and 20 gauge Invector-Plus and 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge Standard Invector choke tubes NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

CODE	MSRP
1130050	14.99



## STANDARD INVECTOR WRENCHES

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES

Fits 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> 1130048	12.99

Fits 12 and 20 gauge Standard Invector choke tubes

CODE	MSRP
<b>B</b> 1130053	12.99



# DECALS



Go Big. Available in 36" and 60" tall sizes, these giant Buckmark decals let you show your Browning pride in a really big way!



WHITE SHOWN

## BUCKMARK SOLID COLOR

COLOR	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
Purple	6"	3922009616	6.99
Teal	6"	3922007416	6.99
White	4"	3922004714	3.99
White	6"	3922004716	6.99
White	12"	3922004711	14.99
Silver	4"	3922005914	3.99
Silver	6"	3922005916	6.99
Black	4"	3922009914	3.99
Black	6"	3922009916	6.99
Black	36"	3922370399	59.99
Black	60"	3922370599	79.99
Pink	6"	3922004116	6.99
Pink	12"	3922004111	14.99
Lime Green	6"	3922000654	6.99
Hot Pink	6"	3922005116	6.99
Gold	4"	3922007314	3.99
Gold	6"	3922007316	6.99
Gold	12"	3922007311	14.99
Chrome Silver	6"	3922006916	6.99



A



B



C

## WOOD DECALS

Flexible genuine hardwood • Clear weather-resistant overlay

	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
A	Wood Buckmark	4" Tall	3922699658	9.99
B	Border Buckmark	4" Tall	3922699678	9.99
C	Side by Side Signature Logo	4" Wide	3922699688	9.99



A



B



C



D



E



F

## BUCKMARK SPECIALTY AND GRAPHICS

	COLOR	TYPE	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
A	Amber	Reflective	6"	3922070642	6.99
B	Red	Reflective	6"	3922070661	6.99
C	Charcoal	Carbon Fiber	6"	3922750689	6.99
D	Pink	Faline Spangle	15"	3922220647	12.99
E	Silver	Faline Spangle	6"	3922220659	12.99
F	Red/White/Blue	Flat Color	6"	3922003116	6.99
F	Red/White/Blue	Flat Color	12"	3922003111	14.99



# DECALS



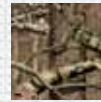
MOINF SHOWN

## BUCKMARK CAMO

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
Camo	4"	3922001914	3.99
Camo	6"	3922002916	6.99
Camo	12"	3922002911	14.99
Camo	36"	3922370334	59.99
Camo	60"	3922370534	79.99
Paint-Safe, MOINF	15"	3922281520	14.99
Paint-Safe, RTX	15"	3922282420	14.99



Camo



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Infinity



Realtree  
Xtra



RED/WHITE/BLUE  
SHOWN

## BUCKMARK 3D

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
Gold	6"	3922017316	14.99
Silver	6"	3922015916	14.99
Black	6"	3922019916	14.99
MOINF	6"	3922012916	14.99
Red/White/Blue	6"	3922013116	14.99



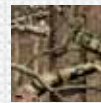
Gold



Silver



Black



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Infinity



A



B



C

## BUCKMARK HEART

DESCRIPTION	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> H&H Camo	6"	3922290614	8.99
<b>B</b> Camo	6"	3922290620	8.99
<b>C</b> Hot Pink	6"	3922290651	8.99



A



B



C

## HEARTBREAKER

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	SIZE	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> Teal/Clear	Teal	5"	3922351574	7.99
<b>B</b> Pink/Clear	Pink	5"	3922351551	7.99
<b>C</b> White/Clear	White	5"	3922351547	7.99



A



B

## ALL SEASONS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	3922601247	12"	14.99

## SHEDS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	SIZE	MSRP
<b>B</b>	3922401647	6"	8.99





**OUTDOORSMAN  
SURVIVAL KIT  
COMBO**  
PG. 200



**JOINT VENTURE  
JIGGED BONE  
FOLDER**  
PG. 205



**BUCKMARK  
HUNTER  
FOLDER**  
PG. 191



**WIHONGI  
SIGNATURE  
HEMP  
LARGE FOLDER**  
PG. 194



**OUTDOORSMAN  
SHEARS**  
PG. 200

**SECOND  
CHANCE  
DAMASCUS  
STAG/ZEBRAWOOD  
FOLDER**  
PG. 203



**BLACK LABEL  
CRACK DOWN  
ASSISTED OPENING  
FOLDER**  
PG. 196





**NEW**  
**2018**

# KNIVES

**JOHN M. BROWNING'S  
GREATEST HITS - THE AUTO 5  
FOLDER**  
PG. 203

**WHEELHOUSE  
FOLDER**  
PG. 205

**OUTDOORSMAN  
COMPACT  
HATCHET**  
PG. 201

**SPEED LOAD  
FIXED**  
PG. 189

**LONG HAUL  
SMALL FOLDER**  
PG. 192

**LONG HAUL  
LARGE FOLDER**  
PG. 192

**BLACK LABEL  
FINISH LINE  
ASSISTED OPENING  
FOLDER**  
PG. 196

**SECOND CHANCE  
DAMASCUS  
STAG/EBONY  
FOLDER**  
PG. 203

**BLACK LABEL  
DECODED  
ASSISTED OPENING  
FOLDER**  
PG. 196

**JOINT  
VENTURE  
SHEEP HORN  
FOLDER**  
PG. 205

**WIHONGI  
SIGNATURE  
HEMP  
SMALL FIXED**  
PG. 194

**LONG HAUL  
LARGE FIXED**  
PG. 192

**DEVIL'S DUE  
FIXED**  
PG. 192



# SPEED LOAD KNIVES



## THE FASTEST BLADES ARE IN BROWNING'S SPEED LOAD SERIES.

With a Browning Speed Load in your hand, you're holding some serious cutting edge knife technology. Its innovative patent-pending quick change blade design, versatile performance and great looks make Speed Load knives and saws the must-have cutting tools for 2018.

### FEATURES AND BENEFITS

#### SECURE BLADE LOCK 1

- The Speed Load blade lock is the essence of simplicity. Just press in on the release button while pressing down on the back of the blade spine and lift the blade up and out of the frame.
- Insert a new blade by reversing the process and making sure the release button fully engages the slot in the blade.
- Folding blade models have a rugged liner lock that keeps the blade securely in position when open.

#### TASK-SPECIFIC BLADES 2

- Speed Load blades come in a variety of blade profiles, contours and edge treatments. Just pick the blade that best suits the cutting task at hand.
- Speed Load knives are available in your choice of stainless steel or ceramic blade models.
- The Speed Load Tactical and Hunting models also accept standard utility knife blades that are readily available in any hardware store or home improvement center.
- Blades are not interchangeable between all models.

#### COMFORTABLE GRIP 3

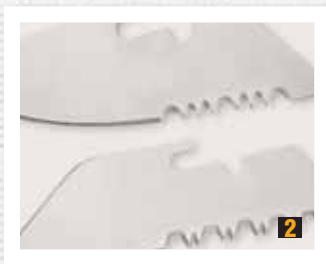
- Speed Load knives are offered with a variety of handle materials including G-10 laminate and rugged injection molding composites with soft rubber inserts for improved grip.
- The handle's grip is further improved by adding attractive sculpting and texture patterns to help prevent slipping, even when wet.

#### BLADE STORAGE 4

- The Speed Load Tactical, Hunting and Fixed Blade knives and the Speed Load Saw come with rugged nylon belt sheaths that help keep the knife secure and provide a hard polymer insert case for storage of additional blades.



Secure Blade Lock



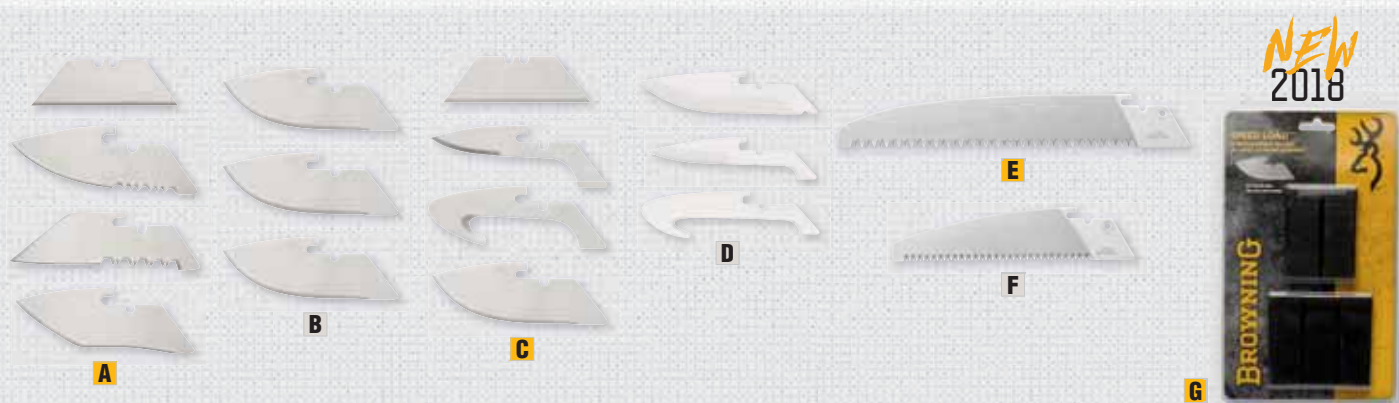
Task-Specific Blades



Comfortable Grip



Blade Storage



#### SPEED LOAD REPLACEMENT BLADES

Replaceable high carbon steel, stainless steel or ceramic blades for Speed Load knives and saws • Choose from single saw blades, multi-blade variety packs and bulk packs • Bulk pack contains 50 drop point blades (Style B) and 5 blade storage boxes for sheath • Blades are not interchangeable between all models

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	0116V	Tactical - 4 Blade Variety Pack	3220116V	6.99
<b>B</b>	0115D	Hunting - 3 Drop Point Blade Pack	3220115D	6.99
<b>C</b>	0115V	Hunting - 4 Blade Variety Pack	3220115V	6.99
<b>D</b>	0117V	Ceramic - 3 Blade Variety Pack	3220117V	11.99
<b>E</b>	0118W	Saw - 1 Wood Saw Blade	3220118W	7.99
<b>F</b>	0118B	Saw - 1 Bone Saw Blade	3220118B	7.99
<b>G</b>	1150	Bulk Pack of 50 Blades	32201150	39.99



# SPEED LOAD KNIVES

NEW  
2018



## SPEED LOAD FIXED

**TYPE** Fixed **BLADES** Six replaceable 420J2 stainless steel • Includes one deep belly skinner, one drop point, one guthook/saw and three fillet blades **HANDLE** Injection molded polymer with rubber grip inserts **FEATURES** Rugged snapped nylon belt sheath with polymer hard case insert for storing extra blades • Molded polymer hard case with carry handle

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0114	7-5/8"	3-1/4"	3220114	49.99



## SPEED LOAD HUNTING

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADES** Replaceable 420J2 stainless steel razor blade inserts • Includes one drop point, one guthook, one caper, and one standard utility blade **HANDLE** Sculpted black G-10 scales • Alloy bolster with anodized finish • Lanyard eyelet **FEATURES** Steel pocket clip • Thumb stud • Rugged flapped nylon belt sheath with polymer hard case insert for storing extra blades

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0115	7-7/8"	3-1/8"	3220115	39.99



## SPEED LOAD CERAMIC

**TYPE** Folding **BLADES** Replaceable ceramic blade inserts • Includes one drop point, one guthook and one caper blade **HANDLE** Injection molded polymer with rubber grip inserts • A-TACS AU Camo® **FEATURES** Steel pocket clip • Thumb stud • Rugged flapped nylon belt sheath with polymer hard case insert for storing extra blades

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0117	7"	3"	3220117	39.99



## SPEED LOAD TACTICAL

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADES** Replaceable 420J2 stainless steel razor blade inserts • Includes one partially serrated drop point, one modified tanto, one modified sheepfoot and one standard utility blade **HANDLE** Sculpted black G-10 scales • Anti-skid grooves on rear of handle **FEATURES** Steel pocket clip • Thumb stud • Rugged flapped nylon belt sheath with polymer hard case insert for storing extra blades

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0116	7-5/8"	3-1/4"	3220116	39.99



## SPEED LOAD SAW

**TYPE** Folding camp and big game saw **BLADES** Replaceable • Includes two push/pull saws in SK5 high carbon steel **HANDLE** Black and gray injection molded polymer • Push button blade lock and release • Locking wood screw in base allows it to be used as a pole saw **FEATURES** Thumb stud • Rugged flapped nylon belt sheath with protective sleeves for storing extra blades

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0118	18-1/2"	9"	3220118	39.99



Folding wood screw allows the saw to be attached to a branch or stick and used as a pole saw.



# HUNTING KNIVES

## TAKING THE SHORT CUT THROUGH HELL'S CANYON.

Our Hell's Canyon knife embodies everything a rugged, no-nonsense hunting knife should be. With outstanding balance and real heft, they deliver a precise, smooth cut and make quick work of any hellacious field dressing, caping or skinning chore. When it says Browning Hell's Canyon on the blade, you know you're working with one helluva knife.



### HELL'S CANYON SPEED

TYPE Fixed blade **BLADE** 7Cr stainless steel with carbon fiber insert  
 • Modified drop point **HANDLE** Carbon fiber insert • Black paracord wrap on grip frame edge **FEATURES** Black fitted polymer belt sheath

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0105	8-3/4"	3-1/2"	3220105	49.99



**A**



**B**

### HELL'S CANYON SKELETON

TYPE Fixed blade **BLADE** 7Cr stainless steel • Titanium coating  
**HANDLE** Full-tang construction • Decorative-cut wood handle scales  
 • Flush fasteners • Lanyard eyelet **FEATURES** Combo set features both large drop point and caper knives • Nylon sheath with molded insert

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> 0247	Large Drop Point	8-1/4"	3-1/4"	3220247	39.99
<b>B</b> 0248	Combo Set	6-1/4"	2-1/8"	3220248	59.99



### HELL'S CANYON

TYPE Folding lockback **BLADE** 7Cr stainless steel **HANDLE** Stainless steel bolsters • Finger choils • Aluminum scale inserts **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Mossy Oak® Break-Up Infinity®

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
639	7-1/4"	3-1/8"	322639	39.99



### BROWNING FOR HER

TYPE Folding locking liner **BLADE** Swedish Sandvik® 12C27 stainless steel **HANDLE** Aluminum with pink camo and Dura-Touch Armor Coating • Anodized aluminum bolsters **FEATURES** Rugged nylon sheath and pocket clip

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
894	6-3/8"	2-3/4"	322894	29.99



## TWO DISTINCTIVE KNIVES YOU'VE BEEN HUNTING FOR.

All too many of today's knives are ho-hum, me-too designs that lack any flavor, personality or style. Not so with this pair of beauties. Crafted with mirror polished blades and fitted with scales made from two distinctive and contrasting varieties of hardwoods accented with a brass Buckmark, they'll turn heads every time they come out of a pocket or sheath.

**NEW  
2018**



### BUCKMARK HUNTER FOLDER

**TYPE** Folding drop point **BLADE** Mirror polished 8Cr14MoV stainless steel • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine  
**HANDLE** Two-tone hardwood handle scales with flush fit brass accents and pins • Brass Buckmark inlay  
**FEATURES** Thumb stud • Pocket Clip • Ideal for engraving for a special presentation or a memorable gift

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0231	7"	3"	3220231	24.99



### BUCKMARK HUNTER

**TYPE** Fixed drop point **BLADE** Mirror polished 8Cr14MoV stainless steel • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine  
**HANDLE** Full-tang construction • Index finger cut-out • Two-tone hardwood handle scales with flush fit brass accents and pins • Brass Buckmark inlay **FEATURES** Top grain sewn leather belt sheath with stamped Buckmark

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0271	7"	3-1/8"	3220271	34.99





# HUNTING KNIVES

## LIKE A GOOD DOG, THESE KNIVES WILL HUNT.

Regardless of what game you pursue, once it's on the ground, a reliable, well-balanced knife becomes essential for field dressing. Browning knives excel at these demanding game preparation tasks, and will accomplish them with ease.



NEW  
2018

### DEVIL'S DUE

**TYPE** Fixed **BLADE** Hollow ground titanium finish 7Cr stainless steel • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine **HANDLE** Smooth marbled polymer with red line accent spacer • Stainless bolster • Flush handle fasteners **FEATURES** Full tang construction • Nylon sheath included

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0057	8-1/4"	3-3/8"	3220057	49.99



NEW  
2018

### LONG HAUL

**TYPE** Fixed and liner lock folding models **BLADE** Hollow ground, titanium coated 7Cr stainless steel • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine **HANDLE** Black injection molded polymer with contrasting yellow accents • Folding models have thumb stud and pocket clip **FEATURES** Lanyard eyelets • Fixed blade model has MOLLE compatible flapped nylon sheath with a small accessory pocket

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 0351	Small Folder	7"	3-1/8"	3220351	14.99
B 0352	Large Folder	8"	3-3/8"	3220352	19.99
C 0353	Large Fixed	10"	4-1/2"	3220353	39.99



### STEEL SHARP WITH ERT (EDGE RETENTION TECHNOLOGY)

**TYPE** Fixed **BLADE** Hollow ground, brushed finish 7Cr stainless steel • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine **HANDLE** Black with contrasting handle inserts • Flush handle fasteners **FEATURES** Carbide sharpener module with magnetic retention easily removes from handle • Lanyard eyelet • Nylon sheath included

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 0224	Fixed Skinner	8"	3-3/8"	3220224	39.99
B 0225	Fixed Drop Point	8"	3-1/4"	3220225	39.99

Sharpener module fits into a recess in the knife's spine.



### KNIFE SHARPENER

**TYPE** Sharpener **BLADE** Two carbide steel sharpening inserts **HANDLE** Anodized alloy Buckmark **FEATURES** Quickly sharpens most blades • Ideal for pocket, pack, kitchen, cabin or camp • Includes split key ring

MODEL	CODE	MSRP
0010	3220010	7.99







## KODIAK

**TYPE** Folding lockback **BLADE** Three folding 7Cr17MoV brushed stainless steel blades • Includes a drop point blade, a guthook/abdominal blade and a double-cut bone saw **HANDLE** Injection molded handle • Finger groove handle design • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Nylon sheath

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0269	8-3/8"	3-1/2"	3220269	39.99



## MODEL 111

**TYPE** Folding lockback **BLADE** Sandvik® 12C27 stainless steel **HANDLE** Canoe handle with finger grooves • Model 111C has Cocobolo hardwood scales and white brass bolsters • Model 111D has black G-10 scales and stainless steel bolsters **FEATURES** Nylon sheath included

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 111C	Cocobolo	7-3/4"	3-1/4"	322111C	39.99
B 111D	Black G-10	7-3/4"	3-1/4"	322111D	34.99



## HUNT 'N GUT

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADES** Hollow ground, brushed finish 8Cr stainless steel • Main drop point blade has guthook • Sheepfoot blade has double cutting bone saw **HANDLE** Hardwood or alloy with Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country® camo • Flush fasteners **FEATURES** Thumb stud

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 0053	Hardwood	8"	3-1/2"	3220053	34.99
B 0054	MOBUC	8"	3-1/2"	3220054	34.99



## WHITE WATER FILLET

**TYPE** Fixed blade **BLADE** 420 J2 bright stainless steel **HANDLE** Washable injection molded polymer with contrasting soft textured grip inserts • Nylon lanyard **FEATURES** Hard polymer protective sheath with Buckmark cut-out

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0100	Yellow	12-1/2"	7-1/4"	3220100	17.99



# WIHONGI SIGNATURE KNIVES



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE SERIES TOMAHAWK

**TYPE** Tactical tomahawk **BLADE** 1/4" thick 420 stainless steel • Semi-sharpened blade edge on spike end • Lightning holes improve balance • Brushed finish is etched with a Maori warrior tribal motif **HANDLE** Head is attached to forked tang with three flush mount screws • Cord wrapped **FEATURES** Rugged Kydex belt sheath

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
193BL	13"	2-7/8"	320193BL	69.99



NEW  
2018



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE HEMP

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground 7Cr17MoV stainless steel  
 • Large model has a modified drop point blade profile • Small model has a partially serrated drop point blade profile • Black stonewash finish is etched with a Maori warrior tribal motif • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Brown and tan hemp Micarta scales with deeply sculpted index finger groove  
 • Flush finish handle fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine  
 • Lanyard eyelet on small model • Steel pocket clip

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	199BL Large	8-5/8"	3-1/4"	320199BL	39.99
B	200BL Small	8-1/2"	2-3/4"	320200BL	19.99

# JARED WIHONGI

Among the world's foremost law enforcement instructors in edged weapons, Jared Wihongi makes no compromises in his training or his gear. With a powerful Maori tribal motif, these Wihongi Signature knives celebrate the true warrior spirit that burns inside each of us. Read more about Jared on page 308.





# WIHONGI SIGNATURE KNIVES



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE DAGGER

**TYPE** Fixed double edge dagger **BLADE** Hollow ground 7Cr17MoV stainless steel blade • Brushed finish is etched with a Maori warrior tribal motif **HANDLE** Black sculpted G-10 scales • Flush fit mosaic scale pins **FEATURES** Full-tang construction • Stainless steel bolster and butt crown with silver accents • Rugged black Kydex® sheath with slots and eyelets attaches easily to a belt, back pack, web gear or laced to a vest

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
194BL	10-3/4"	5-5/16"	320194BL	79.99



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE KUKRI

**TYPE** Fixed kukri **BLADE** Massive 3/16" thick flat ground 8Cr14MoV stainless steel blade • Authentic blood groove and blood notches • Brushed finish is etched with a Maori warrior tribal motif **HANDLE** Black and tan sculpted G-10 scales • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Full-tang construction • Stainless steel bolster with brass accent • Lanyard eyelet • Rugged Kydex® sheath with quick release belt clip plus slots and eyelets attaches easily to a belt, back pack, web gear or laced to a vest

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
195BL	14-7/8"	9-1/16"	320195BL	129.99



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE ATTACHMENT FOLDER

**TYPE** Folding framelock **BLADE** Hollow ground 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Blood groove **HANDLE** Aircraft grade aluminum frame with titanium finish • Interchangeable G-10 and carbon fiber grip insert with engraved Buckmark **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Pocket clip

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
198BL	8-3/4"	4"	320198BL	39.99



## WIHONGI SIGNATURE FOLDER AND FIXED

**TYPE** Fixed or folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Deep-draft reverse tanto blade profile • Brushed finish is etched with a Maori warrior tribal motif • Ambidextrous thumb stud on folder **HANDLE** Black G-10 with machined checkering and deeply sculpted finger grooves • Flush finish handle fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves and/or grid checkering on blade spine • Lanyard eyelet • Steel pocket clip on folder • Injection molded polymer belt sheath with fixed blade

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A	Folder	8-5/8"	3-5/8"	320196BL	39.99
B	Fixed	8-1/2"	3-3/4"	320197BL	69.99





# TACTICAL KNIVES



## HAVING A GOOD KNIFE IS A CRITICAL PART OF GOOD TACTICS.

In the real world, there is no substitute for good planning, proper preparation, situational awareness, action instead of reaction and having the right tools readily at hand. That's why we created Black Label Tactical Blades — cutting edge tools to accomplish the mission.

NEW  
2018



BLADE  
MADE IN  
USA

### BLACK LABEL DECODED, ASSISTED OPENING

TYPE Folding modified tanto BLADE Hollow ground stainless steel  
HANDLE Robust liner lock construction • Aggressively textured G-10 scales • Thumb stud • Pocket clip FEATURES Spring assisted opening design

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
209BL	7-1/2"	3-1/8"	320209BL	69.99

NEW  
2018



BLADE  
MADE IN  
USA

### BLACK LABEL CRACK DOWN, ASSISTED OPENING

TYPE Folding modified drop point BLADE Hollow ground stainless steel • Three machined lightening vents HANDLE Robust liner lock construction • Aggressively textured G-10 scales • Thumb stud • Pocket clip • Lanyard eyelet FEATURES Spring assisted opening design

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
129BL	8-3/8"	3-5/8"	320129BL	49.99

NEW  
2018



BLADE  
MADE IN  
USA

### BLACK LABEL FINISH LINE, ASSISTED OPENING

TYPE Folding modified drop point BLADE Hollow ground stainless steel  
HANDLE Robust frame lock construction • Machined textured G-10 scales • Thumb stud • Pocket clip FEATURES Spring assisted opening design

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
139BL	8"	3-3/8"	320139BL	49.99



### BLACK LABEL UNLEASHED, ASSISTED OPENING

TYPE Folding modified drop point BLADE Hollow ground stainless steel • Blood groove HANDLE Robust liner lock construction • Aggressively textured G-10 scales • Pocket clip with Black Label shield FEATURES Spring assisted opening design

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
175BL	7-3/4"	3-1/4"	320175BL	29.99





## BLACK LABEL NO BOUNDARIES

**TYPE** Folding modified drop point **BLADE** Hollow ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel • Blood groove • Titanium finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Robust liner lock construction • Sculpted G-10 scales • 3-way tactical pocket clip • Color matched titanium finish • Flipper

	MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	168BL	Black	8"	3-3/4"	320168BL	34.99
<b>B</b>	167BL	Tan	8"	3-3/4"	320167BL	34.99



## BLACK LABEL DURATION

**TYPE** Folding spear point **BLADE** Hollow ground, partially serrated stainless steel **HANDLE** Robust liner lock construction • Machined G-10 scales • Four-way adjustable tactical pocket clip **FEATURES** Protected seat belt/webbing cutter • Hardened glass breaking point

	MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	173BL	Black	7-3/4"	3-1/4"	320173BL	29.99
<b>B</b>	174BL	Green	7-3/4"	3-1/4"	320174BL	29.99



## BLACK LABEL 1911 FOLDER

**TYPE** Folding spear point **BLADE** Hollow ground 8Cr stainless steel • Blood groove • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Shape inspired by the 1911 pistol grip • Machined G-10 scales • Pocket clip **FEATURES** Kicker assisted opening design

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	181BL	6-1/2"	2-5/8"	320181BL	39.99



## BLACK LABEL THE EQUAL

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground drop point 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Black stonewash finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud • Anti-skid grooves on blade spine **HANDLE** Textured black G-10 scales • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Flipper assisted opening design • Buckmark pocket clip

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	0273	8-1/2"	3-1/2"	3220273	24.99



## BLACK LABEL STICK-IT THROWING KNIFE SET

**TYPE** Three fixed double edged throwing daggers **BLADES** Hollow ground, satin-finished 3Cr stainless steel **HANDLES** Full-tang **SHEATH** Nylon • Three knives per package

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	122BL	8-1/2"	4"	320122BL	44.99



# TACTICAL KNIVES



## BLACK LABEL ERADICATE

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground tanto 440 stainless steel • Blood groove • Matte black stonewash finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud • Flipper assist opening tab **HANDLE** Black G-10 laminate with contrasting tan G-10 or carbon fiber insert • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Metal pocket clip • Glass breaking point

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	0266	Black/Carbon Fiber	8-3/4"	3-7/8"	3220266	54.99
<b>B</b>	0267	Black/Tan			3220267	39.99



## BLIND SPOT

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground slender drop point 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Matte black stonewash finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Mottled hemp Micarta™ laminate • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Metal pocket clip

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	0265	8-3/4"	3-13/16"	3220265	39.99



## HYSTERIA

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground deep belly tanto in 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Matte black stonewash finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Black or tan G-10 laminate • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on both frame and blade spine • Metal pocket clip • Lanyard eyelet

	MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	0263	Black	6-1/2"	2-11/16"	3220263	34.99
<b>B</b>	0264	Tan	6-1/2"	2-11/16"	3220264	34.99



## BLACK LABEL FREEZE POINT

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground compound tanto in 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Matte black stonewash finish • Ambidextrous thumb stud **HANDLE** Tan G-10 laminate with multiple machined slots for improved grip • Flush fit fasteners **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on both frame and blade spine • Metal pocket clip

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	0268	8-1/8"	3-1/2"	3220268	29.99



## FIRST AMONG CUTTING TOOLS.

Out in the bush, having a rugged, dependable knife may mean the difference between an epic adventure and a tragedy. These Browning Bush Craft knives are perfect to take along on your next great adventure, be it into the deep bush or in the back 40.

# BUSH CRAFT KNIVES



### BUSH CRAFT IGNITE

**TYPE** Fixed drop point **BLADE** Hollow ground 7Cr17MoV stainless steel • Partially serrated edge on G-10 model **HANDLE** Checkered cocobolo wood or ribbed black G-10 handle • Laser-engraved Buckmark • Polished stainless bolster and butt cap on wood model • Brushed stainless bolster and butt cap on G-10 model • Lanyard eyelet **FEATURES** Top grain leather belt sheath • Ignite carbide fire starter with nylon lanyard fits in pocket on sheath

Ignite

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 0261	Cocobolo Wood	8-7/8"	4-1/4"	3220261	59.99
B 0262	Black G-10	8-7/8"	4-1/4"	3220262	59.99



### BUSH CRAFT ULTRA

**TYPE** Fixed drop point/skinner **BLADE** Flat ground, brushed finish 7Cr17MoV stainless steel **HANDLE** Black G-10 laminate • Full-tang construction • Flush fit mosaic pins • Index finger groove **FEATURES** Anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Lanyard slot • Top grain brown leather belt sheath with retaining thumbsnap and embossed Buckmark

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0260	9"	4-1/16"	3220260	39.99



### BUSH CRAFT CAMP

**TYPE** Fixed semi-bolo point **BLADE** Flat ground 440C stainless steel • Titanium finish **HANDLE** Black injection molded polymer • Full-tang construction • Heavy checkering for a sure grip **FEATURES** Lanyard eyelet • Rugged reinforced nylon belt sheath with yellow embroidered Buckmark and snapped retaining strap

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0259	15"	9-1/16"	3220259	39.99



### BUSH CRAFT KNIFE/LIGHT COMBO

**TYPE** Fixed knife with Microblast pen light **BLADE** Hollow ground, brushed finish 7Cr17MoV stainless steel **HANDLE** Black injection molded • Heavy checkering for a sure grip **FEATURES** Lanyard eyelet • Rugged reinforced nylon belt sheath with yellow embroidered Buckmark and snapped retaining strap • Special sleeve on sheath spine for pen light **PEN LIGHT** Rugged alloy construction • 2 AAA batteries included • LED produces 60 lumens of white light • 2-1/2 hour run time

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0272	8-1/2"	4-1/2"	3220272	49.99



# SURVIVAL/SAWS KNIVES AND TOOLS



## IGNITE

**TYPE** Fixed blade **BLADE** 7Cr stainless steel • Titanium blade coating on gray model • Black oxide blade coating on orange model • Sparking bevel on spine **HANDLE** Polymer with molded contrasting grip inserts and lanyard eyelet **FEATURES** Rugged polymer sheath • Fire starting flint with polymer handle inserts into sheath

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	0160	Black/Gray	8-1/2"	4"	3220160	29.99
<b>B</b>	0161	Black/Orange	8-1/2"	4"	3220161	29.99



**NEW  
2018**

## OUTDOORSMAN SURVIVAL KIT COMBO

**TYPE** Multi-component survival kit **KNIFE** Assisted opening knife with stonewashed stainless steel blade and G-10 handle scales **FLASHLIGHT** Compact model with 50 lumen maximum output **SAW** Multi-finger handles and stainless steel cutting wire **ADDITIONAL ITEMS** Flint fire starter with compass and survival whistle • All items store in a compact waterproof polymer box

	MODEL	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	0288	3-1/2"	3220288	39.99

Includes compact waterproof polymer box.



**NEW  
2018**

## OUTDOORSMAN SHEARS

**TYPE** Shears **BLADE** 4116 stainless steel **HANDLE** Molded rubber gripping overlays • Finger grooves for greater comfort and control **FEATURES** Button securely locks the blades in closed position • Nylon belt sheath

	MODEL	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	0286	2-1/2"	3220286	19.99



## CAMP SAW

**TYPE** Folding camp saw **BLADE** 4116 stainless steel with push/pull saw teeth **HANDLE** Injection molded composite with rubber gripping inlays • Finger grooves and large tail radius for greater comfort and control **FEATURES** Button securely locks the blade in both the open and closed position • Included nylon sheath can be worn in vertical or horizontal position (not shown)

	MODEL	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	922	5-1/8"	322922	24.99



## GAME REAPER SAW

**TYPE** T-handle pelvic saw and guthook **BLADE** 440-C stainless **HANDLE** Contour molded composite • T-shaped handle • Machined grooves for a sure grip with better control **FEATURES** Durable black nylon belt sheath with hook and loop flap closure

	MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
	926	5-7/8"	3-3/4"	322926	24.99



## OUTDOORSMAN SHOVEL

**TYPE** Folding shovel **BLADE** 8-5/8" High carbon tool steel **HANDLE** Tough 22-1/2" tubular metal handle with D-shaped grip **FEATURES** Nylon pouch included (not shown)

	MODEL	CODE	MSRP
	919	322919	39.99





# AXES/HATCHETS

NEW  
2018



Includes tough nylon sheath with snap closure.

## OUTDOORSMAN COMPACT HATCHET

**TYPE** Utility/backpacking hatchet **BLADE** One-piece head • Convex ground 5Cr steel **HANDLE** Integrated full-tang construction with polymer finger groove handle scales **FEATURES** Hanging eyelet • Nylon sheath included

MODEL	CODE	MSRP
0301	3220301	54.99



The polymer belt sheath included with the Shock 'N Awesome has a thumb operated safety bail for secure carry.

## BLACK LABEL SHOCK 'N AWESOME

**TYPE** Tactical tomahawk **BLADE** One-piece full integral head and handle • Hot forged, black powder coated 1055 tool steel • Curved penetration spike **HANDLE** Spikedommel • Checkered G-10 scales • Lanyard hole **SHEATH** Blade-Tech™ molded polymer with MOLLE compatible attachment system that easily adjusts for carry angle

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
170BL	13"	2-5/8"	320170BL	119.99



The polymer belt sheath included with the Shock 'N Awe has a thumb operated safety bail for secure carry.

## BLACK LABEL SHOCK 'N AWE

**TYPE** Tactical tomahawk **BLADE** One-piece full integral head and handle • Hot forged, black powder coated 1055 tool steel • Curved penetration spike **HANDLE** Spikedommel • Hand-wrapped black nylon paracord • Lanyard hole **SHEATH** Blade-Tech™ molded polymer with MOLLE compatible attachment system that easily adjusts for carry angle

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
110BL	10-1/2"	2-3/4"	320110BL	89.99



Includes tough nylon sheath with snap closure.

## OUTDOORSMAN AXE

**TYPE** Axe **BLADE** One-piece head is hot-forged, hollow ground, high carbon 1055 tool steel **HANDLE** Reinforced polymer **FEATURES** Handle is shaped for easy hand placement when cutting kindling • Sheath included

MODEL	CODE	MSRP
231	322231	69.99



## OUTDOORSMAN ULU HATCHET

**TYPE** Ulu-style hatchet **BLADE** One-piece head of hollow-ground 4Cr steel • Black oxide finish • Inspired by the traditional Eskimo ulu, the skeletonized curved blade can be used to chop, carve and skin game **HANDLE** Integrated full-tang construction with braided camo paracord wrap **FEATURES** Lanyard eyelet • Nylon sheath included

MODEL	CODE	MSRP
0045	3220045	34.99





# COLLECTIBLE KNIVES



## RARE AND TIMELESS TUSKS GLORIFY THESE BROWNING KNIVES.

For eons woolly mammoths ranged across Africa, Europe, Asia and North America. These giants became extinct near the end of the last Ice Age, and in time their tusks, teeth and bones were covered by sediments, thus protecting them from decay. Over millennia dissolved minerals replaced these animal tissues to become the fossils from which these unique handles are crafted. These magnificent knives are made in Italy, with the handles made in the USA.



### VISUAL EFFECTS MAMMOTH

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground, mirror polished 440C stainless steel • **Ambidextrous thumb stud** **HANDLE** Highly polished petrified mammoth tusk or tooth **FEATURES** By using genuine prehistoric materials each knife becomes a unique work of the knifemaking arts • Mirror polished stainless steel bolster • Steel pocket clip

	MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	0254	Tusk	8-1/2"	3-13/16"	3220254	499.99
<b>B</b>	0255	Blue	8-1/2"	3-13/16"	3220255	449.99
<b>C</b>	0256	Tan	8-1/2"	3-13/16"	3220256	449.99



### DAMASCUS FOLDER

**TYPE** Folding blade **BLADE** Hollow ground Damascus steel **HANDLE** Mammoth Tooth **FEATURES** Damascus bolsters • Laser cut Buckmark in blade

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0242	7-1/4"	3-1/16"	3220242	499.99



## LOOK SHARP OUT THERE.

In days gone by, a true gentleman carried a fine knife in his pocket or belt pouch for chores like trimming the point on a goose quill pen before he signed an important document. While today's personal digital device has replaced the old quill pen, nothing will ever replace the pure satisfaction of owning and carrying an absolutely exquisite folding knife.

**NEW  
2018**



### SECOND CHANCE

**TYPE** Folding lock back **BLADE** Hollow ground Damascus steel  
**HANDLE** Ebony or Zebrawood with stag horn bolster accent  
**FEATURES** Flush finish handle hardware

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> 0296	Stag/Ebony	7-1/4"	3-1/16"	3220296	79.99
<b>B</b> 0297	Stag/Zebrawood	7-1/4"	3-1/16"	3220297	79.99

**MADE IN  
USA**

### STORM FRONT DAMASCUS

**TYPE** Fixed blade **BLADE** Hand-forged Damascus steel • Flat ground blade  
**HANDLE** Stabilized Black Ash hardwood  
**FEATURES** Fine leather sheath • Made in the USA



MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
218	7-5/8"	3-1/2"	322218	274.99

**NEW  
2018**



### JOHN M. BROWNING'S GREATEST HITS - THE AUTO 5

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** 8Cr13MoV stainless steel • Unique etched artwork of John M. Browning's original Auto 5 shotgun **HANDLE** Laminated and checkered dark hardwood **FEATURES** Thumb stud • Pocket clip • First knife issued in a five-knife annual series • Very limited production • Will only be made in 2018



Laser Etched Blade



Laminated Hardwood Scales

This collectable limited production knife will only be made during 2018. It's the first issue of a five-knife John M. Browning series that will run from 2018 to 2023.

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0501	7-5/8"	3-1/2"	3220501	39.99



# EVERYDAY CARRY KNIVES



## YOU'LL WANT TO CARRY A HANDY BROWNING KNIFE 24-7-365.

Mention "everyday carry" in the context of pocket knives and you'll get 100 different thoughts from 100 people. For some carrying a knife is a matter of patriotism, pride and tradition, and for others simply a handy tool. And for others it brings greater peace of mind to have a little something extra in their pocket. If you carry a knife day-in and day-out, make sure it says Browning on the side.



GREEN CAMO  
SHOWN



Green Camo    Pink Camo    Blaze Camo    Blue Camo    Tan Camo

### EDC CAMO (EVERYDAY CAMO)

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** Hollow ground, brushed finish 7Cr17MoV stainless steel  
 • Drop point profile with anti-skid grooves on blade spine • Ambidextrous thumb studs  
**HANDLE** Aircraft grade aluminum alloy scales in green, pink, blaze, blue or tan Vista® camo  
 • Flush fit fasteners • Anti-skid grooves on bottom of frame **FEATURES** Perfect size for pocket, purse, pack or glovebox • Buckmark pocket clip

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
0249	Green Camo	6-1/4"	2-5/8"	3220249	17.99
0250	Pink Camo	6-1/4"	2-5/8"	3220250	17.99
0251	Blaze Camo	6-1/4"	2-5/8"	3220251	17.99
0252	Blue Camo	6-1/4"	2-5/8"	3220252	17.99
0253	Tan Camo	6-1/4"	2-5/8"	3220253	17.99



ORANGE SHOWN

### PRISM II

**TYPE** Folding liner lock **BLADE** 440-A stainless steel  
**HANDLE** Color anodized machined aluminum or MOBUC scales • Matte aluminum bolster with Buckmark logo  
**FEATURES** Pocket clip • Thumb stud



Black    Pink    Orange    MOBUC    Teal

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
5662	Black	5-5/8"	2-1/2"	3225662	14.99
5622	Pink	5-5/8"	2-1/2"	3225622	14.99
5632	Orange	5-5/8"	2-1/2"	3225632	14.99
5672	MOBUC	5-5/8"	2-1/2"	3225672	14.99
5612	Teal	5-5/8"	2-1/2"	3225612	14.99



### CAYMAN

**TYPE** Folding blade **BLADE** 7Cr stainless steel **HANDLE** Double injection molded **FEATURES** Pocket clip

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 0035	Black/Gray	7-3/4"	3-3/8"	3220035	19.99
B 0036	Black/Tan	7-3/4"	3-3/8"	3220036	19.99



### MOUNTAIN Ti

**TYPE** Folding frame lock **BLADE** 440-A stainless steel drop point  
 • Titanium coated for added corrosion resistance **HANDLE** Machined 420J1 stainless steel with two-tone gray finish • Laser cut Buckmark logo • Titanium coated **FEATURES** Pocket clip • Ambidextrous thumb stud • Lanyard eyelet

MODEL	DESCR	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
A 561	Small	5"	2-1/4"	322561	19.99
B 560	Medium	6-3/8"	3"	322560	24.99



# EVERYDAY CARRY KNIVES



**NEW**  
2018

## WHEELHOUSE

TYPE All integral folding liner lock BLADE 7Cr17MoV stainless steel  
HANDLE Black G-10 handle scales • Stainless bolster FEATURES Flipper for easy one-handed opening • Pocket clip • Lanyard eyelet

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
0020	7-5/8"	3-1/2"		3220020	29.99



**NEW**  
2018

**A**

## JOINT VENTURE

TYPE Traditional slip joint folder BLADE 8Cr13MoV stainless steel  
HANDLE Jugged bone or sheep horn handle scales • Stainless bolster  
FEATURES Buckmark medallion



**NEW**  
2018

**B**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> 0011	Sheep Horn	6"	2"	3220011	24.99
<b>B</b> 0012	Jugged Bone	6"	2"	3220012	24.99



**A**



**B**



**C**



Rotates to open and close.

## EVEN MONEY

TYPE Rotating folder BLADE Hollow ground 5Cr15 stainless steel • Choice of dagger, tanto or drop point blade profile HANDLE Black G-10 laminate scales over aluminum frame • Flush fit fasteners FEATURES Blade and handle rotate in relation to one another, then lock into place • Pocket clip • Straight blade screwdriver bit • Makes an ideal money clip for cash and credit cards

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	BLADE LENGTH	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b> 0056	Dagger	6"	2"	3220056	29.99
<b>B</b> 0076	Tanto	6"	2"	3220076	29.99
<b>C</b> 0026	Drop Point	6"	2"	3220026	29.99





**HIGH NOON PRO**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
SPOTLIGHT  
PG. 210



**STOKE**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
FLASHLIGHT  
PG. 212



**TRAK**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
FLASHLIGHT/CAP LIGHT  
PG. 213



**SKYWAY**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
FLASHLIGHT  
PG. 212



**TRAK**  
1 AAA  
FLASHLIGHT  
PG. 215



# LIGHTS

NEW  
2018



**BLACKOUT 3V**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
FLASHLIGHT  
PG. 211

**RUCKUS**  
USB  
RECHARGEABLE  
LANTERN  
PG. 210



**KINGPIN**  
RECHARGEABLE  
FLASHLIGHT  
PG. 212



**TRAILMATE**  
RECHARGEABLE  
KEYCHAIN/CAP LIGHT  
PG. 211





# LIGHTS TECHNOLOGY



## SELECTING THE BROWNING LIGHT THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU.

Browning leads the industry in portable battery-powered lighting for hunters and shooters with more than 30 styles in our product line. Here are some bright ideas for picking the best light for your needs.

### SIZE, WEIGHT AND POWER

When choosing a light, smaller, brighter and lighter are better. Today's high-output LEDs are so powerful and efficient they achieve the same light output as the old multi-cell C and D lights. The new Trak USB keychain light is no bigger than a magnum pistol cartridge yet it shines with a powerful 121 lumens.

### LED VS. XENON BULBS

LEDs are preferred over traditional Xenon bulbs for most uses, thus all of our lights are now LED designs. LEDs use batteries more efficiently, illuminate at greater distances, emit a clean, even beam and will never burn out under normal use. Like most technology, LEDs keep getting better every year. For 2018 several of our lights offer upgraded LEDs with 15% - 250% more output.

### HAND-HELD OR HANDS-FREE

Headlamps and cap lights allow the use of both hands for tasks like dressing a deer, fixing a truck or finding a path through the woods. Modern technology makes many headlamps as powerful as larger hand-held flashlights. The Blackout 6V headlamp puts out 730 lumens and is brighter than all but four of our Browning hand-held flashlights.

### LONG RUN TIME

By using advanced digital circuitry, highly efficient LEDs and low-resistance switches, we are able to offer extra long run times on many lights. Many flashlights and headlamps will run for 20-48 hours on the low setting. The High Noon 3C spotlight will run for 4 days at the low setting. These extended run times could be the difference between getting home safely and spending a night in the woods.

### WATERPROOF AND SUBMERSIBLE

Because the great outdoors doesn't always have great weather, we have redesigned most flashlights to be waterproof and submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes (ANSI IPX7). Most of our other lights are O-ring sealed for greater water resistance (IPX4). The High Noon LED spotlight is submersible and it floats.

### BATTERIES

Lithium batteries are used in many of our highest-performing lights, such as the Kingpin, Blackout 9V and High Noon Rechargeable spotlight. Lithium batteries pack twice the power of alkaline batteries for their weight, and operate well at very cold temperatures. Other lights in the line use AA and AAA alkaline batteries because they cost less than lithium and are readily available anywhere in the world. The latest lithium-ion (li-ion) rechargeable batteries in the new USB Charge series offer high energy density with no memory effect and minimal power loss during storage.

### SWITCH SETTINGS

Multiple switch settings (high, low and in-between) help preserve battery life and allow selection of colors and flashing options. The lock-out switches found on most of our lights keep the light from accidentally turning on in a pack or pocket. A disorienting Fast Strobe setting is available on some of our lights, and it has proven useful for self-protection and for signaling during an emergency.

### RED, GREEN AND BLUE LEDs

Colored LEDs help preserve night vision and are great for map reading. They are less obvious than white light to many types of game animals.

### ANSI FL 1 FLASHLIGHT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

We proudly participate in the ANSI FL 1 flashlight performance standards for measuring and stating performance claims for all portable lights. This includes Brightness (Lumens), Distance, Run Time, Water Resistance and Impact Resistance. FL 1 provides the only reliable apples-to-apples comparison between models and is used by most major manufacturers. Look for these FL 1 symbols on our light packaging.\*

\* On lights with multiple settings, the lumens, battery life and distances are stated at the highest setting (100% power), unless otherwise indicated.



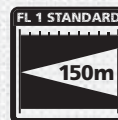
### LUMENS = BRIGHTNESS

The output of a traditional 2D cell flashlight is approximately 15 - 20 lumens. The latest LED flashlights can have an output of more than 3500 lumens.



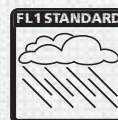
### BATTERY LIFE

Battery Life (Run Time) is defined as the time elapsed from when the batteries are new to when the light reaches 10% of the original brightness.



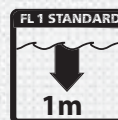
### MAXIMUM DISTANCE

Maximum Distance is calculated as the distance from the light source to where it decreases in brightness to 0.25 lux — about the brightness of the full moon on a clear night.



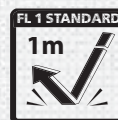
### WATER RESISTANCE

Water Resistance (FL 1 Standard IPX4) is tested by spraying water onto the light from multiple directions. This simulates a heavy, all-day rain.



### WATERPROOF AND SUBMERSIBLE

Waterproof and Submersible (FL 1 Standard IPX7) assures water cannot get inside the light. This test is conducted for 30 minutes at a water depth of 1 meter (about 39").



### IMPACT RESISTANCE

Impact Resistance (FL 1 Standard 1M) measures how well the light resists damage when dropped repeatedly from a height of 1 meter (about 39") onto concrete.





## IT'S NOT ANY LIGHT. IT'S A BROWNING LIGHT.

Our lights are designed from the beginning to be the most robust and efficient lights on the market. It starts with basic flashlights and headlamps and moves right up to higher-performance lights including those with the latest USB charging capabilities. If you need a small pocket flashlight or headlamp for everyday use, or prefer a high-output unit capable of throwing a blinding beam for hundreds of yards, Browning is the brilliant brand you should always have in your pocket, purse or pickup.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### MULTI-MODE OPERATION **1**

- Many of our lights offer a choice of continuous full output, continuous low output and a rapid strobe mode.
- Many models also offer multi-color LEDs for specialized tasks, to extend run times, prevent spooking game animals and preserve night vision.

### PUSH-BUTTON TAILCAP SWITCH **2**

- The multi-mode push-button tailcap switch allows partial depression, giving you a quick flash for search or identification, plus a full depression click to provide a continuous beam for task illumination.
- The textured rubber-covered switch prevents finger slippage during activation.
- The rotating lock-out tailcap prevents accidental activation in a pocket or pack, and a quick twist enables the light.

### USB RECHARGEABLE **3**

- The USB interface has become the modern standard for recharging portable electronic devices. That's why we have a complete line of USB compatible lights and power stations.

### POWER BANK **4**

- For 2018, in addition to the standard Power Bank Charging Station, there is a "USB power out" feature built into the Skyway flashlight, the Ruckus lantern, the High Noon and High Noon Pro rechargeable spotlights.
- The Browning Power Bank USB charging station is built around a 4400 mAh battery that has plenty of juice to keep all your USB lights and other electronic devices topped off and running at peak performance.

### ALL-WEATHER SEALS ON USB PORTS **5**

- The flexible rubber seals on USB charging ports help keep moisture out of your Browning light or power station, preventing damage during rain or snow and from an unexpected splashing.

### BUILT-IN USB CHARGERS **6**

- All 15 of our USB charge lights are equipped with built-in chargers. To top off the battery you simply plug your light into a USB port, just like you do with your mobile phone or tablet.
- The indicator light monitors your battery status — red for charging, green for fully charged, and several models have a yellow indicator to remind you it's time to recharge. **7**

### DUAL FUEL OPERATION

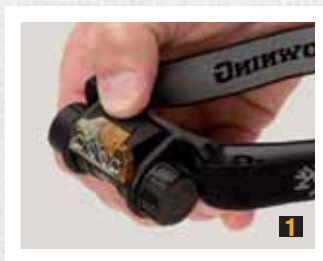
- What if you're out in the woods when your rechargeable battery runs out of power? Seven of our USB charge lights are designed to run on standard single-use AA, C, D or CR123A batteries or on USB rechargeable batteries.

### FL 1 1-METER WATERPROOF CERTIFICATION **8**

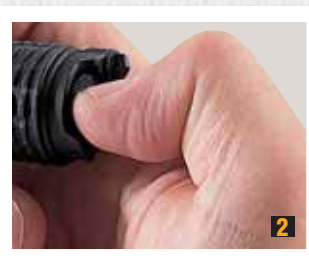
- The majority of our lights are certified to meet the latest international FL 1 Flashlight Performance Standards to operate after being submerged in 1 meter (about 39") of water for 30 minutes. It can be a real lifesaver in a water survival situation.

USBcharge 

DUAL  FUEL



Multi-Mode Operation



Push-Button Tailcap Switch



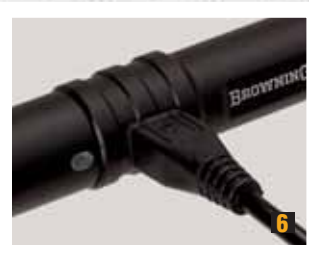
USB Rechargeable



Power Bank **4**



All-Weather Seals on USB Ports



Built-In USB Chargers



Battery Status Indicator Lights



FL 1 1-Meter Waterproof Certification



# USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHTS



**NEW**  
2018

USBcharge

DUAL FUEL POWER BANK



## RUCKUS USB RECHARGEABLE LANTERN

HEIGHT 7-1/2" BRIGHTNESS Up to 1000 lumens depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Weighs only 23 ounces • Rugged polymer design with rubberized coating and on/off switches • Modes include full power white light, warm area light, stealth green and emergency strobe • Li-ion battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Recharges in just 4-5 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port with waterproof cover • USB Power Bank design allows charging other USB devices like mobile phones • Dual Fuel design allows use of three standard D-cell batteries (not included) • Color coded battery status and charging status indicators • Waterproof to 33 feet • Floats • Holds a battery charge for 1.5 years, making it ideal for long-term storage • Drop tested from 16 feet without functional damage • Includes USB charging cable

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	LUMENS
3717220	99.99	3000 mAh USB Rechargeable LI-POLYMER OR 3 STD. D CELLS	White: 5 HOURS - 7 DAYS Green: 40 HOURS	1000 MAXIMUM



USBcharge

DUAL FUEL POWER BANK

**NEW**  
2018

## HIGH NOON PRO USB RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT WITH POWER BANK

LENGTH 6-3/4" BRIGHTNESS 100 to 1400 lumens depending on mode MAXIMUM DISTANCES 125 to 600 yards depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Modes include full power white light, low power white and emergency strobe • 5000 mAh capacity • Rechargeable Li-polymer battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in 5 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port allows the light to be used as a power source for charging other USB electronic devices • Dual Fuel design also allows use of one standard CR123A battery (included) as a back up • Easy quick access to USB ports through waterproof rubber flap • Color coded battery status and charging indicator • Ultralight 23 ounce weight • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Floats • Lock-out switch on handle • Rubberized soft touch finish • Rugged polycarbonate housing and flexible rubber lens ring • Built-in adjustable stand for hands-free use • Lanyard included • Long run times on high output and low output settings • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3717775	119.99	5000 mAh USB Rechargeable LI-POLYMER	High: 4 HOURS Low: 36 HOURS	600 YARDS	1400 MAXIMUM



USBcharge

POWER BANK

## HIGH NOON USB RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT WITH POWER BANK

LENGTH 5-3/4" BRIGHTNESS 50 to 915 lumens depending on mode MAXIMUM DISTANCES 125 to 550 yards depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • 3000 mAh capacity • Rechargeable Li-ion battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Recharges in 5 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port allows the light to be used as a power source for charging other USB electronic devices • Easy, quick access to USB ports through waterproof rubber flap • Color coded battery status and charging indicator • Ultralight 14.5 ounce weight • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Floats • Lock-out switch on handle • Rubberized soft touch finish • Rugged polycarbonate housing and flexible rubber lens ring • Built-in adjustable stand for hands-free use • Lanyard included • Long run times on high output and low output settings • Includes USB charging cable



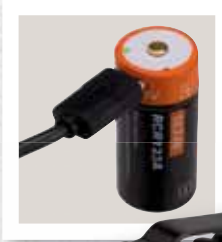
CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3717765	99.99	Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 1.9 HOURS Low: 30 HOURS	550 YARDS	915 MAXIMUM



# USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHTS

## LIGHT UP THE NIGHT, OVER AND OVER AGAIN.

Everyone wants the brightest lights available for their late night tasks. The downside is always buying new batteries. Rechargeable individual batteries are a partial solution, but then you have to buy an external charger and a spare set of batteries or two to keep in the charger and swap them out. With Browning USB rechargeables you just plug the whole light in between uses and they will always begin at 100% brightness and be ready to go when you need them. And you can always top off your other USB devices from specific models of Browning lights.



Indicator lights show the charging status when the battery is plugged into a USB power source.

**NEW  
2018**

USBcharge

DUAL FUEL

### BLACKOUT 3V USB RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

LENGTH 4" BRIGHTNESS 700 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 215 yards FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Turbo 1 hour, high 1.5 hour and low 12 hour white light output modes • 16340 Li-ion battery has built-in USB charging port • Rated for 500 charging cycles • Color coded battery charging indicator • Dual Fuel design also allows use of one standard CR123A battery (not included) as an alternate power source • Lock-out tailcap switch with momentary and continuous modes • Non-slip ribbed body • Pocket clip • All-aluminum body construction • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter (about 39") • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713403	69.99	550 mAh USB Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 1.5 HOURS Low: 12 HOURS	215 YARDS	700 MAXIMUM



Power source can be either a standard AA or a 14500 battery.

LED UPGRADE  
**15%  
BRIGHTER**

USBcharge

DUAL FUEL

### CROSSFIRE 1 AA USB RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

LENGTH 5-3/8" BRIGHTNESS 102 to 350 lumens depending on battery used MAXIMUM DISTANCES 85 to 160 yards depending on battery used FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • 2 hour and 12 hour white light output modes • Lightweight compact design gives incredible output • Lock out tailcap switch • Uses one 14500 3.7V 800 mAh lithium ion rechargeable battery or one AA alkaline battery (both are included) • Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in just 2 to 3 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port is protected by a rubber flap • Color coded battery status and charging status indicators • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713365	49.99	14500 Rechargeable AA	2-12 HOURS	160 YARDS	350 MAXIMUM



**NEW  
2018**

USBcharge

### TRAILMATE RECHARGEABLE KEYCHAIN/CAP LIGHT

LENGTH 2-3/4" BRIGHTNESS Incredible light output in a very compact package • 7 to 360 lumens depending on mode MAXIMUM DISTANCES 35 to 90 yards depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white and green LEDs that never needs replacing • Lightweight rugged polymer design with locking on/off switches is ideal for everyday carry • Always at hand on a keychain, backpack or purse • Handy pocket clip also attaches the light to your cap for hands-free use • Li-polymer battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in just 2-3 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port with waterproof cover • Color coded charging status indicators • Water-resistant • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3715015	34.99	500 mAh Rechargeable LI-POLYMER	White: 30 MIN - 6 HOURS Green: 18 HOURS	90 YARDS	360 MAXIMUM



# USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHTS

## PROGRESS CHARGES ON.

A Browning USB rechargeable light is the perfect tool to keep handy around the home, at work, in the truck and especially on your next backwoods adventure. Best of all, the Skyway light can serve as a power bank to charge the batteries in your cell phone, GPS and other small USB electronic devices.



USB charging ports have weatherproof rubber cover.

**NEW 2018**

**DUAL FUEL POWER BANK**

### KINGPIN RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

LENGTH 9.4" BRIGHTNESS 3500 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 460 yards FEATURES The king of rechargeable Browning flashlights • Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • High, medium and low white light output modes • Includes AC charger and cable and DC car charger • Li-ion battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Color coded battery charging indicator • Dual Fuel design also allows use of three standard C-cell batteries (not included) as an alternate power source • Lock-out tailcap switch with momentary and continuous modes • All-aluminum ribbed body construction with ultra-tough polycarbonate lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter (about 39")



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3715035	199.99	Two 18650 Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 2 HOURS Low: 72 HOURS	460 YARDS	3500 MAXIMUM



The dual tailcap switch controls mode and on/off functions.

**NEW 2018**

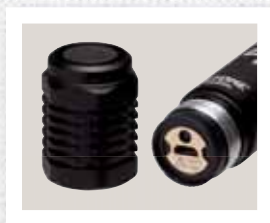
**USBcharge POWER BANK**

### SKYWAY USB RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

LENGTH 7.7" BRIGHTNESS 2200 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 385 yards FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • High, medium, low and flashing white light output modes • Very large power bank (5200mAh) will charge 2-3 mobile phones • 26650 li-ion battery with built-in USB charging port and USB-power out for charging a mobile phone or other devices • Battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Color coded battery charging indicator • Dual tail cap switch with separate controls for mode selection and on-off • Non-slip ribbed aluminum body with ultra-tough polycarbonate lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter (about 39") • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3715005	119.99	26650 USB Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 2 HOURS Low: 96 HOURS	385 YARDS	2200 MAXIMUM



Remove the tailcap switch for access to the USB charging port.

**NEW 2018**

**USBcharge DUAL FUEL**

### STOKE USB RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

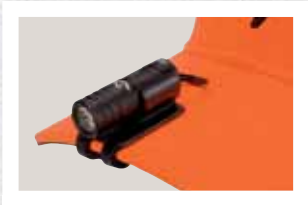
LENGTH 6" BRIGHTNESS 1000 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 250 yards FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Spot-to-flood adjustable beam • 2 hour, 6 hour and 48 hour white light output modes • Li-ion battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Color coded battery charging indicator • Dual Fuel design also allows use of two standard CR123A batteries (not included) as an alternate power source • Lock-out tailcap switch with momentary and continuous modes • Non-slip ribbed aluminum body with ultra-tough polycarbonate lens • Water-resistant • Drop tested from 1 meter (about 39") • Includes USB charging cable




CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713415	74.99	18650 USB Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 2 HOURS Low: 48 HOURS	250 YARDS	1000 MAXIMUM



# USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHTS



**NEW**  
2018

USBcharge 

## TRAK USB RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT/CAP LIGHT


LENGTH 1.75" BRIGHTNESS 121 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 70 yards FEATURES One of the smallest and brightest lights ever developed • Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • High 1/2 hour and low 6 hour white light output modes • Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Color coded battery charging indicator • Twist switch with high and low modes • Rotate head 2 turns to lock-out battery connection • Key ring • Trak cap clip • All-aluminum body construction with polycarbonate lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter (about 39") • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713085	34.99	USB Rechargeable LI-ION	High: 33 MINUTES Low: 6 HOURS	70 YARDS	121 MAXIMUM



Output can be selected from either white or green LEDs.

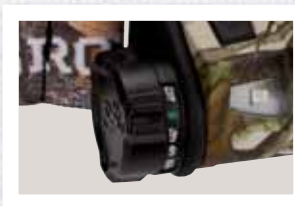
USBcharge 

## FLASH USB RECHARGEABLE KEYCHAIN LIGHT

LENGTH 2-1/4" BRIGHTNESS 4 to 35 lumens depending on mode MAXIMUM DISTANCES 13 to 21 yards depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Lightweight rugged polymer design with locking on/off switches • Always at hand on a keychain, backpack or purse • Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in just 2-3 hours from most AC power sources • 1 hour mode and 6 hour mode with white LED, plus 6 hour mode with green LED • USB charging port with waterproof cover • Color coded battery status and charging status indicators • Water-resistant • Includes key ring • Includes USB charging cable



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713380	17.99	Rechargeable LI-ION	White: 2-6 HOURS Green: 6 HOURS	21 YARDS	35 MAXIMUM



Output mode is selected via a rotary switch.

USBcharge 

DUAL  FUEL

## EPIC 1 AA USB RECHARGEABLE HEADLAMP

LENGTH 3-3/8" BRIGHTNESS 100 to 260 lumens depending on battery used MAXIMUM DISTANCES 75 to 115 yards depending on battery used FEATURES Rugged Vista® camo polymer body • Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Use the rotary mode selector knob to choose between 2 hour mode, 4 hour mode, and 10 hour mode for the white LED, or use the green LED for greater stealth and night vision • Lightweight compact design gives incredible output • Uses one 14500 3.7V 800 mAh lithium ion rechargeable battery or one AA alkaline battery (both are included) • Rechargeable Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Charges in 2 to 3 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port is protected by a rubber cover • Built-in smart charger with color coded charging indicator • Includes USB charging cable • Water-resistant



CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3718635	59.99	14500 Rechargeable AA	White: 2-10 HOURS Green: 4-24 HOURS	115 YARDS	260 MAXIMUM



# USB RECHARGEABLE LIGHTS



## MICROBLAST USB RECHARGEABLE PEN LIGHT

LENGTH 4-3/4" BRIGHTNESS 20 to 160 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCES 20 to 60 yards FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Lightweight compact design gives incredible output • Rechargeable Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in just 2 to 3 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port is protected by a rugged aluminum collar • Color coded battery status and charging status indicators • USB charging cable is included • Water-resistant • Includes bore light adaptor

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3712125	39.99	Rechargeable LI-ION	2-10 HOURS	60 YARDS	160 MAXIMUM



## NIGHT SEEKER 2 USB RECHARGEABLE CAP LIGHT

LENGTH 2-1/4" BRIGHTNESS 11 to 21 lumens depending on mode MAXIMUM DISTANCES 20 to 25 yards depending on mode FEATURES Powerful white and green LEDs never need replacing • Ultralight design can be clipped to a hat brim, pack strap or used as a stand alone light • Sliding on/off switch prevents accidental activation • Rechargeable Li-ion battery is rated for 300 charging cycles • Recharges in 4 to 5 hours from most AC power sources • USB charging port is protected by a rubber cover • Color coded charging indicator • Water-resistant • Green light output mode protects user's night vision • USB charging cable is included • Water-resistant

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3715180	19.99	Rechargeable LI-ION	White: 7 HOURS Green: 9 HOURS	25 YARDS	White: 21 Green: 11



## POWER BANK USB CHARGING STATION

SIZE 4" x 1-3/4" FEATURES Recharge all your USB lights and other devices with this handy charging station • Two USB-out ports (1.0A, 2.0A) • 4400 mAh capacity • Rechargeable Li-ion battery is rated for 500 charging cycles • Recharges in 6 to 7 hours from most AC power sources • Light 6 ounce weight and compact size makes it easy to slip into a day pack or duffle • Includes a low output flashlight for emergency use • Waterproof and dustproof case • USB charging cable is included

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE
3740110	34.99	Rechargeable	4400 mAh CAPACITY



## HIGH NOON SPOTLIGHTS

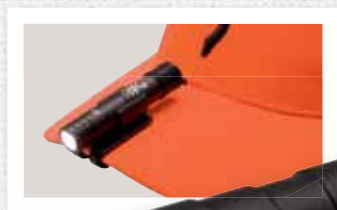
LENGTH 5-3/4" to 6-1/2" depending on model BRIGHTNESS 55 to 1000 lumens depending on model MAXIMUM DISTANCES 475 to 725 yards depending on model FEATURES Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Lightweight compact design gives incredible output (batteries not included) • Fast strobe setting for signaling • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Floats • Lock-out switch on handle • Black models offer a rubberized soft touch finish • Rugged polycarbonate housing and flexible rubber lens ring • Built-in adjustable stand for hands-free use • Lanyard included • Long run times on high output and low output settings • Available in Black and Hi-Viz Yellow

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
A	3C HIGH NOON SPOTLIGHTS	Black	3717710	59.99	(3) C ALKALINE	High: 12 HOURS Low: 96 HOURS	475 YARDS	High: 625 Low: 55
B	4C HIGH NOON SPOTLIGHTS	Hi-Viz Yellow Black	3717790 3717760	74.99 74.99	(4) C ALKALINE	High: 9 HOURS Low: 72 HOURS	725 YARDS	High: 1000 Low: 90



NEW  
2018

# UTILITY LIGHTS



LED UPGRADE  
**20%**  
BRIGHTER

## TRAK 1 AAA FLASHLIGHT/CAP LIGHT

LENGTH 3" BRIGHTNESS 101 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 44 yards FEATURES One of the smallest and brightest 1 AAA lights ever • Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • High 45 minute and low 4.5 hour white light output modes • Uses 1 AAA battery (included) • Tailcap switch with momentary and continuous modes • Rotate head 1/4 turn to lock-out battery connection • Trak cap clip • All-aluminum body construction with polycarbonate lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 2 meters

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3711285	29.99	1 AAA	High: 45 MINUTES Low: 4.5 HOURS	44 YARDS	101 MAXIMUM



LED UPGRADE  
**50%**  
BRIGHTER

## MICROBLAST AAA FLASHLIGHT

LENGTH 2-7/8" BRIGHTNESS 72 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 42 yards FEATURES Uses a single AAA alkaline battery • White LED is brighter than many 2 D flashlights • Digital circuitry delivers maximum power • Twist switch for easy lock on and off • Deep Carry Pocket Clip™ • All-aluminum construction with unbreakable lens • O-ring sealed • Waterproof to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Passes drop-test onto concrete from a height of more than 1 meter • Use as flashlight or cap light

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3712114	19.99	(1) AAA ALKALINE	2 HOURS	42 YARDS	72 MAXIMUM



LED UPGRADE  
**20%**  
BRIGHTER

## PRO HUNTER RGB

LENGTH 5-1/4" BRIGHTNESS 60 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 27 yards FEATURES Black polymer body with matte aluminum lens ring • Tactical-style lock-out end cap assures the light is not turned on accidentally • Carrying lanyard • Two high-intensity LEDs for long distance illumination • One wide view LED for maximum peripheral vision • One red-green-blue LED for stealth, safety and improved night vision • Waterproof to FL 1 meter standard • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Uses affordable and easy to find AAA batteries (included)

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3713314	19.99	(3) AAA ALKALINE	High+Wide: 10 HOURS High: 12 HOURS RGB: 36 HOURS	27 YARDS	60 MAXIMUM



LED UPGRADE  
**15%**  
BRIGHTER

## CROSSFIRE 2 AA

LENGTH 6" BRIGHTNESS 300 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 150 yards FEATURES Uses two standard AA alkaline batteries (included) • Advanced digital circuitry • Unbreakable white LED • Rugged, lightweight polymer body • Diffuser dome attachment for soft area light and signaling beacon • Lanyard • O-ring sealed • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Lock-out tailcap switch with high, low and fast strobe modes • Up to 16 hour run time on low • Molded-in Buckmark logo

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3713310	29.99	(2) AA ALKALINE	High: 1 HOURS Low: 16 HOURS	150 YARDS	300 MAXIMUM



## BLACKOUT 6V

LENGTH 5-1/2" BRIGHTNESS 745 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 295 yards FEATURES Our brightest CR123A two-battery flashlight • Powerful white LED that never needs replacing • Lock-out tailcap switch with momentary, continuous and fast strobe modes • Non-slip body and anti-roll finger retention ring • All-aluminum body construction with optically clear scratch-resistant glass lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter • Incredible 60 hour run time on low output • CR123A batteries operate to -40° F and have 10 year shelf life

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3713410	99.99	(2) CR123A LITHIUM	High: 2 HOURS Low: 60 HOURS	295 YARDS	745 MAXIMUM



## BLACKOUT 9V

LENGTH 8-1/2" BRIGHTNESS 32 to 1000 lumens MAXIMUM DISTANCE 110 to 635 yards FEATURES Our brightest CR123A three-battery flashlight • Powerful white LED never needs replacing • Lock-out tailcap switch with momentary and continuous modes • High and low output white light • Two 7 lumen soft green LEDs help maintain user's night vision, providing 11 yards maximum distance and 97 hours run time • Non-slip body and anti-roll finger retention ring • All-aluminum body construction with optically clear scratch-resistant glass lens • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested to 1 meter • Incredible 50 hour run time on low white output • CR123A batteries operate to -40° F and have 10 year shelf life

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3713520	129.99	(3) CR123A LITHIUM	High: 3 HOURS Low: 50 HOURS	635 YARDS	1000 MAXIMUM



# HEADLAMP LIGHTS

## GET YOUR HEAD IN THE GAME.

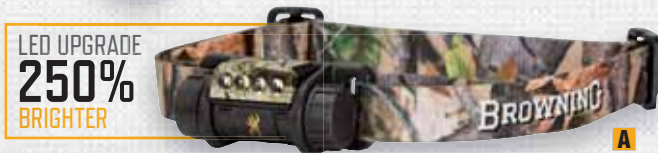
Many outdoor tasks such as reading a map and compass or field dressing a deer require that you have both hands free. Since at least half of every day happens at night, having a quality Browning headlamp or cap light means that you don't have to choose between being able to see what you're doing and having both hands free to do it.



### BLACKOUT 6V HEADLAMP

**BRIGHTNESS** 35 to 730 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 40 to 185 yards **FEATURES** Powerful white LED never needs replacing • Three brightness settings plus soft green LED for stealth, safety, and better night vision • Silent Tilt Hinge for added stealth • Soft rubber headplate for added comfort • Ultra tough anodized all-aluminum body construction • Waterproof • Submersible to 3 feet for 30 minutes • Drop tested from 1 meter • Incredible 48 hour run time on low output • Uses two CR123A batteries (included)

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAXIMUM DISTANCE	LUMENS
3713340	89.99	(2) CR123A LI-ION	High: 3 HOURS Low: 48 HOURS	185 YARDS	High: 730 Low: 35



LED UPGRADE  
**250%  
BRIGHTER**

### EPIC

**BRIGHTNESS** 55 or 225 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 22 or 100 yards **FEATURES** Single battery power source • Rugged matte black polymer body with Vista® or A-TACS camo® front • LED life of 100,000 hours • Low-profile lamphead design • Soft elastomer headplate for added comfort • Silent Tilt angle adjustment allows beam to be moved up or down • 1AA Model uses two white LEDs to produce 20 lumens for general use around camp • Two green LEDs provide stealth and maintain user's night vision • Hold down switch for 3 seconds to activate fast strobe with white LEDs • 3V model has super-bright white LED producing 225 lumens that reaches out to 100 yards • Two lower output white LEDs are ideal for general use around camp • Two green LEDs offer stealth and maintain user's night vision • Both models are water-resistant

	DESCR/CAMO	CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
<b>A</b>	1AA VISTA	3718640	19.99	(1) AA ALKALINE	White: 2.5 HOURS Green: 8 HOURS	22 YARDS	55 MAXIMUM
<b>B</b>	3V VISTA	3718650	39.99	(1) CR123A 3V LITHIUM	High: 2 HOURS Low: 8 HOURS	100 YARDS	225 MAXIMUM
<b>C</b>	3V A-TACS AU	3718660	39.99	(1) CR123A 3V LITHIUM	High: 2 HOURS Low: 8 HOURS	100 YARDS	225 MAXIMUM



LED UPGRADE  
**15%  
BRIGHTER**

### MAXUS

**BRIGHTNESS** 200 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 70 yards **FEATURES** Zoom lever adjusts the focus of the main LED from spot to flood • Powerful LED puts out 200 lumens for an effective range of 70 yards • Three light output levels (high, medium, low) and flash mode • Two green and two red LEDs offer maximum stealth, safety and help maintain user's night vision • Maximum run time on low of 48 hours • Memory switch returns to the most recent setting when the light is turned on • Black front panel with charcoal accents

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3713329	39.99	(3) AAA ALKALINE	High: 4 HOURS Low: 48 HOURS	70 YARDS	200 MAXIMUM



### NITRO

**BRIGHTNESS** 255 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 150 yards **FEATURES** Advanced digital circuitry delivers maximum light output using a single CR123A lithium battery • Powerful white LED plus two red and two green LEDs are rated for 100,000 hour service life • Lock-out switch with settings for high and low output • Battery operates to -40° F • Glass-fiber reinforced polycarbonate housing with aluminum lens ring • Silent Hinge minimizes unwanted noise • Body and headstrap in Vista® camo

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE	MAX DIST	LUMENS
3718620	54.99	(1) CR123A LI-ION	High: 2 HOURS Low: 24 HOURS	150 YARDS	255 MAXIMUM





STARS AND STRIPES SHOWN

## BUCKMARK CAP LIGHT

**BRIGHTNESS** 13 lumens on white • 6 lumens on green **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 10 to 20 yards **FEATURES** Colorful metal Buckmark slides on to brim of hat • Locking push-button switch • One white LED for close-up task illumination • One green LED for stealth and better night vision • 9 hour run time on white • 12 hour run time on green • Uses two 2016 coin cell batteries (included) (Cap shown not included)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE
Stars and Stripes	3716160	11.99	(2) 2016 COIN	White: 9 HOURS
Black	3716110	10.99		Green: 12 HOURS



LED UPGRADE  
**25%  
BRIGHTER**

Our most popular cap lights with over 2 million sold.

## NIGHT SEEKER CAP LIGHTS

**BRIGHTNESS** 15 to 76 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 22 to 60 yards **FEATURES** Clip to the brim of a cap, on a pocket or pack strap or use as a freestanding light • Adjusts to aim the light where it's needed • Night Seeker RGB: Two white LEDs produce 15 lumens, plus red, green or blue from a center LED • Vista® camo clip • Night Seeker 2: Two white LEDs produce 19 lumens plus two green LEDs for stealth and better night vision • Night Seeker Pro: One white LED produces 76 lumens plus two green LEDs for stealth and night use

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE
<b>A</b>	Night Seeker RGB, Vista Camo on clip	3715100	14.99	(2) 2032 LI-ION	White LEDs: 6.5 HOURS RGB LEDs: 12 HOURS
<b>B</b>	Night Seeker 2, Black	3715081	9.99	(2) 2032 LI-ION	White LEDs: 10 HOURS Green LEDs: 48 HOURS
<b>C</b>	Night Seeker Pro, Black	3715099	17.99	(1) AAA ALKALINE	White LED: 2 HOURS 2 Green LEDs: 7 HOURS



## MICROBLAST 2 AAA PEN LIGHT

**BRIGHTNESS** 60 lumens **MAXIMUM DISTANCE** 40 yards **FEATURES** Rugged all-aluminum construction • Deep Carry pocket clip • Clear plastic bore light adaptor included • 4 to 10 times brighter than other pen lights • Water-resistant to IPX4 standards • Drop tested from 3 feet

CODE	MSRP	BATTERIES	BATTERY LIFE
3712123	17.99	(2) AAA ALKALINE	2-1/2 HOURS



## BATTERIES

CR123A: Packed two per blister card • Used in Blackout, Epic 3V, Nitro and other models 2032: Packed four per blister card • Used in Night Seeker 2 cap lights and many popular red-dot electronic sights

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	CR123A Batteries (2-Pack)	3742000	5.99
<b>B</b>	2032 Batteries (4-Pack)	3742100	4.99



Innovation in the outdoor clothing industry moves at a rapid pace, and if you aren't paying attention to the changes in technology, it's easy to get left in the dust. From our earliest days selling clothing made from then cutting-edge materials like down, oiled canvas, and wool, we've recognized this fact and moved swiftly to develop new products that keep us ahead of the competition. Fortunately, gone are most of the natural products from the old days, replaced by man-made creations that are lighter, warmer, more durable, more weather resistant and all-round more comfortable.

We are at the forefront of the clothing field, with a host of new styles and technology. Fast-moving Hell's Canyon Speed sees the biggest improvements with the addition of proven Gore® technologies. Gore has led the outdoor industry in

water/windproof, breathable protection for decades, and the addition of Gore-Tex® and Windstopper® will elevate Hell's Canyon Speed to the next level of backcountry performance.

Hell's Canyon also sees its share of improvements to make this superb lineup the best performing, fitting and looking that it's ever been. Legendary Wasatch features a new, lighter weight cotton fabric that will appeal to bow hunters and anyone looking for durable gear for warm weather.

The Best There Is in outdoor clothing is among these pages. Welcome to 2018.









# APPAREL GORE® TECHNOLOGIES



## THE BEST THERE IS — NOW BETTER WITH GORE.®

For nearly 50 years Gore® has been in the business of keeping active people warm, dry and comfortable in the outdoors. Gore technologies have passed the test at every corner of the globe, from Himalayan mountain peaks to Amazon jungles; from the North Pole to the South, adventurers have put their faith and success in Gore products.

For 2018, Browning is partnering with Gore to increase the performance of the overhauled Hell's Canyon Speed technical outerwear line, making it the very best gear that hunters can buy. The improved waterproof and windproof properties of Gore-Tex® will better protect hunters from the extreme and unpredictable elements that often occur in the backcountry. Of course, the hallmark of Gore-Tex is the enhanced breathability of the membrane, which speaks directly to the highly mobile, athletic nature of Hell's Canyon Speed and to the hard core hunters for whom it is tailored.

Flip through these pages to view all of the killer new Hell's Canyon Speed clothing styles featuring Gore fabric technologies.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

### PRODUCT ENGINEERED WITH 3-LAYER GORE-TEX® TECHNOLOGY

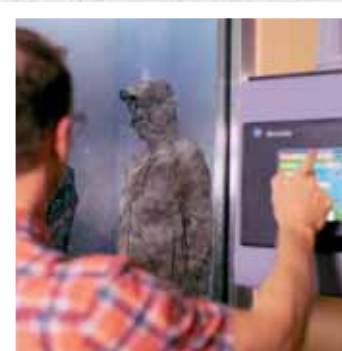
- The Gore-Tex® membrane is bonded to both the outer material and the inner lining.
- Zero movement between the layers reduces wear and tear for greater durability.
- Reduces excess bulk and weight to a minimum.
- Provides breathable comfort and durable waterproof and windproof protection over a wide range of outdoor activities.

### PRODUCT ENGINEERED WITH 2-LAYER GORE-TEX® TECHNOLOGY

- The Gore-Tex® membrane is bonded to the outer material and protected on the inside by a separate lining.
- The separate lining inside ensures comfort, freedom of motion and versatility.
- Provides breathable comfort and durable waterproof and windproof protection over a wide range of outdoor activities.

## HOW DOES GORE-TEX® WORK?

- The Gore-Tex® membrane is an extremely thin layer of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) with over 9 billion pores per square inch. The pores in the Gore-Tex membrane are too small to allow water droplets and wind to pass through.
- The pores are, however, large enough to "breathe," allowing moisture vapor from evaporating perspiration to pass through the membrane.
- With Gore-Tex, you are protected from the elements and your own perspiration, even when hiking. Because your skin stays dry, even under exertion, you stay warm and comfortable.
- This breathable comfort and durable waterproof and windproof protection is perfect for hunters of all activity levels.
- Every stitch is a potential leak, that is why every seam in Browning Gore-Tex garments is taped.
- Every Browning Hell's Canyon Speed piece not only meets our standards, they meet the standards of Gore. All new Gore-Tex product prototypes are put through a battery of tests in Gore labs. Only if they meet their strict weatherproof performance standards are they approved for production.
- And with Gore-Tex, it isn't just about short-term waterproofness; there is an emphasis on the long-term durability and protection you get from the fabric. Gore-Tex is designed to effectively deliver the goods, keeping you dry and warm for many years to come.



### THE GORE RAIN ROOM

The Gore Rain Room is more impressive than it may sound. This two-story room can mimic nearly any style of precipitation, with water plunging from the ceiling and also from ports in the walls. To meet the minimum rain rating, a garment must bear 30 minutes of rain at a rate of 3" per hour. To earn the maximum storm rating, garments must withstand 60 minutes of rain at a monsoonal rate of 22" per hour. If a garment has a weakness to water, the Rain Room is sure to expose it. Browning Gore-Tex garments pass the rigors of the Rain Room with flying colors.



# GORE® WINDSTOPPER®

# APPAREL GORE® TECHNOLOGIES

## THE GORE® ENVIRONMENTAL CHAMBER.

- The Gore® Environmental Chamber is a state-of-the-art testing laboratory that is capable of recreating between 85 to 95 percent of the environments on the earth's surface.
- The range of conditions is achieved through accurate control of temperature (-50C to +50C), relative humidity (5-98%), wind speed (0-10 m/s), and natural solar radiation (0-1100 W/m2) that can replicate a complete solar cycle from sunrise to sunset.
- This high-tech room allows Gore to evaluate the performance of its products in a variety of conditions and collect data on the protection provided and comfort of the wearer.
- As the wearer exercises and begins to perspire, wind speed and temperature can be adjusted to check for the windproofness and breathability of the fabric.



## TOTAL WINDPROOFNESS. MAXIMUM BREATHABILITY.

- Garments made with Gore® Windstopper® are totally windproof and deliver maximum breathability to keep you comfortable in cool and windy conditions.
- The Windstopper membrane blocks the wind and allows moisture vapor from perspiration to escape. This combination of protection and breathability minimizes the wind's chilling effect while reducing the risk of overheating when you are active.
- A durable outer fabric treatment (DWR\*) provides you with the additional protection of water repellency.

## RIGOROUS PRODUCT TESTING.

A battery of laboratory tests have been developed to ensure that products that wear the Gore® name are up to their standards. Manufacturers using Gore technologies, like Browning, are required to send samples to Gore labs where they are put through the ringer, literally, guaranteeing that survival indoors translates into dry comfort outdoors.



### FLEX TESTING

The Gelbo Flex test is designed to check how well a fabric will perform in high stress areas such as the knee and elbow. Repeat motion checks for holes, cracking and excessive wear of the fabric.



### TOUGHNESS TESTING

Our fabrics undergo the Martindale Abrasion test that measures the abrasion resistance of the fabric. The Puncture, Propagation and Tear (PPT) test measures how resistant the fabric is to penetration by sharp objects and how the fabric reacts if compromised.



### BREATHABILITY TESTING

The Moisture Vapor Transfer Rate test measures breathability. Body temperature water is separated by a Gore-Tex® membrane. A cup with a Potassium Acetate salt solution is placed on the membrane. The cup is weighed before and after the test to determine how much water vapor passes through the membrane.



### WASHING MACHINE TESTING

Washing clothing usually wears it out faster than wearing it does. Rows of washing machines, without timed cycles, stress Gore® products and enable longevity testing. They also confirm that normal washing won't result in decreased performance.



# APPAREL SIZING CHARTS



## BROWNING SIZING CHART

### 1 SLEEVE

Starting from the center of the back of the neck, measure along the shoulder and down the elbow to the wrist bone.

### 2 CHEST

Measure under the armpits, around the widest part of the chest and shoulder blades.

### 3 WAIST

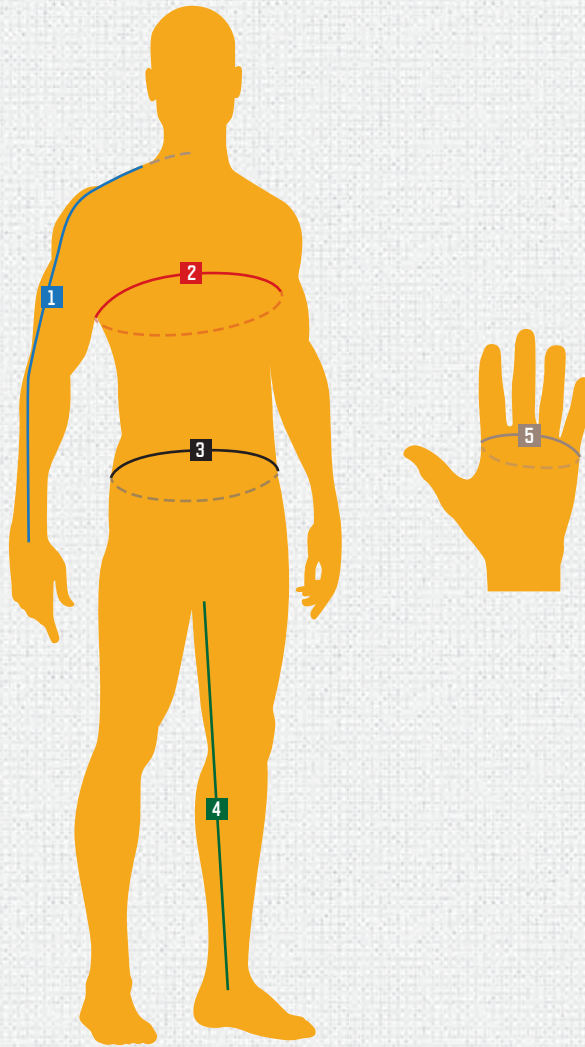
Measure around the waist where pants are normally worn. Tape should be a little loose, enough to get one finger between the tape and the body.

### 4 INSEAM

While standing, measure from the crotch to the point pants normally end. This should be approximately at the top of the shoe and just above the heel in the back.

### 5 GLOVE

Close hand slightly and measure around the knuckles, excluding thumb.



Built for agile hunters. Trim dimensions eliminate extra bulk and weight. Tough, stretchable fabrics maximize mobility.



A traditional, full cut fit that offers maximum freedom of movement and comfortably fits a wider range of hunters.

MEN'S HERO FIT – TOP				
	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Chest	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52
Neck	15.5-16	16.5-17	17-17.5	17.5-18
Sleeve	34	35	36	37
HERO FIT – BOTTOM				
Waist	31-33	34-36	38-40	42-44
Inseam	32	34	34	34

MEN'S REGULAR FIT – TOP						
	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large	XXX-Large
Chest	36-38	39-41	43-45	47-49	51-53	55-57
Neck	16-16.5	17-17.5	18-18.5	19-19.5	19.5-20	20-20.5
Sleeve	34	35	36	37	38	39
MEN'S REGULAR FIT – BOTTOM						
Waist	30-31	32-34	36-38	40-42	44-46	48-50
Inseam	32	33	34	34	34	34

Tailored specifically to fit the shape and needs of today's huntress.

WOMEN'S FIT – TOP						
	X-Small (0-2)	Small (4-6)	Medium (8-10)	Large (12-14)	X-Large (16-18)	XX-Large (20-22)
Bust	32-33	34-35	36-37	38.5-40	42-44	46-48
Waist	25.5-26.5	27.5-28.5	29.5-30.5	32.5-33.5	35.5-36.5	38-39
Hips	34.5-35.5	36.5-37.5	38.5-39.5	41-42.5	44-46	48-50
WOMEN'S FIT – BOTTOM						
Waist	27.5-28.5	29.5-30.5	31.5-32.5	33.5-34.5	36-38	40-42
Inseam	32	32	32	32	32	32

WOMEN'S GLOVE SIZING				MEN'S GLOVE SIZING			
	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Circumference	5.5-6.5	6.5-7.5	7.5-8.5	7.5-8.5	8.5-9.5	9.5-10.5	10.5-11.5

Sized to easily fit the needs of active kids with full cut comfort.

YOUTH FIT – TOP				
	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
Chest	26-27	27-29.5	29.5-32	32-35
YOUTH FIT – BOTTOM				
Waist	24-25.5	25.5-27	27-28.5	28.5-29.5
Inseam	22	22	28	28

All measurements in inches. If you are in between measurements select the next size larger.



## THE BEST THERE IS FOR HUNTERS.

At Browning, we take pride in being at the forefront of clothing development for hunters. From the most cutting edge camo patterns, to the finest in waterproof/breathable technology, to the warmest insulations, we utilize the best technology our partners have to offer to improve your outdoor experiences.

### 3-LAYER PRE-VENT FABRIC TECHNOLOGY 1

- Many of Browning's clothing products feature 3-Layer Pre-Vent fabric. Once you experience the comfort and quiet of this fabrication for yourself, everything else is just something less.
- The outer layer is a quiet, tightly woven soft shell that reduces snagging on branches and brush to help minimize game-spooking noise. This fabric creates a soft drape that looks good and feels great in all conditions.
- Bonded to the outer layer is a membrane layer that is breathable, yet remains windproof and highly water-resistant to keep out rain, snow and wind while breathing away perspiration to keep you warmer and drier.
- An embossed tricot lining adds warmth without extra bulk.

### HARNESS ACCESS

- Select Browning outerwear offers convenient Harness Access.
- Allows a treestand safety harness to be comfortably worn underneath a parka or jacket.
- Improves concealment as the harness does not interfere with the camouflage pattern on the garment.

### RUGGED SLIDER BUTTONS

- These large, low-profile buttons are easy to fasten and undo, even in cold, wet conditions.
- Unlike buttons that are simply sewn on, the Slider Button is held in place by a durable loop of webbing that laces through two slots and is then securely sewn right into the seam. This military-style button is more secure.
- These durable buttons won't come off in the laundry or in the field.

### SILENTSNAPS

- Browning's SilentSnaps use a quiet polymer interface that won't spook game, yet are easy to use in any condition.

### ADVANCED SCENT CONTROL

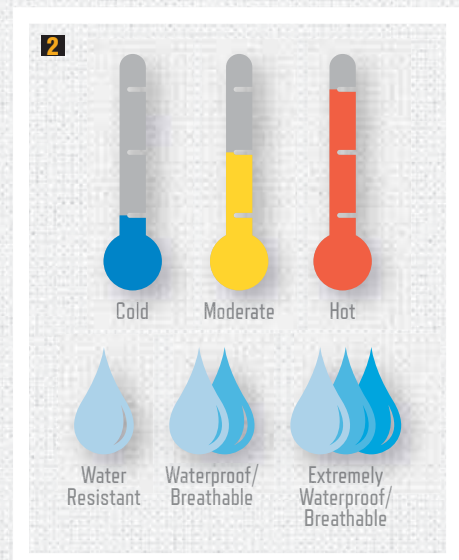
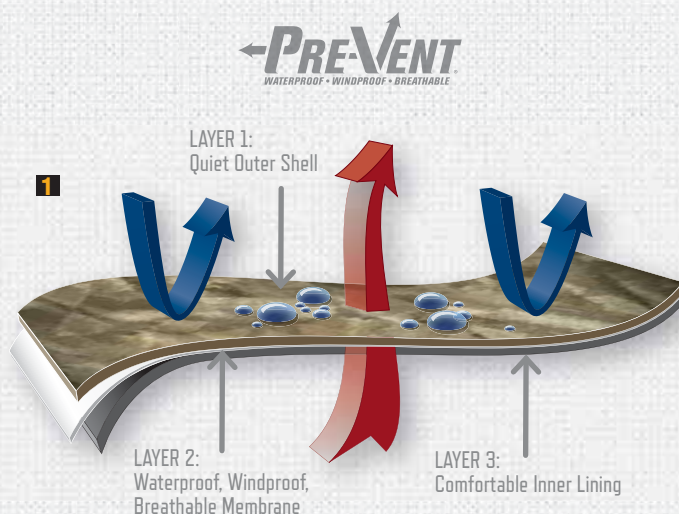
- Outwitting the keen noses of easily spooked game in order to close in on a perfect shot is a challenge every hunter faces. **ADVANCED** Scent Control is the next generation of odor management technology and changes this critical aspect of hunting to put the odds in your favor.
- Attacks the bacteria that causes human odors.
- Captures and degrades human scent before it escapes into the environment.
- Lasts for the life of the garment.

### PRIMALOFT® INSULATION

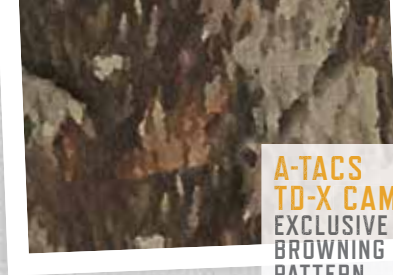
- PrimaLoft is a premium performance insulation that is engineered for superior warmth, water-resistance, loft and compressibility.
- PrimaLoft has the best warmth-to-weight ratio in the industry. The fibers are more densely packed and retain heat better than other insulations for improved thermal efficiency.
- Water-resistant PrimaLoft fibers are permanently treated to repel water and prevent absorption, making PrimaLoft faster drying than other synthetic insulations.
- The fine-fiber, high-loft insulation keeps you warmer in extreme conditions, even if it gets wet.
- PrimaLoft is the choice of the U.S. Military. Over 1,000,000 PrimaLoft military garments are deployed in active service around the world.

### TEMPERATURE/CONDITIONS ICONS 2

- Browning makes clothing for all weather conditions. Look for the temperature and water resistance icons to determine what garments are best suited to your hunting conditions.







**A-TACS  
TO-X CAMO®**  
EXCLUSIVE  
BROWNING  
PATTERN  
PG. 227



**MHS-FM**  
SHIRT  
BOTTOM  
PG. 234



**PLEXUS-FM**  
SHIRTS  
PG. 234



**RISER-FM**  
GLOVE, BEANIE, BALACLAVA,  
SHIRTS AND BOTTOM  
PGS. 235, 237



**RAIN SLAYER-FM  
GORE-TEX®**  
JACKET  
PANT  
GLOVE  
PGS. 228, 236



**ETA-FM  
GORE-TEX®**  
JACKET  
PANT  
PG. 229



**NEW**  
2018

# HELL'S CANYON<sup>®</sup>

## SPEED<sup>®</sup>



**BACKCOUNTRY-FM**  
**GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup>**  
JACKET  
PANT  
**BACKCOUNTRY-FM**  
GLOVE  
PGS. 231, 236



**SPEED**  
CAPS  
PG. 237



**JAVELIN-FM**  
PANT, JACKET, VEST,  
GLOVE, BEANIE  
PGS. 232, 236



**HELLFIRE-FM INSULATED**  
**GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup>**  
PANT  
JACKET  
PG. 230



**SHRIKE-FM**  
VEST  
JACKET  
PG. 233



# APPAREL HELL'S CANYON SPEED®



## HELL'S CANYON SPEED. KILLER CLOTHING.

Today's backcountry hunters are evolving. For them, hunting has transformed from a sport into a lifestyle. Their preparation for the hunt begins in the gym and on the trails, priming their bodies all year long to handle the stress and effort they'll encounter later. They pay closer attention to their gear, spending extra time zeroing their rifle at the range and building confidence and skill just in case a longer shot is their only shot. When hunting season finally rolls around, they are ready to work harder, travel farther and move faster than ever before. We build Hell's Canyon Speed to meet the technical clothing requirements of those willing to go the extra 10 miles to take their trophy.

Hell's Canyon Speed is, from the ground up, built to satisfy the needs of the modern hardcore backcountry hunter. It's designed to breathe away sweat and be comfortable, especially when moving. Garment weight has been made a priority with Hero Fit tailoring, whittling away excess material and grams to create a lighter, easier to wear and more fitted silhouette. The fabrics used are hand selected and field tested to ensure that they provide the necessary combination of stretch to maximize mobility, comfort and durability for the long haul, and deliver superior protection from the elements. The addition of Gore® technologies to the 2018 Hell's Canyon Speed line is proof positive that this gear is ready to take on whatever comes its way.

When you need extreme gear that's built to take on the toughest country, get your hands on Hell's Canyon Speed.



# NATE SIMMONS

# CHRIS DENHAM

Catch Chris Denham and Nate Simmons on *Western Hunter TV*. This exciting program is committed to educating and entertaining viewers about the unique hunting opportunities available to those who seek trophies in the vast American West. From peaks in the Rockies to the arid desert lands of Arizona, follow along with this pair as they search the wilds for mule deer, elk, antelope and more. Learn more on page 302.



## INTRODUCING THE NEW A-TACS TD-X CAMO®, BROWNING'S EXCLUSIVE, NEW HUNTING PATTERN.

The Science of Concealment — Now for hunters.

A-TACS Camo® produces the most effective, versatile camouflage patterns available. Until recently, the majority of their offerings have been in the realm of tactical products for military and law enforcement. That changed in 2015, when they entered into an exclusive deal with Browning to bring their patent pending approach to camouflage development to the hunting market. Now, for the first time, A-TACS and Browning have joined forces to bring The Science of Concealment to hunters with new TD-X camo.

Nearly three years in development, TD-X camo is a part of the new Extreme line of A-TACS patterns. This new design was developed to meet the needs of treestand and deep woods hunters, where the appearance of limb-like features in the pattern helps hunters melt into the tree line.

Unlike traditional “limb and leaf” camo patterns that rely on a realistic image of nature for concealment, TD-X is constructed using the same technology that makes other A-TACS camouflage designs so effective. Beginning with accurate, correctly lit and color-accurate photographs taken in nature, a mathematical algorithm takes the colors and patterns from the photos and re-writes them into abstract shapes comprised of organically-shaped pixels. The organic pixels eliminate the unnaturally angled shapes common in other digital patterns. The end result is a pattern that is highly effective at shorter distances and minimizes the “blobbing” effect that is noticeable at greater distances in other patterns.

Look for new A-TACS TD-X camo on Hell's Canyon Speed and Women's and Youth Wasatch clothing.



In 2018 A-TACS AU® and TD-X® camo patterns are available exclusively in Hell's Canyon Speed as well as the women and youth line of clothing.





**WATERPROOF**  
HELL'S CANYON SPEED®

**NEW**  
2018

**GORE-TEX®**  
PRODUCTS



**RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX® JACKET**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE

- 3-Layer Gore-Tex® shell with fully-taped seams
- Water/windproof and extremely breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Fully adjustable attached hood
- Fabric hook and loop cuff closures
- Lower handwarmer pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Anatomical arm pit zips
- Internal pocketing for gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30485008	349.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30485032		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

GORE-TEX®  
PRODUCTS

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL COUNTERMEASURE SYSTEM

HARNESS  
ACCESS

HEROFIT

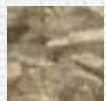


**RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX® PANT**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE

- 3-Layer Gore-Tex® shell with fully-taped seams
- Water/windproof and extremely breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Zippered front and back hand pockets
- Side zippers for easy on/off
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Elasticized internal gaiter
- Zippered fly
- Hero Fit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285008	299.99	30-44
A-TACS TD-X	30285032		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

GORE-TEX®  
PRODUCTS

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL COUNTERMEASURE SYSTEM

HEROFIT







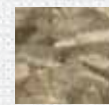
**NEW**  
2018

**WATERPROOF**  
**HELL'S CANYON SPEED®**



**ETA-FM GORE-TEX® JACKET**  
**WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE**

- 2-Layer Gore-Tex® shell with fully-taped seams and internal lining
- Water/windproof and highly breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Fully adjustable attached hood
- Two lower handwarmer pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with external storm flap
- Internal pocketing for gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit



A-TACS AU



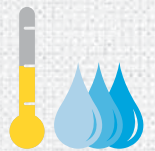
A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30485108	269.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30485132		

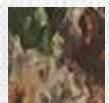


**ETA-FM GORE-TEX® PANT**  
**WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE**

- 2-Layer Gore-Tex® shell with fully-taped seams and internal lining
- Water/windproof and highly breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Integrated belt loops
- Zippered front hand pockets
- Lower thigh cargo pocket
- Side zippers for easy on/off
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Hero Fit



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285108	249.99	30-44
A-TACS TD-X	30285132		





# SOFT SHELL HELL'S CANYON SPEED®

NEW  
2018

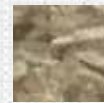
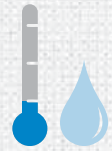
**GORE-TEX®**  
PRODUCTS



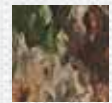
## HELLFIRE-FM INSULATED GORE® WINDSTOPPER® JACKET COLD WEATHER

- 3-Layer Gore® Windstopper® fabric is water resistant, windproof and extremely breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thick interior pile
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Fully adjustable attached hood
- Fabric hook and loop cuff closures
- Lower handwarmer pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Anatomical body pit zips for venting
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30485208	299.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30485232		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

GORE  
WINDSTOPPER®  
PRODUCTS

A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HARNESS  
ACCESS

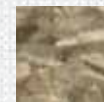
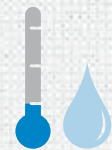
HEROFIT



## HELLFIRE-FM INSULATED GORE® WINDSTOPPER® PANT COLD WEATHER

- 3-Layer Gore® Windstopper® fabric is water resistant, windproof and extremely breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thick interior pile
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Integrated belt loops
- Front hand pockets and a zippered back pocket
- Lower thigh knife pocket
- Side zippers for easy on/off
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285208	249.99	30-44
A-TACS TD-X	30285232		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

GORE  
WINDSTOPPER®  
PRODUCTS

A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HEROFIT





**NEW**  
2018

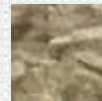
# SOFT SHELL HELL'S CANYON SPEED®



## BACKCOUNTRY-FM GORE® WINDSTOPPER® JACKET SOFT SHELL

- 3-Layer Gore® Windstopper® fabric is water resistant, windproof and extremely breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Zip-through collar
- Lower handwarmer pockets
- Two Napoleon chest pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Internal pocket for gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30485308	229.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30485332		
CHARCOAL	30485379		
KHAKI	30485358		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



Charcoal



Khaki



GORE  
WINDSTOPPER®

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HARNES  
ACCESS

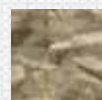
HERO  
FIT



## BACKCOUNTRY-FM GORE® WINDSTOPPER® PANT SOFT SHELL

- 3-Layer Gore® Windstopper® fabric is water resistant, windproof and extremely breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Integrated belt loops
- Two front/back pockets
- Lower thigh knife pocket
- Side zippers for easy on/off
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285308	199.99	30-44
A-TACS TD-X	30285332		
CHARCOAL	30285379		
KHAKI	30285358		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



Charcoal



Khaki



GORE  
WINDSTOPPER®

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HERO  
FIT



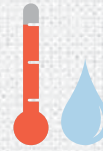
# SOFT SHELL HELL'S CANYON SPEED®

NEW  
2018

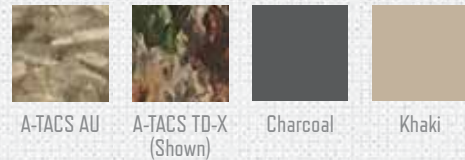


## JAVELIN-FM JACKET SOFT SHELL

- Rugged, lightweight double weave soft shell fabric
- Water/wind resistant and extremely breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Zip-through collar
- Lower zippered handwarmer pockets
- Two Napoleon chest pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30485408	129.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30485432		
CHARCOAL	30485479		
KHAKI	30485458		



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HARNES  
ACCESS

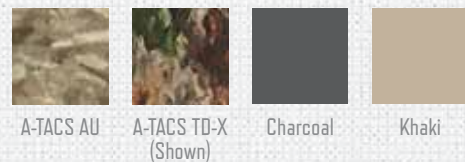
HERO FIT



## JAVELIN-FM PANT SOFT SHELL

- Rugged, lightweight double weave soft shell fabric
- Water/wind resistant and extremely breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Integrated belt loops
- Zippered inner thigh vents
- Two front pockets, one zippered side pocket
- Integrated knife pocket
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Full-length crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285408	99.99	30-44
A-TACS TD-X	30285432		
CHARCOAL	30285479		
KHAKI	30285458		



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

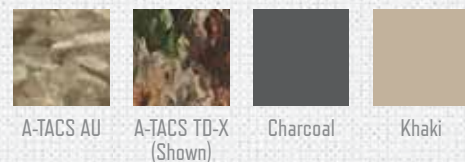
HERO FIT



## JAVELIN-FM VEST SOFT SHELL

- Rugged, lightweight double weave soft shell fabric
- Water/wind resistant and extremely breathable
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Zip-through collar
- Lower zippered hand pockets
- Two Napoleon chest pockets
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30585408	99.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30585432		
CHARCOAL	30585479		
KHAKI	30585458		



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

HARNES  
ACCESS

HERO FIT



**NEW**  
2018



# INSULATED HELL'S CANYON SPEED®



## SHRIKE-FM JACKET AND VEST INSULATED

- 2-Layer Gore® Windstopper® fabric shell
- Water and wind resistant, highly breathable
- 200 gram PrimaLoft® Gold insulation
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Jacket features fully adjustable attached insulated hood and hook and loop cuff closures
- Lower zippered handwarmer pockets
- Upper chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Hero Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Jacket	A-TACS AU	30485508	299.99	M-2XL
	A-TACS TD-X	30485532		
Vest	A-TACS AU	30585508	219.99	M-2XL
	A-TACS TD-X	30585532		

**GORE-TEX®**  
PRODUCTS



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



Join Willi Schmidt as he takes hunting to the next level, training, scouting and working hard to bring home the trophies in *Pure Hunting*. Read more about Willi on page 304.

# WILLI SCHMIDT



# BASE LAYER HELL'S CANYON SPEED®

NEW  
2018



## MHS-FM SHIRT BASE LAYER

- Main body fabric is itch-free Merino wool blend
- Top of sleeve and shoulder use mid-weight fleece fabric for extra warmth
- 1/4 zip with chin guard
- Zipper chest pocket
- Thumbhole cuff design
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30185708	99.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30185732		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

## MHS-FM BOTTOM BASE LAYER

- Main body fabric is itch-free Merino wool blend
- Trim fabric is mid-weight fleece for extra warmth
- Elastic waistband
- Front fly
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30285608	89.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30285632		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## PLEXUS-FM LONG SLEEVE MESH SHIRT BASE LAYER

- Polyester/mesh hybrid
- Integrated mesh panels under arms
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30185808	49.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30185832		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## PLEXUS-FM SHORT SLEEVE MESH SHIRT BASE LAYER

- Polyester/mesh hybrid
- Integrated mesh panels under arms
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns
- Hero Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30185908	39.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30185932		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM







**NEW**  
2018

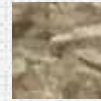
# BASE LAYER HELL'S CANYON SPEED®



## RISER-FM LONG SLEEVE SHIRT BASE LAYER

- 90% polyester/10% brushed back Spandex fabric
- **ADVANCED** Scent Control
- Moisture wicking, antimicrobial
- Mock neck
- Thumbhole sleeve design
- Nylon stitching next to body reduces chafing at seams
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30186408	79.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30186432		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**ADVANCED**  
SCENT CONTROL™

**A-TACS CAMO™**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## RISER-FM SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT BASE LAYER

- 90% polyester/10% brushed back Spandex fabric
- **ADVANCED** Scent Control
- Moisture wicking, antimicrobial
- Mock neck
- Nylon stitching next to body reduces chafing at seams
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30186508	59.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30186532		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**ADVANCED**  
SCENT CONTROL™

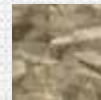
**A-TACS CAMO™**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## RISER-FM BOTTOM BASE LAYER

- 90% polyester/10% brushed back Spandex fabric
- **ADVANCED** Scent Control
- Moisture wicking, antimicrobial
- Embossed elastic waistband reduces chafing at seams
- Front fly
- Nylon stitching next to body reduces chafing at seams
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30286408	59.99	M-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30286432		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**ADVANCED**  
SCENT CONTROL™

**A-TACS CAMO™**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

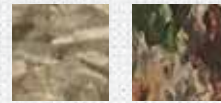




### RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX® GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- Gore-Tex® insert
- 100 gram Hi-Loft PrimaLoft®
- Water/windproof and highly breathable
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Leather palm
- Elasticized wrist
- Integrated pull on tab
- Pairing clips
- One hand draw cord at cuff
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo®
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30740008	89.99	M-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30740032		



A-TACS AU A-TACS TD-X (Shown)

GORE-TEX®  
PRODUCTS



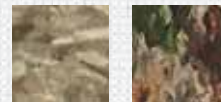
A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### BACKCOUNTRY-FM GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- Gore® Windstopper® fabric
- Smooth, water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Water resistant, windproof and extremely breathable
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Synthetic leather palm
- Hook and loop wrist closure
- Pairing clips
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo®
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30740108	49.99	M-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30740132		



A-TACS AU A-TACS TD-X (Shown)

GORE®  
WINDSTOPPER®  
PRODUCTS

A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### JAVELIN-FM GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- Rugged, lightweight double weave soft shell fabric
- Extremely breathable construction
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Perforated synthetic leather palm
- Hook and loop wrist closure
- Pairing clips
- Pointer finger and thumb have conductive touch screen capability

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30740608	29.99	M-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30740632		
CHARCOAL	30740679		



A-TACS AU A-TACS TD-X (Shown) Charcoal

A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### JAVELIN-FM BEANIE ACCESSORIES

- Rugged, lightweight double weave soft shell fabric
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Integrated short visor
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo®

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30885408	34.99	One Size Fits Most
A-TACS TD-X	30885432		
CHARCOAL	30885479		



A-TACS AU A-TACS TD-X (Shown) Charcoal

A-TACS CAMO®  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



**NEW**  
2018

# ACCESSORIES

## HELL'S CANYON SPEED®

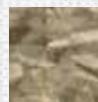


### RISER-FM GLOVE

#### ACCESSORIES

- Lightweight polyester Spandex fabric
- Moisture wicking, antimicrobial
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Self fabric cuff
- Pairing clips
- Pointer finger and thumb have conductive touch screen capability

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30740208	24.99	M-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30740232		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### RISER-FM BEANIE

#### ACCESSORIES

- 90% polyester/10% Spandex
- Brushed inside fabric for added warmth
- Flatlock stitching for added comfort
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30886308	29.99	One Size Fits Most
A-TACS TD-X	30886332		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### RISER-FM BALACLAVA

#### ACCESSORIES

- 4-Way stretch 250 gram, heavyweight fleece, 90% polyester/10% Spandex fabric
- Flatlock stitching for added comfort
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30886408	44.99	One Size Fits Most
A-TACS TD-X	30886432		



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

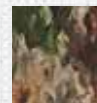
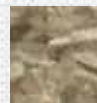


### SPEED CAP

#### ACCESSORIES

- Woven cotton/polyester blend rip stop fabric
- Flexfit
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A-TACS AU Camo S/M	308835082	24.99
A-TACS AU Camo L/XL	308835084	
A-TACS TD-X Camo S/M	308835322	
A-TACS TD-X Camo L/XL	308835324	



A-TACS AU  
(Shown)

A-TACS TD-X

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



### SPEED CAP

#### ACCESSORIES

- Woven cotton/polyester blend rip stop fabric
- Hook and loop closure
- Exclusive A-TACS Camo® patterns

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A-TACS AU	308826081	19.99
A-TACS TD-X	308826321	



A-TACS AU

A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



# HELL'S CANYON SPEED<sup>®</sup> LINE OVERVIEW

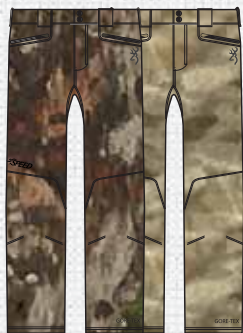
**GORE-TEX<sup>®</sup>**  
PRODUCTS



## HELL'S CANYON SPEED WATERPROOF SHELL



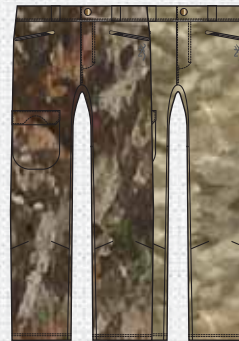
RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX<sup>®</sup> JACKET  
\$349.99



RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX<sup>®</sup> PANT  
\$299.99



ETA-FM GORE-TEX<sup>®</sup> JACKET  
\$269.99

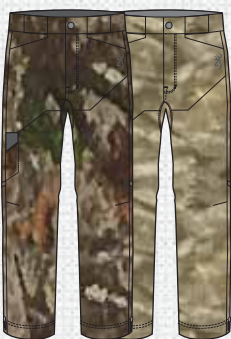


ETA-FM GORE-TEX<sup>®</sup> PANT  
\$249.99

## HELL'S CANYON SPEED SOFT SHELL



HELLFIRE-FM GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup> JACKET  
\$299.99



HELLFIRE-FM GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup> PANT  
\$249.99



BACKCOUNTRY-FM GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup> JACKET  
\$229.99



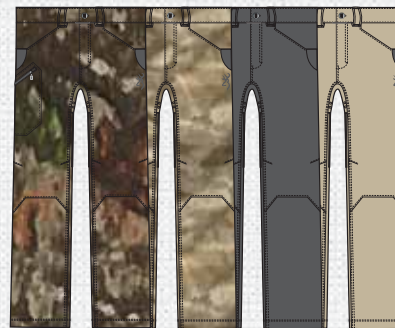
BACKCOUNTRY-FM GORE<sup>®</sup> WINDSTOPPER<sup>®</sup> PANT  
\$199.99



JAVELIN-FM JACKET  
\$129.99



JAVELIN-FM VEST  
\$99.99



JAVELIN-FM PANT  
\$99.99

## HELL'S CANYON SPEED INSULATED



SHRIKE-FM JACKET  
\$299.99



SHRIKE-FM VEST  
\$219.99

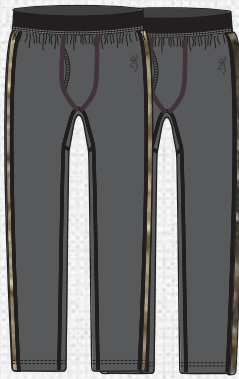


# HELL'S CANYON SPEED® LINE OVERVIEW

## HELL'S CANYON SPEED BASE LAYER



MHS-FM SHIRT  
\$99.99



MHS-FM BOTTOM  
\$89.99



PLEXUS-FM LONG SLEEVE SHIRT  
\$49.99



PLEXUS-FM SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT  
\$39.99



RISER-FM LONG SLEEVE SHIRT  
\$79.99



RISER-FM SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT  
\$59.99



RISER-FM BOTTOM  
\$59.99

## HELL'S CANYON SPEED ACCESSORIES



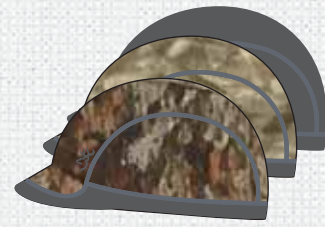
RAIN SLAYER-FM GORE-TEX® GLOVE  
\$89.99



BACKCOUNTRY-FM GLOVE  
\$49.99



JAVELIN-FM GLOVE  
\$29.99



JAVELIN-FM BEANIE  
\$34.99



RISER-FM GLOVE  
\$24.99



RISER-FM BEANIE  
\$29.99



RISER-FM BALACLAVA  
\$44.99



SPEED CAP FLEXFIT  
\$24.99



SPEED CAP HOOK AND LOOP  
\$19.99



**NEW**  
**2018**



**HELL'S CANYON® BTU-WD**  
BIB, PARKA, GLOVE  
PGS. 249, 251



**HELL'S CANYON® BTU-WD**  
WOMEN'S BIB, PARKA  
PG. 262



**QUICK CHANGE-VS**  
FLEECE JACKET  
PG. 254

REVERSIBLE FROM  
CAMO TO BLAZE



**CONTACT-VS**  
HOODIE, REVERSIBLE JACKET, SHACKET  
PGS. 256-257



**YOUTH**  
1/4 ZIP, PANT, SHIRT  
PGS. 264-265



**HELL'S CANYON® AYR-WD**  
JACKET, PANT, GLOVE  
PGS. 246, 251



**HELL'S CANYON® CFS-WD RAIN SUIT**  
PG. 245



**QUICK CHANGE-VS**  
JACKET, VEST  
PG. 255



**HELL'S CANYON® ALACER-WD**  
1/4 ZIP PULLOVER, PANT  
PG. 247



# HELL'S CANYON®

## HUNTING



**HELL'S CANYON® WASATCH™-CB**  
SHIRT, BOTTOM, BEANIE, GLOVE  
PGS. 250-251



**WASATCH™-CB**  
SHIRTS, PANTS, FLEECE JACKET  
PGS. 259-261



**HIPSTER-VS**  
HOODED TEE  
PG. 256

**GRAPHIC T'S**  
PG. 257



**APPROACH-VS**  
JACKET  
PG. 254

**HELL'S CANYON® QPF-WD**  
JACKET, PANT  
PG. 244

**TOMMY BOY-WD**  
JACKET, VEST  
PG. 248

**QUICK CHANGE-WD**  
INSULATED JACKET  
PG. 248

**CORLINE-WD**  
WOMEN'S JACKET  
PG. 263

REVERSIBLE FROM  
CAMO TO BLAZE



# APPAREL

## HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME



### HELL'S CANYON: DEVILISHLY TOUGH.

Big game hunters looking for gear that is tougher than Hell need look no further than Browning Hell's Canyon.

This year's Hell's Canyon lineup is more complete than ever before, from base layers to insulation layers to waterproof shells, we provide the right combination you need for the weather you might encounter on your hunting adventure. It's even easier to piece together the styles that will ensure your protection from the elements is optimized.

Cool, early fall mornings covering mile after mile hunting elk might easily be handled with just a base layer and AYR-WD jacket and pant. Hunkering down in an icy shooting blind after midwest whitetails might call for base layers and the super-versatile BTU-WD insulated jacket and pant.

In addition to a flurry of new styles, the tailoring of Hell's Canyon has also been changed to our Regular Fit profile. Regular Fit is made to fit a broader array of body sizes and, when paired with the advanced stretch fabrics used, makes Hell's Canyon more comfortable than ever.

Even though words like comfortable and tailoring keep popping up, make no mistake that Hell's Canyon is some of the toughest, most abrasion-resistant gear you'll find. It has been built to survive where you hunt and keep you warm and dry whether in motion or sitting still.

When you are ready for technical clothing designed to keep you comfortable in any field and in any conditions, your path will lead you to Hell's Canyon.



Hell's Canyon 3-Layer QPF-WD Jacket Shown - New for 2018  
Available in Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country®.



Hell's Canyon BTU-WD Parka Shown - New for 2018  
Available in Mossy Oak® Break-Up Country® and Bottomland® camo patterns.





HELL'S  
CANYON<sup>®</sup>



# LEVI AND SAMANTHA MORGAN

World Champion archers Levi and Samantha Morgan host *Name the Game*. Join them as they split their time between competing on the range and tracking monster whitetails and other big game across the country. Learn more about the Morgans on page 307.





# WATERPROOF HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME

NEW  
2018



## QPF-WD JACKET WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE

- 3-Layer Pre-Vent shell with fully-taped seams
- Water/windproof and breathable
- Fully adjustable attached hood
- Fabric hook and loop cuff closures
- Two handwarmer pockets and Napoleon chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap
- Anatomical pit zips
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30485728	249.99	S-3XL



## QPF-WD PANT WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE

- 3-Layer Pre-Vent shell with fully-taped seams
- Water/windproof and breathable
- Integrated belt loops
- Zippered front hand pockets
- Zippered back pocket
- Side zippers for easy on/off
- Anatomical knee darts
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30285728	199.99	30-44







**NEW**  
**2018**

# **WATERPROOF** **HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME**



## **CFS-WD RAIN SUIT** **WATERPROOF OUTER SHELL**

### **JACKET**

- Water/windproof fabric with fully-taped seams
- Adjustable hood
- Handwarmer pockets and chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap
- Harness Access
- Packable into pocket with pant
- Regular Fit

### **PANT**

- Integrated elastic draw cord
- Anatomical knee darts
- Packable into pocket with jacket
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30040128</b>	<b>99.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>





# SOFT SHELL HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME

NEW  
2018



## AYR-WD JACKET SOFT SHELL

- 3-Layer Pre-Vent fabric is water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Zip-through collar
- Zip handwarmer pockets
- Napoleon chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap and chin guard
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30485828</b>	<b>139.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>Charcoal</b>	<b>30485879</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



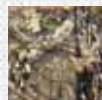
Charcoal



## AYR-WD PANT SOFT SHELL

- 3-Layer Pre-Vent fabric is water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Integrated belt loops
- Front hand pockets and two back pockets
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Crotch panel for maximum range of motion
- Zippered fly
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30285828</b>	<b>129.99</b>	<b>30-44</b>
<b>Charcoal</b>	<b>30285879</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Charcoal







**NEW**  
2018

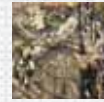
# SOFT SHELL HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME



## ALACER-WD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER SOFT SHELL

- 2-Layer brushed stretch polyester is water resistant, windproof and highly breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Zip-through collar
- Napoleon chest pocket
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30186628</b>	<b>79.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
Charcoal	30186679		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Charcoal



## ALACER-WD PANT SOFT SHELL

- 2-Layer brushed stretch polyester is water resistant, windproof and highly breathable
- Smooth water-resistant exterior with a thin interior fleece
- Integrated elastic waistband
- Front hand pockets and one back pocket
- Relaxed cut to be worn under garments for layering or alone
- Regular Fit

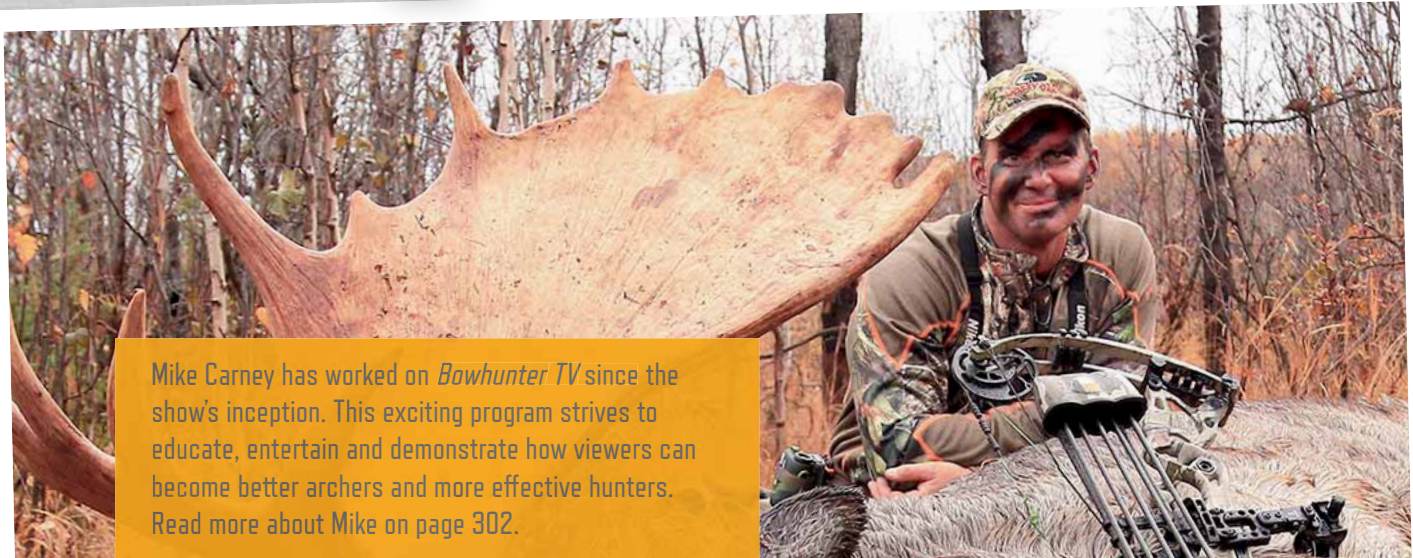
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30286628</b>	<b>69.99</b>	<b>30-44</b>
Charcoal	30286679		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Charcoal



Mike Carney has worked on *Bowhunter TV* since the show's inception. This exciting program strives to educate, entertain and demonstrate how viewers can become better archers and more effective hunters. Read more about Mike on page 302.

# MIKE CARNEY



# INSULATED HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME

NEW  
2018



## TOMMY BOY-WD JACKET INSULATED

- Water-resistant, windproof and breathable shell
- 60 gram PrimaLoft® insulation
- Two lower front pockets and one upper chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30486028</b>	<b>199.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
Charcoal	30486079		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



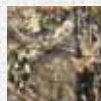
Charcoal



## TOMMY BOY-WD VEST INSULATED

- Water-resistant, windproof and breathable shell
- 60 gram PrimaLoft® insulation
- Two lower front pockets and one upper chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper with internal storm flap
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

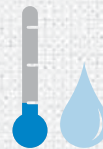
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30586028</b>	<b>169.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
Charcoal	30586079		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Charcoal



## QUICK CHANGE-WD INSULATED JACKET INSULATED

- Water-resistant, windproof and breathable shell
- 40 gram synthetic insulation
- Reversible from camo to blaze
- Front snap closure
- Zip handwarmer pockets and two open hand pockets
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

REVERSIBLE FROM  
CAMO TO BLAZE

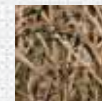
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30486128</b>		
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30486170</b>	<b>79.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOSGB</b>	<b>30486125</b>		



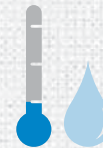
Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades







**NEW**  
2018

# INSULATED HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME



## BTU-WD PARKA INSULATED

### OUTER SHELL

- 3-in-1 shell with removable insulated jacket
- 2-Layer Pre-Vent shell with fully-taped seams
- Water/windproof and breathable
- Fully adjustable attached hood
- Fabric hook and loop cuff closures
- Two oversized handwarmer pockets and Napoleon chest pocket
- Water-resistant front zipper
- SilentSnap front storm flap closure
- Internal pockets for smaller gear
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

### INSULATED LINER

- Water/wind-resistant shell fabric
- PrimaLoft® Hi-Loft Silver 80 gram insulation
- Handwarmer pockets, left chest zipper pocket, internal zipper chest pocket
- Internal zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length zipper with chin guard
- Regular Fit

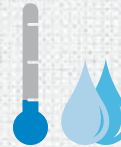
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30386228</b>	<b>299.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOBL</b>	<b>30386219</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



**-PRE-VENT**  
WATER-RESISTANT BREATHABLE



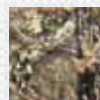
**HARNESS  
ACCESS**



## BTU-WD BIB INSULATED

- 2-Layer Pre-Vent shell with fully-taped seams
- PrimaLoft® Hi-Loft Silver 80 gram insulation
- Water/windproof and breathable
- Upper handwarmer pockets
- Zippered chest pocket
- Full-length side zippers with SilentSnap flap
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Anatomical knee darts for better articulation
- Internal elasticized boot gaiter with boot hook
- Adjustable waist tabs
- Zippered fly
- Regular Fit

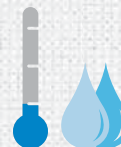
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30686228</b>	<b>239.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOBL</b>	<b>30686219</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



**-PRE-VENT**  
WATER-RESISTANT BREATHABLE



**HARNESS  
ACCESS**





# BASE LAYER/ACCESSORIES

## HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME

NEW  
2018



### WASATCH-CB SHIRT BASE LAYER

- 57% cotton/38% polyester/  
5% Spandex jersey
- Self fabric cuff and collar
- ADVANCED Scent Control
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30186728</b>	<b>49.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30186770</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



### WASATCH-CB BOTTOM BASE LAYER

- 57% cotton/38% polyester/  
5% Spandex jersey
- Elastic waistband
- Integrated fly
- Self fabric cuffs
- ADVANCED Scent Control
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30286828</b>	<b>39.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30286870</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



### WASATCH-CB BEANIE ACCESSORIES

- 57% cotton/38% polyester/  
5% Spandex jersey

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30885928</b>	<b>22.99</b>	<b>One Size Fits Most</b>
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30885970</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland







# ACCESSORIES

## HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME

NEW  
2018



### WASATCH-CB GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- Cotton/polyester blend
- Anatomical 3-D shape
- Three fingerless/two full finger
- Self fabric cuff
- Pairing clips
- Hand washable



Mossy Oak Break-Up Country (Shown)



Mossy Oak Original Bottomland

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30740328	29.99	M-XL
MOOBL	30740370		



NEW  
2018

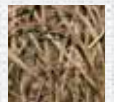
NEW COLOR



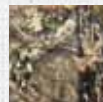
### QUIK-COVER MULTI-FUNCTION HEAD GEAR ACCESSORIES

- Versatile piece can be worn as a beanie, neck gaiter, headband, balaclava and more
- Seamless construction reduces chafing
- Controls human scent

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	308526251	19.99	One Size Fits Most
MOBUC	308526281		
MOBL	308526191		
A-TACS AU	308526081		
A-TACS TD-X	308526321		



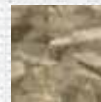
Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades



Mossy Oak Break-Up Country



Mossy Oak Bottomland



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X (Shown)



NEW  
2018



### AYR-WD GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- 3-Layer Pre-Vent fabric
- Elastic wristband
- Self fabric cuff
- Pairing clips
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30740428	34.99	M-XL



NEW  
2018

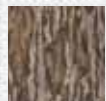


### BTU-WD GLOVE ACCESSORIES

- 2-Layer outer shell fabric
- Waterproof/breathable Pre-Vent insert
- PrimaLoft® Hi-Loft Silver 80 gram
- Synthetic leather palm with silicone print overlay
- Elastic cinch at wrist
- Hand washable



Mossy Oak Break-Up Country (Shown)



Mossy Oak Bottomland

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30740528	34.99	M-XL
MOBL	30740519		





# HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME LINE OVERVIEW



## HELL'S CANYON WATERPROOF SHELL



QPF-WD JACKET  
\$249.99



QPF-WD PANT  
\$199.99



CFS-WD RAIN SUIT  
\$99.99

## HELL'S CANYON SOFT SHELL



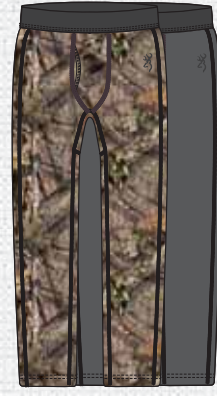
AYR-WD JACKET  
\$139.99



AYR-WD PANT  
\$129.99



ALACER-WD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER  
\$79.99

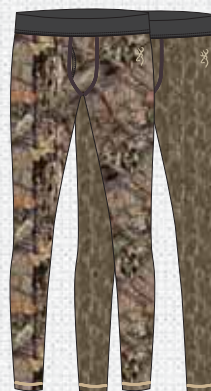


ALACER-WD PANT  
\$69.99

## HELL'S CANYON BASE LAYER



WASATCH-CB SHIRT  
\$49.99



WASATCH-CB BOTTOM  
\$39.99





# HELL'S CANYON® BIG GAME LINE OVERVIEW

## HELL'S CANYON INSULATED



TOMMY BOY-WD JACKET  
\$199.99



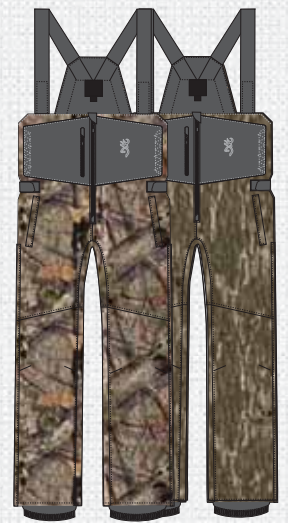
TOMMY BOY-WD VEST  
\$169.99



QUICK CHANGE-WD INSULATED JACKET  
\$79.99



BTU-WD PARKA  
\$299.99



BTU-WD BIB  
\$239.99

## HELL'S CANYON ACCESSORIES



WASATCH-CB BEANIE  
\$22.99



WASATCH-CB GLOVE  
\$29.99



QUICK COVER BEANIE  
\$19.99



AYR-WD GLOVE  
\$34.99



BTU-WD GLOVE  
\$34.99



# APPAREL BRANDED FIELDWEAR

**NEW  
2018**



## APPROACH-VS FULL ZIP JACKET

- Wind/water-resistant insulated hybrid
- 60 gram synthetic insulated main body
- Stretch polyester water/wind-resistant sleeves
- Two lower zippered hand pockets
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A-TACS TD-X</b>	<b>30486332</b>		
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30486328</b>	<b>99.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30486370</b>		



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country



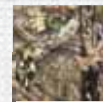
Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



## QUICK CHANGE-VS FLEECE JACKET

- Wind/water resistant
- Reversible from camo to blaze
- Two lower hand pockets
- Napoleon button chest pocket on blaze side
- Zippered pocket on camo side
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30486428</b>	<b>119.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOBL</b>	<b>30486419</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



**REVERSIBLE FROM  
CAMO TO BLAZE**



**NEW**  
2018

**APPAREL**  
BRANDED FIELDWEAR



**QUICK CHANGE-VS**  
**JACKET**

- Wind/water-resistant insulated hybrid
- 40 grams synthetic insulation
- Stretch polyester
- Two lower zippered hand pockets
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

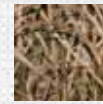
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30486528</b>		
<b>MOBL</b>	<b>30486519</b>	<b>99.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOSGB</b>	<b>30486525</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow  
Grass Blades



**QUICK CHANGE-VS**  
**VEST**

- Wind/water-resistant insulated hybrid
- 40 grams synthetic insulation
- Stretch polyester
- Two lower zippered hand pockets
- Harness Access
- Regular Fit

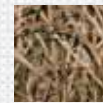
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30586528</b>		
<b>MOBL</b>	<b>30586519</b>	<b>89.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOSGB</b>	<b>30586525</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow  
Grass Blades





# APPAREL BRANDED FIELDWEAR

NEW  
2018



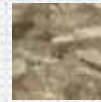
## CONTACT-VS HOODIE

- Wind/water-resistant insulated hybrid
- 40 grams synthetic insulation in the body
- Stretch polyester arms
- Front hand pockets
- Regular Fit

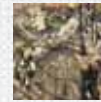
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS TD-X	30175132	79.99	S-3XL
A-TACS AU	30175108		
MOBUC	30175128		
MOOBL	30175170		



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



A-TACS AU



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## HIPSTER-VS HOODED TEE

- 100% spun polyester jersey fabric
- Moisture wicking, antimicrobial
- Kangaroo pocket
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS TD-X	30175232	39.99	S-3XL
A-TACS AU	30175208		
MOBUC	30175228		
MOOBL	30175270		



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



A-TACS AU



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



## CONTACT-VS REVERSIBLE JACKET

- 7 oz. spun polyester twill
- 80 grams synthetic insulation fill
- Reversible from camo to solid
- Zip chest pocket
- Rib cuffs and bottom hem
- Regular Fit

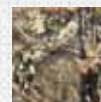
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS TD-X	30486632	99.99	S-3XL
A-TACS AU	30486608		
MOBUC	30486628		
MOOBL	30486619		



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



A-TACS AU



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



REVERSIBLE FROM  
CAMO TO SOLID



**NEW**  
2018

**APPAREL**  
BRANDED FIELDWEAR



**CONTACT-VS SHACKET**

- 7 oz. spun polyester twill with brushed flannel lining
- 40 grams synthetic insulation fill
- Quilted chest and back
- Hand pockets and chest pockets
- Hidden snap button front
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS TD-X	30486832	79.99	S-3XL
A-TACS AU	30486808		
MOBUC	30486828		
MOBL	30486870		



A-TACS TD-X (Shown)



A-TACS AU



Mossy Oak Break-Up Country



Mossy Oak Original Bottomland



**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM



**GRAPHIC T'S**

- 60% polyester/40% cotton
- Screen print graphic
- Crew neck
- Regular Fit

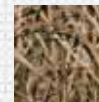
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	MOBUC	30175328	24.99	S-3XL
<b>B</b>	MOBUC	30175428		
<b>C</b>	MOBL	30175370		
<b>D</b>	MOSGB	30175325		



Mossy Oak Break-Up Country



Mossy Oak Original Bottomland



Mossy Oak Shadow Grass Blades





# APPAREL WASATCH™

## THE RETURN OF COMFORT.

2018 is the year we herald the return of the most durable and comfortable fieldwear money can buy — Browning Wasatch. From spring turkey to summer dove to fall deer hunts and every trip to the range in between; Wasatch is the basic gear every hunter needs for the majority of their time in the field. Warm weather archers will appreciate the full cut that maximizes range of motion and breathability, plus the comfort of the rugged, lightweight six ounce cotton fabric. As always, Wasatch is built tough to have your back on nearly every adventure.



NEW  
2018

# WASATCH™







NEW  
2018

APPAREL  
WASATCH™



### WASATCH-CB SHIRT

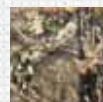
- Lightweight 6 oz. cotton
- Seven-button front with long tails
- Double pleated back for full range of motion
- Button-down collar
- Double-needle side seam construction
- Adjustable button cuffs and longer sleeve plackets for easier roll-up
- Regular Fit

### WASATCH-CB PANT

- Lightweight 6 oz. cotton
- Deep front pockets
- Oversized side cargo pockets with flap and button closure
- Drawcord cuffs for snug fit around boots
- Adjustable waist tabs for comfortable fit
- Rear flap button-through pockets
- Regular Fit



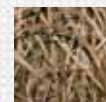
	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Shirt	MOBUC	30178028	39.99	S-3XL
	MOOBL	30178070		
	MOSGB	30178025		
Pant	MOBUC	30278028	39.99	S-3XL
	MOOBL	30278070		
	MOSGB	30278025		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades







**WASATCH-CB SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT**

- Lightweight, 6 oz. cotton
- Loose, comfortable fit
- Crew neck
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30178128</b>		
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30178170</b>	<b>19.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOSGB</b>	<b>30178125</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



**WASATCH-CB LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT**

- Lightweight, 6 oz. cotton
- Loose, comfortable fit
- Crew neck
- Regular Fit

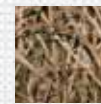
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>MOBUC</b>	<b>30178228</b>		
<b>MOOBL</b>	<b>30178270</b>	<b>24.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>
<b>MOSGB</b>	<b>30178225</b>		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades







NEW  
2018

APPAREL  
WASATCH™



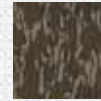
### WASATCH-CB FLEECE JACKET

- Soft fleece
- Full-length front zipper with chin guard
- Zippered chest pocket
- Attached adjustable hood
- Stand-up, zip-through collar
- Regular Fit

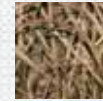
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30486928		
MOOBL	30486970	89.99	S-3XL
MOSGB	30486925		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Original  
Bottomland



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades





# INSULATED WOMEN'S HELL'S CANYON®

NEW  
2018



## WOMEN'S BTU-WD PARKA

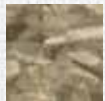
### OUTER PARKA

- 2-Layer fabric with fully-taped seams
- Pre-Vent membrane is water/wind-proof, breathable
- Two large chest zipper pockets, two front dump pockets with SilentSnaps, internal drop pockets
- Adjustable wrist closure
- Harness Access

### INSULATED LINER JACKET

- Water/wind-resistant shell fabric
- PrimaLoft® Hi-Loft Silver 80 gram insulation
- Handwarmer pockets
- Internal zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length zipper with chin guard

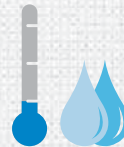
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30386308	259.99	XS-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30386332		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



## WOMEN'S BTU-WD BIB

- 2-Layer fabric with fully-taped seams
- Pre-Vent membrane is water/wind-proof, breathable
- PrimaLoft® Hi-Loft Silver 80 gram insulation
- One zippered chest pocket, zipper hip pockets
- Full-length side seam leg zippers with SilentSnap overlay for easy on/off
- Elastic suspenders adjust from the lower chest area for comfort
- Internal elasticized gaiters with boot hooks
- Adjustable waist

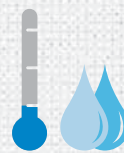
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30686308	199.99	XS-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30686332		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)





**NEW**  
2018

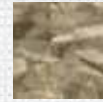
# BASE LAYER WOMEN'S HELL'S CANYON®



## CORLINE-WD JACKET

- 2-Layer wind-resistant fabric
- 100% polyester fleece accents
- Full-length front zipper is off-set to the right
- Two hidden pockets on hips
- Color blocking on left shoulder

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30486208	99.99	XS-2XL
A-TACS TD-X	30486232		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**A-TACS** CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM







**YOUTH SHIRT**  
BASE LAYER

- 100% polyester
- Hood with built-in face mask

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30158508	29.99	S-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30158532		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**A-TACS** CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM





**NEW**  
2018

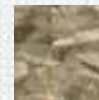
**APPAREL**  
YOUTH



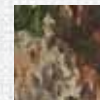
**YOUTH 1/4 ZIP**

- 100% brushed polyester
- 1/4 zip chest zipper
- Napoleon chest pocket
- Harness Access

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30154908	39.99	S-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30154932		



A-TACS AU



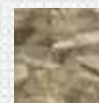
A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



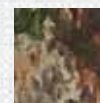
**YOUTH PANT**

- 100% polyester
- Elastic waistband with drawcord
- Open hand pockets
- Back pocket
- Snap closure thigh pocket
- Relaxed leg taper with elastic cuff

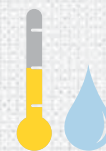
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30257508	39.99	S-XL
A-TACS TD-X	30257532		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)





# APPAREL WICKED WING®



## WICKED WING 4-IN-1 PARKA

### PARKA

- Pre-Vent waterproof, breathable fabric shell
- Two upper Angle-Entry handwarmer pockets, two zippered chest Angle-Entry accessory pockets, two lower bellows Angle-Entry pockets with magnetic closures, inside security pocket
- Raglan sleeve eliminates top shoulder seam
- Arrow Gusset armpit and articulated elbow
- Detachable, adjustable hood
- External and internal storm flaps
- Adjustable, watertight laminated cuffs
- Molded shoulder strips prevent wear
- Internal waist drawcord
- Mesh moisture barrier strip between shell and lining
- X-Change System compatible
- License tab

### LINER

- Camo fleece reverses to solid-color woven fabric
- PrimaLoft® Synergy insulation
- Elasticized bottom and cuffs
- Two slash pockets on each side
- Regular Fit



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades  
(Shown)



Realtree  
Max-5

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30331025	329.99	S-XL
		339.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30331076	329.99	S-XL
		339.99	2XL-3XL



## WICKED WING WADER JACKET

- Pre-Vent waterproof, breathable fabric shell
- PrimaLoft® Synergy insulation maximizes warmth and freedom of movement
- Angle-Entry pocket design
- Two upper Angle-Entry handwarmer pockets, two lower bellows Angle-Entry shell pockets with magnetic closures, inside security pocket
- Raglan sleeve eliminates top shoulder seam
- Arrow Gusset armpit design and articulated elbow
- Detachable, adjustable hood
- Watertight zipper guard
- Adjustable, watertight laminated cuffs
- Molded shoulder strips prevent wear
- Mesh moisture barrier strip between shell and lining
- Shorter wader design with elasticized waist
- License tab
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30430225	249.99	S-XL
		259.99	2XL-3XL



## WICKED WING INSULATED BIB

- Pre-Vent waterproof, breathable fabric shell
- PrimaLoft® Synergy insulation
- Overlay protection on seat, knees and inner cuff
- Articulated knees for greater range of motion
- Full-length, two-way side and front zippers with storm flaps
- Rib knit side gussets
- Elasticized shoulder straps with cam lock buckles
- Two front handwarmer pockets
- One zippered chest pocket
- Mesh moisture barrier strip between shell and lining
- Regular Fit



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades  
(Shown)



Realtree  
Max-5

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30631225	219.99	S-XL
		229.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30631276	219.99	S-XL
		229.99	2XL-3XL







## WICKED WING WINDKILL JACKET

- 3-Layer WindKill fabric blocks wind and prevents water from soaking through
- Low-nap fleece inner liner
- Lined sleeves for easy on/off
- Angle-Entry upper handwarmer pockets, one zippered chest pocket, one magnetic chest pocket, lower zippered pockets
- Gusseted shoulder panels for greater range of motion
- Mesh lined zip pits
- Adjustable, watertight laminated cuffs
- Drawcord bottom
- Full-length zipper with chin guard
- Stand-up, zip-through collar

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30432625	189.99	S-XL
		199.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30432676	189.99	S-XL
		199.99	2XL-3XL



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



Realtree  
Max-5  
(Shown)



## WICKED WING WADER PANT

- 2-Layer wind/water-resistant fabric
- Single layer fabric below the knee to eliminate bulk in the wader
- Hook and loop adjustable tabs on the cuffs tighten around the ankle for sliding into waders
- Smooth shell fabric allows waders to easily slide on/off and adds range of motion while wearing with waders
- Fully constructed waist with partial elastic waistband
- One rear security pocket and two front pockets

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30232525	99.99	S-XL
		109.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30232576	99.99	S-XL
		109.99	2XL-3XL



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades  
(Shown)



Realtree  
Max-5



**A**



**B**

## JUNEAU FLEECE BEANIE

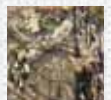
	DESCR	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	RTX	308519241	17.99	One Size Fits Most
	RTM 5	308519761		
	MOBUC	308519281		
	MOSGB	308519251		



Realtree  
Xtra



Realtree  
Max-5

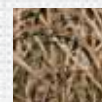


Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country

## WICKED WING CAP

CLOSURE Hook and Loop

	DESCR	CODE	MSRP
<b>B</b>	MOSGB	308374251	19.99
	MOBL	308374191	
	RTM5	308374761	



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland





# APPAREL WICKED WING®



## WICKED WING TIMBER FLEECE 1/4 ZIP SHIRT

- Stretchable midweight fleece fabric with Smoothbore outer face
- 2-Layer wind/water-resistant fabric on the sleeves provides splash protection
- Angle-Entry upper handwarmer pockets
- Welded shoulder pocket with zipper
- Thumbhole cuff design
- Lycra® binding waist

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBL	30162719	139.99	S-XL
		149.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30162776	139.99	S-XL
		149.99	2XL-3XL



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



Realtree  
Max-5  
(Shown)



## WICKED WING TIMBER FLEECE HOODIE

- Stretchable midweight fleece fabric with Smoothbore outer face
- 2-Layer wind/water-resistant fabric on the sleeves provides splash protection
- Angle-Entry pocket upper handwarmer pockets and lower kangaroo pocket
- Welded shoulder pocket with zipper
- Thumbhole cuff design
- Lycra® binding waist

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBL	30162819	139.99	S-XL
		149.99	2XL-3XL
RTM5	30162776	139.99	S-XL
		149.99	2XL-3XL



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland  
(Shown)



Realtree  
Max-5



## WICKED WING INSULATED HANDWARMER

- 3mm neoprene construction
- Fleece lined handwarmer compartment with internal handwarmer pockets
- 20 shotgun shell loops
- Dual bellows pockets each hold a box of shells
- Zippered valuables pouch
- Adjustable nylon belt with buckle fits up to a 60" waist size

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
RTM5	129222	49.99	One Size Fits Most







## WICKED WING INSULATED DECOY GLOVE

- Pre-Vent fabric for 100% waterproof protection
- PrimaLoft® One insulation
- Decoy length gauntlet with a unique one-handed cord lock closure
- Elasticized wrist for snug fit
- Overlay on palm, thumb and fingers for firm grip
- Articulated fingers with Sensi-Flex trigger finger
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30730025		
MOBL	30730019	79.99	M-XL
RTM5	30730076		



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



Realtree  
Max-5  
(Shown)



## WICKED WING GUNNER'S GLOVE

- Pre-Vent fabric for 100% waterproof protection
- Elasticized wrist for snug fit
- Overlay on palm, thumb and fingers for firm grip
- Articulated fingers with Sensi-Flex trigger finger
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30730125		
MOBL	30730119	69.99	M-XL
RTM5	30730176		



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland  
(Shown)



Realtree  
Max-5



## WICKED WING INSULATED GLOVE

- Pre-Vent fabric for 100% waterproof protection
- PrimaLoft® One insulation
- Elasticized wrist for snug fit
- Overlay on palm, thumb and fingers for firm grip
- Hand washable

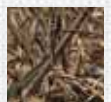
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	30730225		
MOBL	30730219	79.99	M-XL
RTM5	30730276		



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland

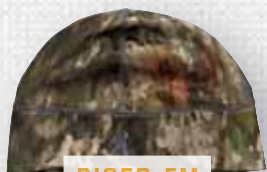


Realtree  
Max-5  
(Shown)

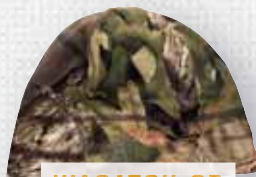




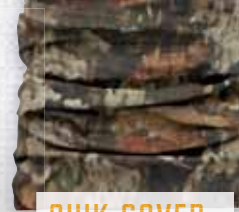
**RISER-FM  
BALACLAVAS**  
PG. 300



**RISER-FM  
BEANIES**  
PG. 300



**WASATCH-CB  
BEANIES**  
PG. 301



**QUIK-COVER  
MULTI-FUNCTION  
HEAD GEAR  
IN A-TACS TD-X**  
PG. 301



**WESTERN  
CAP**  
PG. 298



**PINK BLAZE  
CAP**  
PG. 298



**RACKED  
CAPS**  
PG. 296



**SPEED  
CAPS**  
PG. 286



**COLSTRIP  
CAPS  
IN HEATHER  
AND BLACK**  
PG. 286



**LICENSE  
CAPS**  
PG. 288



**SALTWOOD  
CAPS**  
PG. 290



**TURLEY  
CAPS**  
PG. 290



**WILLOW  
CAPS**  
PG. 290



**ACE  
CAPS**  
PG. 291



**RANGER  
CAPS**  
PG. 291



**RINGER  
CAP**  
PG. 297



**BRNG  
CAP**  
PG. 297



**MOLDED  
CAP**  
PG. 298



**STARS AND  
STRIPES  
CAP**  
PG. 298



**PATRIOT  
CAP  
IN A-TACS AU**  
PG. 293



**WOMEN'S SUMMIT  
SHOOTING VEST  
IN SMOKE/FUCHSIA**  
PG. 279



**JUNIOR TRAPPER CREEK  
MESH SHOOTING VESTS**  
PG. 281



**ACE  
SHOOTING VEST  
IN BLACK/RED**  
PG. 280





**NEW**  
2018

# HEADWEAR

# VESTS



**CENTERFIRE**  
CAP  
PG. 296



**AMBER**  
CAP  
PG. 297



**PRIME**  
CAP  
PG. 290



**RWB**  
CAPS  
PG. 289



**HUDSON**  
CAPS  
PG. 289



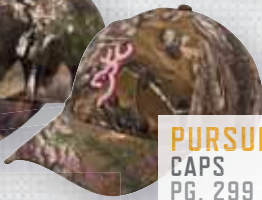
**TRENTON**  
CAP  
PG. 288



**OUTDOOR**  
**TRADITION**  
CAPS  
PG. 293



**PURSUIT**  
CAPS  
PG. 299



**SKIMMER**  
CAPS  
PG. 290



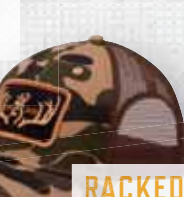
**STANCE**  
CAPS  
PG. 298



**PAST TIME**  
CAPS  
PG. 291



**DOWNWIND**  
CAPS  
PG. 299



**RACKED**  
CAP  
PG. 295



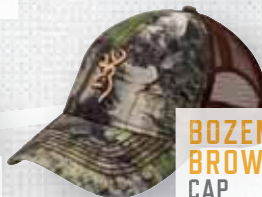
**FLINT**  
CAP  
PG. 292



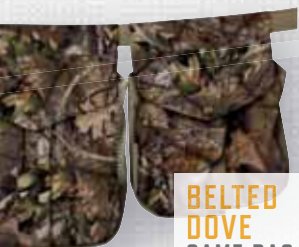
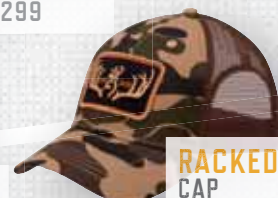
**SPEED**  
CAP  
IN A-TACS TD-X  
PG. 294



**RIMFIRE**  
CAP  
IN MOMC  
PG. 294



**BOZEMAN**  
**BROWN**  
CAP  
IN MOMC  
PG. 295



**BELTED**  
**DOVE**  
GAME BAG  
IN MOBUC  
PG. 276



**TRAPPER CREEK**  
MESH SHOOTING VEST  
IN BLACK/GRAY  
PG. 281



**WOMEN'S TRAPPER CREEK**  
MESH SHOOTING VESTS  
PG. 281



**ACE**  
SHOOTING VEST FOR HER  
IN BLACK/TEAL  
PG. 280



# APPAREL UPLAND

## JOIN PHEASANTS FOREVER® TODAY.

Pheasants Forever works to protect, restore and enhance wildlife habitat by establishing and maintaining local and regional projects in order to preserve America's favorite game bird. With every Browning Pheasants Forever product sold, we proudly make a contribution to this most worthy conservation organization. Visit [pheasantsforever.org](http://pheasantsforever.org) for more information.



### PHEASANTS FOREVER JACKET

- 12 oz., 100% cotton canvas
- 100% polyester blaze overlay — over 400 square inches
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Large bloodproof front load game bag with zip opening for easy cleaning
- Shell pockets
- Hook and loop pocket flap for easy shell pocket access
- D-rings for dog training accessories
- Two zippered front pockets
- Two-way front zipper with snap storm flap
- Adjustable cuffs
- REACTAR G2 pad pocket behind each shoulder patch (pad sold separately)
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze with PF Embroidery	30411632	119.99	S-XL
		129.99	2XL-3XL
Khaki/Blaze without PF Embroidery	30411932	119.99	S-XL
		129.99	2XL-3XL

REACTAR G2



### PHEASANTS FOREVER VEST

- 12 oz., 100% cotton canvas
- Bloodproof game bag with zip opening
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Two zippered front pockets
- Zipper front
- D-rings for dog training accessories
- REACTAR G2 pad pocket behind each shoulder patch (pad sold separately)
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze with PF Embroidery	30511632	89.99	S-XL
		99.99	2XL-3XL
Khaki/Blaze without PF Embroidery	30511932	89.99	S-XL
		99.99	2XL-3XL

REACTAR G2



### PHEASANTS FOREVER STRAP VEST

- Mesh-back game bag with a breathable, bloodproof laminate in the game bag
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Shell pockets
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Adjustable front belt with speed buckle
- Side adjustment straps
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze with PF Embroidery	30511732	79.99	One Size Fits Most
Khaki/Blaze without PF Embroidery	30512032		







## BREAK ON THROUGH.

Pheasants often hide in the nastiest brush and trudging through those brambles all day is a chore. Upland pants and chaps are built tough from durable materials and feature briar-resistant overlays to help you safely slip through heavy cover.



### PHEASANTS FOREVER PANT

- 12 oz., 100% cotton canvas with briar-resistant overlay
- Comfortable, work pant style fit
- Deep front pockets
- Zipper fly
- Flap rear pockets
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Waist 32"-44"
- Inseam lengths 30", 32"
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Loden with PF Embroidery	30211632	69.99	32-38
		79.99	40-44
Khaki/Loden without PF Embroidery	30211932	69.99	32-38
		79.99	40-44



### PHEASANTS FOREVER CHAPS

- 12 oz., 100% cotton canvas with briar-resistant overlay
- Double sized adjustment loops with hook and loop closures
- Snap side opening for easy on and off
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Inseam lengths 28" Regular, 31" Tall
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Loden with PF Embroidery	30011632	69.99	Reg, 28
		79.99	Tall, 31
Khaki/Loden without PF Embroidery	30011932	69.99	Reg, 28
		79.99	Tall, 31





# APPAREL UPLAND



## EXTRA COMFORT FOR THE LONG HAUL.

Made from durable materials with heavy-duty construction. Browning upland gear is ready for the long haul. Bird'n Lite vests offer the load carrying capacity of a backpack with the look of an upland hunting vest. Like a backpack, the integrated load bearing system evenly distributes weight between the shoulders and hips, and stabilizes the load to reduce fatigue and increase comfort.



### BIRD'N LITE VEST

- Weight distribution system secures the load
- Rugged cotton/polyester shell fabric
- Blaze shoulder overlays
- Front-loading bloodproof game bag with zip-top opening and load stabilizing strap
- Oversized shell pockets with internal shell loops and snap closures
- Built-in rucksack
- Zipper front
- Transmitter pocket with antenna loop
- REACTAR G2 pad pockets behind each quilted shoulder patch (pad sold separately)
- Lined handwarmer pockets
- Water bottle pockets
- D-rings for accessories
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- License tab
- Regular fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze with PF Embroidery	30568958	129.99	S-XL
		139.99	2XL-3XL
Khaki/Blaze without PF Embroidery	30568858	129.99	S-XL
		139.99	2XL-3XL

Bird'n Lite®

REACTAR G2



### BIRD'N LITE STRAP VEST

- Weight distribution system secures the load
- Rugged cotton/polyester shell fabric
- Padded blaze shoulder straps
- Front-loading bloodproof game bag with load stabilizing strap
- Oversized shell pockets with internal shell loops and snap closures
- Built-in rucksack
- Adjustable belt
- Lined handwarmer pockets
- Water bottle pockets
- Available with or without Pheasants Forever embroidery
- Regular fit

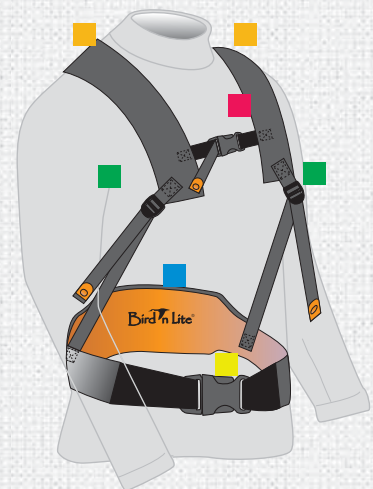
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze with PF Embroidery	30068958	129.99	M/L
		139.99	XL/2XL
Khaki/Blaze without PF Embroidery	30068858	129.99	M/L
		139.99	XL/2XL

Bird'n Lite®



- Wide nylon shoulder straps transfer the load to the shoulders, yet still allows you to swing through the bird naturally.
- Quick-release sternum strap helps keep the weight centered between your shoulders for improved balance and less fatigue.
- Fully-adjustable load bearing straps place the load's center of gravity where it's most comfortable to carry.

- Ergonomically-contoured, padded adjustable waist belt offers added support to your lower back and allows part of the load to be carried on your hips for greater comfort.
- Quick-release composite buckle allows for quick on and off.







## CROSS COUNTRY UPLAND SHIRT

- 100% polyester fabric moves moisture away from the body
- Blaze or Loden overlays and shoulder patch
- REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Angled front pocket
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Loden	30119340	49.99	S-XL
		54.99	2XL-3XL
Khaki/Blaze	30119358	49.99	S-XL
		54.99	2XL-3XL



Khaki Loden Khaki Blaze  
(Shown)



## PRAIRIELANDS UPLAND SHIRT

- 100% cotton canvas
- Contrasting sleeve and shoulder
- Pleated action back for comfort and mobility
- Chest pocket
- REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Padded shoulder patch
- Longer sleeve placket for easy roll-up
- Button-down collar
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Desert/Forest	30113764	49.99	S-XL
		54.99	2XL-3XL



## NTS UPLAND SHIRT

- Moisture moving 100% polyester fabric is perfect for hot weather bird hunting
- Two-tone design

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Khaki/Blaze	30118201	39.99	S-XL
		44.99	2XL-3XL



# APPAREL UPLAND

## KEEP YOUR COOL.

The stifling heat and humidity of a late summer bird hunt can be staggering if you aren't wearing the right gear. Our lightweight upland vests provide additional breathability to help you keep your cool.



### UPLAND DOVE VEST

- 7 oz. 55%/45% cotton/poly twill fabric
- Mesh front and back panels provide greater breathability
- Two bellows shell pockets
- Bloodproof rear game bag
- Zippered front
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
RTX/Olive	30510324	29.99	S-XL
		34.99	2XL-3XL



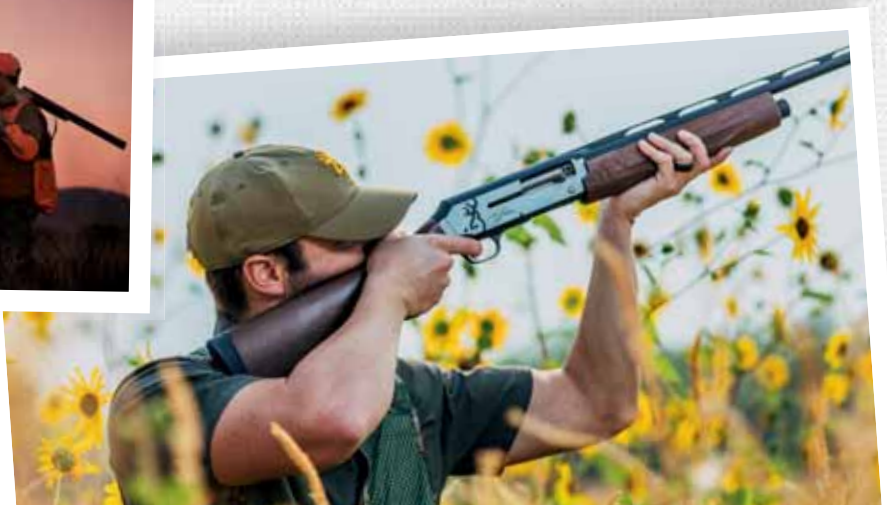
**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW CAMO**



### BELTED DOVE GAME BAG

- 100% poly Oxford fabric
- Web belt with adjustable buckle
- Two large shell pockets with accessory pockets
- Large bloodproof game bag with mesh sides for ventilation
- Pockets slide on belt for easy positioning
- Snap closures

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30910628	29.99	One Size Fits Most





## PUT SAFETY FIRST.

Extremely functional Browning safety vests are comfortable to wear, have pockets for gear and are built to survive much more than one hunting season.



### SAFETY VEST

- 100% polyester Oxford fabric
- Zip front
- Back license loop
- Large snap flap shell pockets
- Buckmark embroidery on front and back
- Regular Fit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>Blaze</b>	<b>30510001</b>	<b>16.99</b>	<b>S-3XL</b>



### YOUTH SAFETY VEST

- 100% polyester Oxford fabric
- Zip front
- Back license loop
- Large snap flap shell pockets
- Buckmark embroidery on front and back
- SIZES S (6-8), M (10-12), L (14-16), XL (18-20)

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>Blaze</b>	<b>30550001</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>S-XL</b>







## TEAM BROWNING SHOOTING VEST

- Full-length suede shooting patch
- 100% cotton body construction
- Mesh sides for ventilation
- Two-way front zipper
- Four large front shell pockets
- Bar tacks at all stress points
- Side tab adjustments
- Sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Split shoulder for ease of movement
- Chest pocket
- D-rings for towel

DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Black/Gold	Right-Hand	30515499	64.99	S-3XL

**REACTAR G2**



## TEAM BROWNING SHOOTING POLO SHIRT

- 100% polyester knit fabric with moisture wicking properties
- Lightweight breathable material keeps you comfortable in hot and humid weather
- Long lasting sublimated printed design

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Black/Gold/Gray	30105569	64.99	S-3XL



## TEAM BROWNING GLOVE

- Durable 4-way stretch hard face fleece shell fabric provides lightweight warmth
- Flat seamed palm and back of hand for added comfort and durability
- Silicone imprint on palm and fingertips improves grip
- Hand washable

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Black/Gold	30701599	34.99	S-2XL





**A**



**B**

## SUMMIT SHOOTING VEST

- Durable polyester shooting patches on right and left shoulders with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pockets (pad sold separately)
- 100% polyester mesh body for ventilation
- Two-way front zipper
- Bellows shell pockets
- Side tab adjustments
- Large back pocket for empties or other gear

DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b> Tan/Chocolate/Taupe	Ambidextrous	30503168	64.99	S-3XL
<b>B</b> Tan/Green/Dark Gray	Ambidextrous	30503184		

**REACTAR G2**



**NEW  
2018**

## WOMEN'S SUMMIT SHOOTING VEST

- Durable polyester shooting patches on right and left shoulders with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pockets (pad sold separately)
- 100% polyester mesh body for ventilation
- Two-way front zipper
- Bellows shell pockets
- Side tab adjustments
- Large back pocket for empties or other gear
- Women's contoured fit

DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>Smoke/Fuchsia</b>	Right-Hand	30507194	59.99	S-2XL

**REACTAR G2**



# APPAREL SHOOTING



**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW COLOR**



**A**



**C**



**B**

## ACE SHOOTING VEST

- Smooth nylon full-length shooting patch with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Polyester/Spandex construction
- Two-way front zipper
- Bellows shell pockets, choke tube and valuables pockets
- Large back pocket for empties or other gear
- Room on back panel to embroider shooting team/school name
- Side tab adjustments

	DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Black/Red	Right-Hand	30508271		
<b>B</b>	Black/Black	Right-Hand	30508299	64.99	S-3XL
<b>C</b>	Black/Blue	Right-Hand	30508265		

**REACTAR G2**

**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW COLOR**



**A**



**B**

## ACE SHOOTING VEST FOR HER

- Smooth nylon full-length shooting patch with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Polyester/Spandex construction
- Two-way front zipper
- Bellows shell pockets, choke tube and valuables pockets
- Large back pocket for empties or other gear
- Room on back panel to embroider shooting team/school name
- Side tab adjustments
- Women's contoured fit

	DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Black/Teal	Right-Hand	30507274	64.99	S-2XL
<b>B</b>	Black/Hot Pink	Right-Hand	30507277		

**REACTAR G2**



**NEW  
2018  
NEW COLOR**



## TRAPPER CREEK MESH SHOOTING VEST

- 100% polyester mesh body for ventilation
- Full-length 100% garment washed cotton twill shooting patch with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Four large shell pockets
- Bar tacks at stress points
- Side tab adjustments
- Large rear pocket for hulls and other gear

	DESCRIPTION	RIGHT/LEFT	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Black/Tan	Right-Hand	30502689	49.99	S-3XL
	Black/Tan	Left-Hand	30503689		M-2XL
<b>B</b>	Sage/Black	Right-Hand	30502654		S-3XL
<b>C</b>	Clay/Black	Right-Hand	30502668		S-3XL
<b>D</b>	Sand/Black	Right-Hand	30502628		S-3XL
<b>E</b>	Black/Gray	Right-Hand	30502699	S-3XL	
	Black/Gray	Left-Hand	30503699	M-2XL	

**REACTAR G2**



## WOMEN'S TRAPPER CREEK MESH SHOOTING VEST

- 100% poly mesh body for ventilation
- Full-length 100% garment washed cotton twill shooting patch with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Four large shell pockets
- Bar tacks at stress points
- Side tab adjustments
- Large rear pocket for hulls and other gear

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Sage/Tan/Pink	30506954	49.99	S-2XL
<b>B</b>	Cream/Gray/Plum	30506967		

**REACTAR G2**



## JUNIOR TRAPPER CREEK MESH SHOOTING VEST

- 100% poly mesh body for ventilation
- Full-length 100% garment washed cotton twill shooting patch with sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Four large shell pockets
- Bar tacks at stress points
- Side tab adjustments
- Large rear pocket for hulls and other gear

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Sage/Black	30505454	49.99	S-2XL
<b>B</b>	Black/Tan	30505489		

**REACTAR G2**



# ACCESSORIES

## SHOOTING



### TRAPPER CREEK MESH HALF VEST

- Adjustable polyester web belt with speed buckle
- Double, oversized shell pockets
- Mesh shell pouch with zip bottom for easy emptying

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Sage/Black	30900754	39.99	One Size
<b>B</b>	Black	30900798		Fits Most



### SHOOTING TOWEL

- 100% cotton construction
- Sturdy eyelet with clip attaches to shooting vest
- Tri-fold design is compact and unobtrusive
- Buckmark embroidery

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Black/Gold	309009991	15.00	13 x 22



### REACTAR G2 PAD REACTAR G2 PAD AND HARNESS

#### PAD

- Exclusive REACTAR G2 pad (REcoil ACTion ARrestor) absorbs recoil on the inside of vest, jacket or shirt without altering appearance or increasing length of pull
- Patented, environmentally-friendly Impact Gel™ reduces felt peak recoil
- Lightweight, only 8mm thick and flexible to form to the body
- Dimensions: 3-3/4" W x 7" L

#### PAD AND HARNESS

- Includes REACTAR G2 pad
- Heavy-duty 500 denier Cordura®
- Reversible for use by right- or left-handed shooters
- Elastic strap with buckle size adjustment

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Reactar G2 Pad	309013	24.99	One Size Fits Most
<b>B</b>	Reactar G2 Pad and Harness	309011	49.99	





# ACCESSORIES SHOOTING



**A**



**B**



## MESH BACK SHOOTING GLOVE

- Lightweight, soft brushed synthetic suede
- Stretch mesh back for comfortable fit and enhanced air circulation
- Hook and loop closure tab allows for adjustable, comfortable fit
- Claymaster embroidery
- Hand washable

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Tan/Black	30701188	29.99	S-2XL
<b>B</b>	Black	30701190		



## TRAPPER CREEK SHOOTING GLOVE

- Lightweight, soft brushed synthetic suede
- Stretch mesh back for comfortable fit and enhanced air circulation
- Comfortable pull-on style
- Hand washable

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
	Charcoal/Black	30701379	34.99	S-2XL



## WOMEN'S TRAPPER CREEK SHOOTING GLOVE

- Lightweight, soft brushed synthetic suede
- Stretch mesh back for comfortable fit and enhanced air circulation
- Comfortable pull-on style
- Hand washable

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
	White/Fuchsia/Black	30701447	34.99	S-2XL



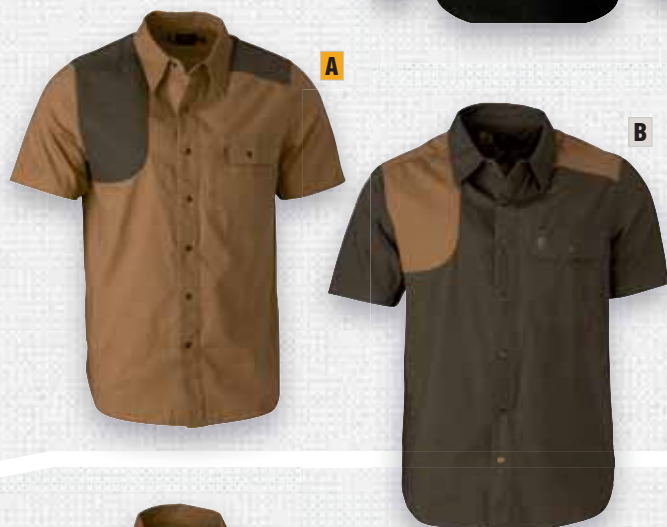


## BRIDGER SHOOTING JACKET

- Wool-bonded fleece fabric
- Polyester shooting patch and contrasting overlays
- Stand-up, zip-through collar
- Zipper handwarmer pockets
- Zipper pocket on left arm and chest
- Sewn-in REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Regular Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Lodden/Brown	30408064	109.99	S-XL
			114.99	2XL-3XL
<b>B</b>	Black/Gray	30408099	109.99	S-XL
			114.99	2XL-3XL

REACTAR G2



## AUSTIN SHORT SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

- 100% lightweight woven cotton canvas
- Pleated back for greater mobility
- Snap button front
- Left chest pocket
- Quilted shooting patch
- Internal REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Regular Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Taupe/Loden	30106578	44.99	S-XL
			49.99	2XL-3XL
<b>B</b>	Loden/Taupe	30106564	44.99	S-XL
			49.99	2XL-3XL

REACTAR G2



## AUSTIN LONG SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

- 100% lightweight woven cotton canvas
- Pleated back for greater mobility
- Snap button front
- Left chest pocket
- Quilted shooting patch
- Internal REACTAR G2 pad pocket (pad sold separately)
- Regular Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Taupe/Loden	30106678	49.99	S-XL
			54.99	2XL-3XL
<b>B</b>	Loden/Taupe	30106664	49.99	S-XL
			54.99	2XL-3XL

REACTAR G2







**A**



**B**

## PHENIX SHORT SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

- 100% polyester woven jacquard fabric is lightweight and breathable
- Vented back
- Zippered pocket on right chest, hook and loop closure pocket on left chest
- Regular Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Dark Olive	30107664	49.99	S-XL
			54.99	2XL-3XL
<b>B</b>	Khaki	30107658	49.99	S-3XL
			54.99	2XL-3XL



**A**



**B**

## PHENIX LONG SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

- 100% polyester woven jacquard fabric is lightweight and breathable
- Vented back
- Zippered pocket on right chest, hook and loop closure pocket on left chest
- Regular Fit

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b>	Dark Olive	30107764	54.99	S-3XL
			59.99	2XL-3XL
<b>B</b>	Khaki	30107758	54.99	S-XL
			59.99	2XL-3XL





# HEADWEAR CAPS



NEW  
2018

**SPEED**  
CLOSURE Flexfit



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	A-TACS AU Camo S/M	308835082	24.99
	A-TACS AU Camo L/XL	308835084	
<b>B</b>	A-TACS TD-X Camo S/M	308835322	
	A-TACS TD-X Camo L/XL	308835324	

A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

**BRANDED**  
CLOSURE Flexfit



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Heather S/M	308375692	24.99
	Heather L/XL	308375694	
<b>B</b>	Black S/M	308375992	
	Black L/XL	308375994	
<b>C</b>	Camo S/M	308375292	
	Camo L/XL	308375294	

**COLSTRIP MESH BACK**  
CLOSURE Flexfit



NEW  
2018  
NEW COLOR

NEW  
2018  
NEW COLOR

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Charcoal S/M	308702892	24.99
	Charcoal L/XL	308702894	
<b>B</b>	Dark Brown S/M	308702982	
	Dark Brown L/XL	308702984	
<b>C</b>	White S/M	308702472	
	White L/XL	308702474	
<b>D</b>	Heather S/M	308702492	
	Heather L/XL	308702494	
<b>E</b>	Gray S/M	308702692	
	Gray L/XL	308702694	
<b>F</b>	Camo S/M	308702292	
	Camo L/XL	308702294	
<b>G</b>	Black S/M	308702992	
	Black L/XL	308702994	



# HEADWEAR CAPS

## STALKER CLOSURE Flexfit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Camo S/M	308178342	24.99
Camo L/XL	308178344	

## CORONADO CLOSURE Flexfit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Black S/M	308007992	24.99
Black L/XL	308007994	

## SNAP SHOT CLOSURE Flexfit 110 snap back



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Orange	308713621	24.99
<b>B</b>	Black	308713991	
<b>C</b>	Blue	308713651	

## PRIDE CLOSURE Slide Buckle



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Gray	308013691	19.99
<b>B</b>	Black	308013991	

## PATRIOT CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black/Tan	308017991	17.99
<b>B</b>	Slate/Gray	308017691	



# HEADWEAR CAPS



## TRENTON

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



**NEW**  
2018

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Black/Red	308252611	21.99

## CODY MESH

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Brown/Orange	308187881	17.99

## LICENSE

CLOSURE Snap



**NEW**  
2018

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Burnt	308760721	
<b>B</b>	Gray	308760791	21.99
<b>C</b>	Heather	308760491	

## TYPICAL

CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black	308250991	
<b>B</b>	Loden	308250841	17.99

## ATLUS

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Shadow	308398891	
<b>B</b>	Brick	308398721	17.99
<b>C</b>	Mallard	308398541	



# HEADWEAR CAPS

## HUDSON CLOSURE Snap

NEW  
2018



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Navy	308285951	
B	Black	308285991	19.99
C	Loden	308285841	

## FOLSUM CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Charcoal	308385791	
B	Navy	308385951	19.99
C	Loden	308385841	

## RWB CLOSURE Snap

NEW  
2018



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Denim	308274871	
B	Red/Gray	308274651	21.99

## FLASHBACK NEON CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Charcoal/Neon Green	308177541	
B	Charcoal/Neon Orange	308177621	17.99
C	Charcoal/Neon Blue	308177551	



# HEADWEAR CAPS

NEW  
2018



## SALTWOOD

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Brown	308717881	19.99
<b>B</b>	Gray	308717691	

## SKIMMER

CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Olive	308719841	17.99
<b>B</b>	Orange	308719621	
<b>C</b>	Slate	308719591	

## WILLOW

CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Olive	308723841	21.99
<b>B</b>	Rust	308723821	
<b>C</b>	Navy	308723851	

## TURLEY

CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black	308785891	19.99
<b>B</b>	Gray	308785691	

## PRIME

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
	Black/Camo	308365991	19.99



**NEW**  
2018

**HEADWEAR**  
CAPS

**ACE**  
CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Khaki	308361581	19.99
<b>B</b>	Mustard	308361831	
<b>C</b>	Stone	308361781	
<b>D</b>	Black	308361991	

**RANGER**  
CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black	308877991	24.99
<b>B</b>	Gray	308877691	
<b>C</b>	Loden	308877841	

**PAST TIME**  
CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Pheasant	308725991	19.99
<b>B</b>	Skull	308725681	
<b>C</b>	Shed	308725881	



# HEADWEAR CAPS

## RHINO

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Brown	308378881	17.99

## FLINT

CLOSURE Slide buckle



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Brown	308171881	19.99



## OPENING DAY WAX

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	MOBUC	308855281	24.99
B	RTX	308855241	

## DURA-WAX WITH CORPORATE LOGO

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Olive	308412381	24.99
B	Brown	3084121	

## TWO-TONE WAX

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Dark Brown/Brown	308192981	24.99

## LIBERTY WAX

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Dark Brown	308776881	24.99

## REPEL-TEX CLOTH TWO-TONE WITH 3-D BUCKMARK

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Acorn/Olive	308110341	21.99

## DURA-WAX WITH 3-D BUCKMARK

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Brown	308412881	24.99



# HEADWEAR CAPS

## STALKER MESH CLOSURE Snap



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Camo	308012291	21.99

## PATRIOT CLOSURE Snap



A-TACS CAMO  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CAMELWEAVE SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	RTX	308176881	19.99
B	A-TACS AU	308176081	

## OUTDOOR TRADITION CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	RTX	308172241	19.99
B	RTX/Solid	308172881	

## WICKED WING CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	MOSGB	308374251	19.99
B	MOBL	308374191	
C	RTM5	308374761	



# HEADWEAR CAPS



## SPEED

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW COLOR**



CLOSURE Snap

**A-TACS CAMO**  
ADVANCED TACTICAL CONCEALMENT SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	A-TACS AU	308826081	19.99
<b>B</b>	A-TACS TD-X	308826321	

## BIG BUCKMARK AND CAMO

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



## DIGI-CAMO DESERT

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	RTX	308204241	19.99
<b>B</b>	MOBUC	308204031	



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
	Digi Camo	308506291	17.99

## RIMFIRE

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW COLOR**

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOBL	308379191	19.99
<b>B</b>	MOSGB	308379251	
<b>C</b>	MOBUC	308379281	
<b>D</b>	RTM5	308379761	
<b>E</b>	MOMC	308379301	
<b>F</b>	RTX	308379241	
<b>G</b>	RTSNW	308379271	





# HEADWEAR CAPS

## BOZEMAN BROWN CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	RTX	308367241	19.99
B	RTM5	308367761	
C	MOMC	308367301	
D	MOBUC	308367281	
E	MOSGB	308367251	
F	MOBL	308367191	



## RACKED CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
	Brown/Orange	308299881	19.99

## FLASHBACK MESH CLOSURE Snap



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
	Bubble Camo	308174421	22.99

## TRAIL-LITE CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	RTX	308150241	24.99
B	RTM5	308150761	
C	MOBUC	308150281	
D	MOSGB	308150251	





# HEADWEAR CAPS



## RACKED CLOSURE Snap



**NEW**  
2018

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Black	308299991	19.99
<b>B</b>	Blaze	308299011	

## CENTERFIRE CLOSURE Snap



**NEW**  
2018

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze	308055011	19.99

## FLEXFIT SAFETY CLOSURE Flexfit



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze S/M	308707722	24.99
Blaze L/XL	308707724	

## OPENING DAY CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze	308855721	24.99

## SAFETY WITH 3-D BUCKMARK CLOSURE Hook and Loop



**YOUTH SIZE  
AVAILABLE**

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze/Black	30840501	17.99
Youth	30850101Y	15.99

## HI-VIZ BLAZE CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze	308461591	17.99



# HEADWEAR CAPS

**HEIDI**  
CLOSURE Slide Buckle



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	Aqua	308030561	17.99
<b>B</b>	Mulberry	308030661	

**FLASHBACK NEON**  
CLOSURE Snap



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Charcoal/Neon	308177771	17.99

**AMBER**  
CLOSURE Snap

**NEW  
2018**



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Charcoal/Pink	308560691	21.99

**BLAZE BEAUTY**  
CLOSURE Slide Buckle



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Blaze	308196011	21.99

**RINGER**  
CLOSURE Snap

**NEW  
2018**



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Black/Gray	308573991	19.99

**NADIA**  
CLOSURE Hook and Loop



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Gray/White	308246691	24.99

**BRNG**  
CLOSURE Snap

**NEW  
2018**



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Heather/Soft Pink	308858511	19.99



# HEADWEAR CAPS



## TYPICAL CLOSURE Snap



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Magenta	308290661	17.99

## MOLDED CLOSURE Snap



NEW  
2018

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Teal	308714561	24.99

## STARS AND STRIPES CLOSURE Hook and Loop

NEW  
2018



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Navy	308770951	24.99

## WESTERN CLOSURE Hook and Loop

NEW  
2018



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Dark Denim	308562871	24.99

## PINK BLAZE CLOSURE Hook and Loop

NEW  
2018



DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
Pink	308144511	19.99

## STANCE CLOSURE Snap

NEW  
2018



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
A	Teal	308750561	19.99
B	Pink	308750511	19.99



# HEADWEAR CAPS

## PURSUIT

CLOSURE Hook and Loop

NEW  
2018



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOBUC	308169281	21.99
<b>B</b>	RTX	308169241	

## TAGGED OUT

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	RTX/Teal	308182561	19.99
<b>B</b>	RTX/Violet	308182461	

## DOWNWIND

CLOSURE Snap

NEW  
2018



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOBUC/Teal	308579561	24.99
<b>B</b>	MOBUC/Pink	308579511	

## TRAIL-LITE

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
<b>A</b>	MOBUC	308150285	24.99
<b>B</b>	RTX	308150245	

## BIG BUCKMARK AND CAMO

CLOSURE Hook and Loop



	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP
	RTX/Fuchsia	308204771	19.99



# HEADWEAR BEANIES



## HIGH COUNTRY MERINO WOOL

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b> Black	308620991	34.99	One Size Fits Most
<b>B</b> Bark	308620891		
<b>C</b> Sage	308620541		



## ALL SEASON REVERSIBLE KNIT BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Camo/Blaze	308530011	24.99	One Size Fits Most

## ALL SEASON REVERSIBLE FLEECE BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
RTx/Blaze	308511011	19.99	One Size Fits Most

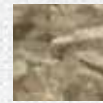


## KENAI KNIT BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
Blaze/Black	308509011	14.99	One Size Fits Most



NEW  
2018



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shawn)

## RISER-FM BALACLAVA

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30886408	44.99	One Size Fits Most
A-TACS TD-X	30886432		

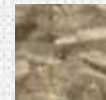


NEW  
2018



## RISER-FM BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
A-TACS AU	30886308	29.99	One Size Fits Most
A-TACS TD-X	30886332		



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shawn)



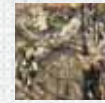
# HEADWEAR BEANIES



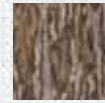
**NEW**  
2018

## WASATCH-CB BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOBUC	30885928	29.99	One Size Fits Most
MOOBL	30885970		



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country  
(Shown)



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



**A**



**B**



**C**



**D**

## JUNEAU FLEECE BEANIE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b> RTX	308519241	19.99	One Size Fits Most
<b>B</b> RTM 5	308519761		
<b>C</b> MOBUC	308519281		
<b>D</b> MOSGB	308519251		



**NEW**  
2018  
**NEW COLOR**



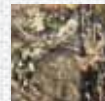
## QUIK-COVER MULTI-FUNCTION HEAD GEAR ACCESSORIES

- Versatile piece can be worn as a beanie, neck gaiter, headband, balaclava and more
- Seamless construction reduces chafing
- Controls human scent

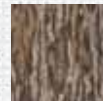
DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
MOSGB	308526251	29.99	One Size Fits Most
MOBUC	308526281		
MOBL	308526191		
A-TACS AU	308526081		
A-TACS TD-X	308526321		



Mossy Oak  
Shadow Grass  
Blades



Mossy Oak  
Break-Up  
Country



Mossy Oak  
Bottomland



A-TACS AU



A-TACS TD-X  
(Shown)



**A**



**B**

## COOPER

- Offers excellent UV protection
- Adjustable chin strap

DESCRIPTION	CODE	MSRP	SIZE
<b>A</b> Brown	308534881	29.99	One Size Fits Most
<b>B</b> RTX	308534241		





# PRO STAFF

From world-class shooters to the hardest of the hardcore hunters to unique personalities, the members of the Browning Pro Staff all share a love of the outdoors, the shooting sports and the greatest gun brand in the world. Pro Staff members are chosen for their skill, professionalism and enthusiasm in promoting the Browning brand. Look for these faces at major shooting events and on your television screen.



## CHAD GLAUSER

In his younger days, Utah native Chad Glauser spent his time in the backcountry in search of monster deer. Hunting eventually became a big enough passion that, in 2008, he and his wife packed up and moved north to Alaska.

Now Chad spends his time in the field hunting as host of *Alaska Outdoors TV*. Here he brings viewers along on his adventures, showcasing the bounty and beauty of the Last Frontier.

**ALASKA  
ALASKA**  
OUTDOORS TV

## CHRIS DENHAM, NATE SIMMONS

Chris Denham and Nate Simmons are the hosts of *Western Hunter TV*, a program committed to teaching and entertaining viewers hunting in the vast expanse of the American West.

Chris brings notable credentials to the program. He is the publisher of *Western Hunter Magazine* and has spent the better part of 30 years in the hunting industry. As a passionate hunter and guide, he possesses a great deal of knowledge about the region and its game animals. One of his most important endeavors is the group Outdoor Experience 4 All, which helps children with terminal or life-limiting illnesses get into the field on a hunting trip of their own.

Nate Simmons is an accomplished outdoor writer and the producer and co-host of *The Western Hunter TV*. As a bowhunter, Nate is known to take extreme to a new level with his hardworking, do-it-yourself style.



## MIKE CARNEY

*Bowhunter TV* strives to educate, entertain and demonstrate to viewers how they can become better archers and more effective hunters, and to inspire their print, digital and TV audiences to enjoy bowhunting as a year-round pursuit and family lifestyle.

Host Mike Carney has worked on *Bowhunter TV* since the program's inception in 2005. A hardcore equipment junky, Mike loves testing and evaluating bowhunting gear on the program's popular Tech Talk segment.

Living in Illinois, Mike is a whitetail fanatic with a tremendous understanding of property management. When he isn't hunting, his fingers are in the dirt, improving the local herd health and potential of the ground he manages.



THE  
**WESTERN  
HUNTER**

**Bowhunter**



# PRO STAFF

## ANDREW VAVRA, LOGAN HINNERS, ANTHONY HAUCK

Andrew Vavra, Logan Hinnners and Anthony Hauck are the hosts of Pheasants Forever's *Rooster Road Trip*, an exciting online program that takes hunters road tripping across the country, hunting exclusively on public land, in pursuit of America's most popular upland game bird.

Their dedication to hunting and conservation goes well beyond the entertainment industry. Andrew is a published writer, accomplished blogger and serves as the Marketing Manager for Pheasants Forever. Logan is a die-hard hunter and designer. Anthony also works at Pheasants Forever as the Director of Public Relations.

Go to [pheasantsforever.org](http://pheasantsforever.org) to view episodes of *Rooster Road Trip*. While there, join Pheasants Forever and help ensure the future of the pheasant and its habitat.



## JASON MATZINGER

Travel *Into High Country* with TV host Jason Matzinger as he travels across the Western United States on big game hunting adventures. As a Montana native, big mountains come naturally to Jason, where he grew up hunting and eventually guiding other hunters.

Featuring stunning imagery and useful tips and tricks to help hunters be more successful, *Into High Country* offers viewers an in-depth glimpse into the Western hunting experience.

INTO | HIGH COUNTRY



## FRED ZINK

As host of the popular TV series, *Avian-X*, Fred Zink shares the excitement of waterfowling as he embarks on hunts throughout the U.S. and Canada. Along the way he shares the secrets of his highly successful calling tactics and strategies.

Fred founded Zink Calls™ in 2001 as a way to put exceptional calls into the hands of waterfowlers and professionals who demanded high-end calls. A nationally-recognized goose caller in his own right, Zink's business continues to grow and set new standards in the industry.

Zink's high-octane 24/7 DVD series is designed to speak to hunters with exciting footage that shares his hunting experiences with his viewers.





# PRO STAFF



## WILLIAM & MCLEAN RUSSELL

William and McLean Russell grew up on the family ranches in Texas and have had a gun in their hands since they could walk. Taking full advantage of the wealth of hunting and shooting possibilities offered in their home state, the brothers have put their passion for the outdoors into *Boundless Hunting TV*.

This exciting show takes the Russell brothers across the globe in search of life-changing hunting adventures. While they may be brothers, the pair are quite different. William prefers to take extreme hunting to the next level with his knowledge of tracking and survival techniques, and McLean uses his interests in photography, cooking and game management to bring a unique twist to the program.

What really sets *Boundless Hunting* apart from other hunting shows is its message of family and the bonds created by being outdoors.



## DEREK DIRNBERGER

Derek Dirnberger is the chief hunter of *The Break* — an exciting new program that follows a group of hunters with families and real jobs that use every “break” they get to head into the field.

Derek grew up near Benton, a small town in southeast Missouri. He's been an avid hunter since childhood, and laid the foundation for the show when he was a teen, spending all of his free time hunting whatever was in open season.

Now, Derek's main passion is the year-round obsession with bowhunting whitetails, shed hunting, food plots, checking trail cameras and hopefully finishing up with a mature buck. Derek is also pulled into the woods every spring to chase Missouri longbeards.



## WILLI SCHMIDT

Once mired in the corporate world, Willi Schmidt took the leap to pursue his passion for the outdoors as a host on outdoor TV. This new pursuit led him on the path to showcase the way he loved to hunt, with the challenge of succeeding and failing on his own.

As the host of *Pure Hunting*, Willi takes you on his do-it-yourself adventures and shows that pure hunting opportunities still exist for those willing to put in the effort. *Pure Hunting* explores the training, nutrition and gear that goes into the preparation of a self-sustained hunt. Willi appreciates the journey leading up to the hunt, not just the result, and the friendships made and camaraderie experienced along the way.





## JASON BOWERS, ERIC HALES

Grab your buddies and head outdoors in search of whitetails with the boys from *Red Rising*. Jason Bowers and Eric Hales are Virginia natives who had the fortune of spending their early years in the outdoors chasing whitetail deer.

*Red Rising* follows Jason and Eric's exploits as they move from hunt to hunt, sharing with viewers the thrill, and sometimes the disappointment, they experience on their hunting adventures.

Unlike many shows, you won't find far-flung trips to exotic lands. Instead, *Red Rising* focuses on the most important aspects of hunting: Time with family, camaraderie and enjoying the hunt as much as a successful result.



## ROBBIE PURSER

Robbie started shooting skeet at the age of six. Over the years he has accumulated an impressive list of shooting titles including 1980 World Skeet Champion, 1991 and 1998 NSCA Champion, Zone 4 Champion, Quail Unlimited Champion, four-time Ducks Unlimited Champion, 2002 Sportsman Team Challenge Champion and an ESPN Great Outdoor Games gold medalist. He is also a twelve-time All-American Team member, a member of Team USA and a ten-time Georgia State Champion. All told, Robbie has more than 200 tournament wins to his credit.



## JOHNNY MEITZEN

Johnny Meitzen has been a Browning Pro Staffer for years and is a member of the Texas Sporting Clays Hall of Fame.

Johnny started shooting competitively in 1987 and has shot over 100,000 competitive matches, winning a number of shooting titles including two-time NSCA Nationals Vet Champion and two-time NSCA Nationals FITASC Vet Champion. Johnny is a six-time All-American Sporting Team member, two-time Team USA Sporting member and two-time Team USA FITASC member. He also has many state and zone championship titles to his credit. He is an NSCA Level III instructor and a die-hard Citori man who currently shoots a Citori 725 Sporting.

**RED RISING**



# PRO STAFF



## ALEX WAMPLER

Californian Alex Wampler began shooting sporting clays in 2004 and by 2007 had earned her way onto the All-American Team. In addition to winning the 2013 US Open Lady FITASC Championship, she has been National Lady Sub Gauge HOA champion, regional champion and California Ladies Champion each on several occasions.

Her shooting interests also go beyond the range. She is a guide at Birds Landing Hunting Preserve, an NRA Range Safety Officer and attends the University of California Davis with aspirations to become a veterinarian.



## RALPH & VICKI CIANCIARULO

Ralph and Vicki Cianciarulo have spent the past 30 years educating and entertaining bow and rifle hunters as outfitters, video producers and TV personalities. This award winning pair has traveled around the globe in search of hunting adventures.

Originally hailing from Chicago, Illinois, Ralph grew up with a bow in his hands. He eventually opened Archer's Choice, an archery pro shop. It was here the pair met when Vicki, who had caught the outdoor bug herself, strolled through the front door looking for her first bow. The rest is history.

Browning is honored to be the clothing sponsor of *The Choice* and *Archer's Choice*, and to put products to the test in the hands of one of the biggest power couples in the hunting industry.



## TOMMY THACKER

With a nickname like "Tommy Gun," you had better be fast on the trigger — especially if you are competing on the 3-Gun Nation tour.

Tommy Thacker is ranked among the best 3-Gun competitors in the nation, amassing an impressive list of victories and top finishes that includes winning the 3-Gun Nation Pro Series Championship in 2011 and 2012. With his success, Tommy has his pick of autoloading shotguns — and he chooses to get it done with his Browning A5.





## LEVI & SAMANTHA MORGAN

Born in North Carolina, Levi Morgan began competing and hunting with a bow when he was six years old. Since then, he has amassed an impressive list of archery results, including eight World Championships and 40 National Championships. Now you can follow along with Levi, and wife Samantha, on *Bow Life TV*.

*Bow Life TV* brings you along as Levi and Samantha divide their time between chasing trophies in archery competition and harvesting game in the field. On air, their love and knowledge of the sport and the surroundings helps to immerse viewers in each episode.



## SHILOAH MATTOON

Born in the small town of Kamiah, Idaho, Shiloah Mattoon fondly recalls that firearms have always been a part of his life. His competitive shooting career began in 2011, and his early experiences ignited a passion for 3-Gun competition. Now he competes against the best shooters in the 3-Gun Nation tour.

In addition to having a full-time job, Shiloah spends hours practicing and takes an athletic approach to the sport, training daily in the gym.

Shiloah shoots a Browning A5 with absolute faith in its unwavering reliability and Speed Load Plus feature.



## TENNILLE CHIDESTER

Hailing from Salt Lake City, Utah, Tennille Chidester began shooting competitively in the USPSA ranks in her mid teens. Now she has found her true passion as a competitor in the 3-Gun Nation Pro Series, with her reliable Browning A5 speeding her through the shotgun events. You may also recognize Tennille as the winner of the fourth season, and now host, of *Ammo and Attitude*.

In addition to the fast-paced competition, it is the amazing people and camaraderie that draws Tennille to the exciting sport of 3-Gun shooting. She especially enjoys introducing others to the sport and encouraging their development.





# PRO STAFF



## GREG JORDAN

What began in 2007 as shooting in a few local USPSA matches has become a full-fledged career for Greg Jordan.

Like many shooters, Greg caught the bug and his new hobby soon turned into a passion. Two short years later he earned the title of USPSA Grand Master and found a new interest, 3-Gun competition.

Greg's hard work and commitment to practice, training and equipment continues to pay off. In 2014 he became 3-Gun Nation Champion with his Browning A5.

## RICK & JULIE KREUTER

Husband and wife hunting duo Rick and Julie Kreuter host *Beyond the Hunt*. This unique program follows this dynamic pair on more than just their hunting adventures; it also focuses on wildlife conservation and land management.

Rick grew up in the outdoors of Wyoming and adventure has been a part of his life from an early age. After graduating from college, Rick received his guide license and soon became an outfitter full time.

Julie has also had a love of the outdoors from her earliest days in Nebraska. She and Rick were married after she received her degree in Physical Therapy.

As their outfitter business grew, so did their success and popularity, and after 16 years of guiding hunters, *Beyond the Hunt* has become their own adventure.



## JARED WIHONGI

Originally from New Zealand, home of the legendary Maori warriors, Jared Wihongi has more than 25 years of martial arts experience and is trained in the Filipino blade-fighting system of Pekiti-Tirsia Kali.

As a sought after instructor, Jared has worked with the U.S. Army Special Forces Groups, the DEA, Philippine National Police Academy, Special Action Force commandos, Marine Force Recon and Germany's GSG-9 to name a few.

Jared works closely with expert Browning knife designer Russ Kommer on the development of every Browning Black Label Tactical knife to make sure they are up to his demands and meet the real world needs of discerning users like you.







## RUSS KOMMER

Russ Kommer is the man responsible for most of our lineup of world-class knives.

Russ grew up in the north woods of Minnesota, hunting, fishing, trapping and logging. His career as a guide took him to Idaho in search of big game in the formidable Selway-Bitterroot Mountains and eventually led him to guide hunters in the wilds of Alaska.

Having to dress big game as a hunting guide, Russ learned the meaning of the word quality, and how important it is in a knife. His experiences quickly taught him what he needed in his knives and, when he couldn't find what he wanted, started making his own knives to meet his requirements.

Now a world renowned name in the knife industry, Russ spends much of his time on his ranch in North Dakota developing new designs.

## KRISTY LEE COOK, JESS HULL, JESSI JO STANFILL

Girls will be girls — and hunting and being outdoors shouldn't change that. Country music singer Kristy Lee Cook and her friends Jess Hull and Jessi Jo Stanfill embark on a bucket list of adventures in *Most Wanted List*.

Kristy brought her amazing voice to the TV screen on the 7th season of *American Idol*®. Now Kristy is a country music singer and possesses an infectious passion for everything she does, whether it is singing, hunting or working actively with her sister's foundation, Heavenly Hope Ministries.



## FOSTER & MATT BARTHOLOW

Foster and Matt are stars on the ATA trapshooting circuit, and both shoot Browning trap shotguns. The brothers came up through the Scholastic Clay Target Program and have made their mark within the pro ranks. Matt has earned several Grand American Championship titles, holds the 2nd longest recorded singles run at 1840, achieved his Grand Slam (and Grand American Grand Slam), owns several South Dakota State Champion titles and is a three time All-American Team member.

Foster is also a Grand American Champion and set a shoot off record at the Grand with 200 targets in program and 900 in shoot off. He is a two time All-American Team member, achieving his Grand Slam (and Grand American Grand Slam) shooting 200 singles, 100 doubles and 100 handicap from the 27 yard line. He too holds multiple South Dakota State Champion titles.



MOST  
WANTED LIST



# PRO STAFF



## KYLE BARFIELD, COLE BARTHEL

*All Things Hunting* is an all action, real-as-it-gets hunting series hosted by Kyle Barefield, Cole Barthel, and their family and friends.

Kyle lives in Monroe, Louisiana and grew up hunting with his father and grandfather, and would hunt everyday of his life if possible. Most of Kyle's hunts are self-produced from the field to the editing booth and he strives to improve the quality of outdoor TV, constantly looking to sharpen his edge on creating a truly entertaining hunting film.

Cole Barthel is from Rayville, Louisiana. His obsession for hunting comes from being introduced to the great outdoors at a very young age by his father. To Cole, hunting means enjoying all of nature and creation, while making lifelong memories with family and friends.

*All Things Hunting* takes viewers on hunting journeys across North America, grinding day in and day out, chasing after big game and birds. Produced in a format that is certain to keep you on the edge of your seat and waiting for what's next, the boys take no shortcuts to provide you with a thrilling hunting series that pays homage to their families' hunting traditions while keeping the cameras rolling.



## CRAIG MORGAN

Craig Morgan has a resume as varied as it is impressive. His journey to become one of country music's most renowned artists began as an 18-year-old EMT, followed by ten years in the U.S. Army, where he took up performing and songwriting. After the Army, he moved to Nashville to hone his craft. Now, Craig performs frequently for military audiences and is a frequent guest at the Grand Ole Opry.

All parts of his life come together on his television show, *Craig Morgan's All Access Outdoors*, now in its eighth season. The hit reality show gives viewers an all access, backstage pass to Morgan's travels as he and his crew pursue big thrills and big laughs across the globe in a quest for the ultimate adventure.



## BOB REDFERN

Bob Redfern's experience as an outdoor TV personality extends back more than 35 years. With his lifelong devotion to promoting hunting, shooting sports, fishing, and conservation efforts, Bob ventured out on his own in 2001 to begin the highly successful outdoor series, *Bob Redfern's Outdoor Magazine*.

Bob enjoys bringing the outdoors and the best it has to offer to the screen each week, featuring real-life hunting and fishing adventures with featured segments on how to succeed at hunting, shooting, and fishing as well as the award-winning *Sportsman's Table* weekly cooking segment. Each week Bob features hunting and fishing destinations around the country for the sportsman who seeks the best places to enjoy the outdoors year round.







**RACK UP SOME POINTS.**



# LICENSED PRODUCTS



The Buckmark is so much more than an emblem of the Browning brand, it is a representation of a lifestyle spent in the great outdoors. The companies shown on pages 312 and 313 share our commitment to you, our customers, and the outdoor industry. These businesses have partnered with Browning to offer high quality products designed to help you bag a trophy buck, reel in a monster bass and keep you cozy in the woods or home.

## AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive accessories that showcase the iconic Buckmark, with a full line of quality interior and exterior products designed to provide protection and personalization, and complement the outdoor lifestyle.

## CASUAL SPORTSWEAR

Our lifestyle sportswear includes outdoor and casual belts, rugged work wear, plus performance and classic casual pieces that provide style and comfort day in and day out. You'll appreciate the unique details and thoughtfully selected colors.

## FOOTWEAR

Tradition meets innovation through a commitment to exploring the latest technologies and developing lightweight, durable and innovative designs for the dedicated hunter. Browning footwear delivers uncompromising quality and performance that is both built-to-hunt, and built-to-last.

## PET PRODUCTS

When your best friends and favorite hunting buddies happen to have four legs, treat them right with the full line of Browning pet products. Both you and they will enjoy their time afield when they're outfitted with Browning pet products.

## SOCKS

From hunting in a frigid treestand to lounging in the den, Browning offers comfortable socks that are ideal for every outdoor and indoor adventure. Featuring quality construction and top-of-the-line materials, Browning socks come in a variety of styles, colors and thicknesses.

## SPORTING BAGS AND TRAVEL GEAR

High quality packs and bags geared to meet every carry need. Whether hunting, traveling, or just showing Buckmark pride, Browning Bags and Travel Gear has it all. Durable materials, customer understanding and product innovation provide the right tools for the right job.

## SIGNATURE PRODUCTS GROUP

1490 N. 2200 W., SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84116 | 800-553-1098 | [SPGOUTDOORS.COM](http://SPGOUTDOORS.COM)

## AIRGUNS

High-performance designs like the 800 Series pistols, replica Buck Mark, and the under-lever cocking Leverage Air Rifle are cornerstones of this versatile lineup of top-quality airguns for Browning fans of all ages.

### UMAREX USA

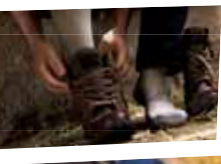
7700 CHAD COLLEY BLVD., FORT SMITH, AR 72916 | 479-646-4210 | [UMAREXUSA.COM/BROWNING](http://UMAREXUSA.COM/BROWNING)

## AMMUNITION

Browning and Winchester team up to create a full line of advanced technology ammunition for shotgun, rifle, handgun and rimfire shooters. If you shoot a Browning, make sure you're shooting Browning-branded ammo.

### BROWNING AMMUNITION

PO BOX 699, ARNOLD, MO 63010 | [BROWNINGAMMO.COM](http://BROWNINGAMMO.COM)





# LICENSED PRODUCTS



## BED AND BATH

Immerse yourself in the outdoors every day and night with Browning branded products for the bathroom and bedroom. Stylish sheet and comforter sets, window dressings, crib bedding, bath towels and mats and bathroom accessories each convey your love of all things Browning.

### KIMLOR INNOVATIVE HOME FASHIONS

2630 ST. MATTHEWS RD., ORANGEBURG, SC 29118 | 800-762-0007 | [KIMLOR.COM](http://KIMLOR.COM)



## CAMPING

Hunting camps require sturdy and weather-resistant tents, warm and comfortable sleeping bags and air pads for a good night's sleep, and portable camp furniture that is durable and comfortable.



## HUNTING BLINDS

Browning portable hunting blinds take the blind to the game. Available in a variety of sizes and styles for every season, these feature packed self-standing blinds can be comfortably outfitted with matching Browning-branded folding chairs and hunting seats.

### ALPS

4575 HWY. 185, NEW HAVEN, MO 63068 | 800-344-2577 | [BROWNINGCAMPING.COM](http://BROWNINGCAMPING.COM)



## CROSSBOWS

After years of design and development, along with extensive field and laboratory testing, the result is a full line of Browning crossbows, bolts, accessories and cases. It's the only crossbow line with the precision and performance to wear the Browning Buckmark.

### BROWNING CROSSBOWS

955 LIVE OAK, TARPON SPRINGS, FL 34689 | 844-283-7250 | [BROWNINGCROSSBOWS.COM](http://BROWNINGCROSSBOWS.COM)



## FISHING

Lightweight, precision geared casting reels, sensitive, high tensile strength carbon rods and durable machined aluminum pliers offer serious value and performance to every angler.

### BASS PRO SHOPS

2500 E. KEARNEY, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65898 | 417-873-5274 | [BROWNINGFISHING.COM](http://BROWNINGFISHING.COM)



## GIFTS

A unique range of heirloom quality goods that are trendsetting, functional and authentic collectibles. Get your Browning merchandise and gifts from the company that's recognized around the globe for its creative and collectible products.

### THE MEMORY COMPANY

25 DOWNING DRIVE, PHENIX CITY, AL 36869 | 888-448-1480 | [MEMORYCOMPANY.COM](http://MEMORYCOMPANY.COM)



## TRAIL CAMERAS

A complete line of motion-sensing trail cameras capable of capturing still pictures, video clips or time-lapse imagery of game. Tree mounts, SD cards, security boxes and batteries are also available.

### PROMETHEUS GROUP

TWO PERIMETER PARK SOUTH, SUITE 305 EAST, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35243 | 888-618-4496 | [BROWNINGTRAILCAMERAS.COM](http://BROWNINGTRAILCAMERAS.COM)



# WISH LIST



A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, intended for writing a wish list.







# FAVORITES



A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, intended for writing or drawing.



**RANGER**

**MORE RUGGED  
MORE REFINED** **MORE**  
**RANGER**



**INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW**  
**RANGER XP 1000**

**THE ALL-NEW RANGER XP 1000 MAKES YOU UNSTOPPABLE**

With over one-hundred owner-inspired improvements, the all-new RANGER XP 1000 sets the new standard for what a utility side-by-side can do. Its modern, rugged design, next-level in-cab comfort, and industry-leading horsepower and ground clearance make this the Hardest Working, Smoothest Riding RANGER ever built. Visit your local dealer today to learn more.



\*See your authorized Polaris dealer for details.

WARNING: The Polaris RANGER® can be hazardous to operate and is not intended for on-road use. Driver must be at least 16 years old with a valid driver's license to operate. Passengers must be at least 12 years old. Drivers and passengers should always wear helmets, eye protection, and seat belts. Always use cab nets or doors (as equipped). Never engage in stunt driving, and avoid excessive speeds and sharp turns. Riding and alcohol/drugs don't mix. All drivers should take a safety training course. Call 800-342-3764 for additional information. Check local laws before riding on trails. Polaris® is a registered trademark of Polaris Industries Inc. ©2017 Polaris Industries Inc.

FOLLOW US:



LEARN MORE AT:  
**RANGERXP1000.COM**



**BROWNING**  
**ONE BROWNING PLACE**  
**MORGAN, UT 84050**

## BE A SAFE SHOOTER

Read and follow all safety information in the owner's manual provided with each firearm before use. Additional copies are available for free download on the Browning website. Browning endeavors to make the safest firearms possible; however, firearm safety begins with you. At all times treat any firearm with intense respect for its power and potential danger. Always point the muzzle in a safe direction. There is no excuse for careless or abusive handling of any firearm.

## BROWNING IS COMMITTED TO SERVING YOU

Every effort has been made to ensure that all product photographs, descriptions and specifications in this workbook are accurate; however, inadvertent errors may occur. Changes in design or materials due to our continual effort to improve products may result in specification changes before subsequent publications are issued. Browning reserves the right to modify or change specifications without notice.



# BROWNING

Browning  
One Browning Place  
Morgan, UT 84050-9326  
Distributed in Canada by:  
Browning Canada Sports Ltd/Ltée  
5583 Chemin St-François  
St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 1W6

**BROWNING.COM • 800-333-3288**

© Copyright, Browning, December 2017.  
No part of this catalog may be reproduced  
without the written permission of Browning.  
Printed in U.S.A. C61712150/17279

